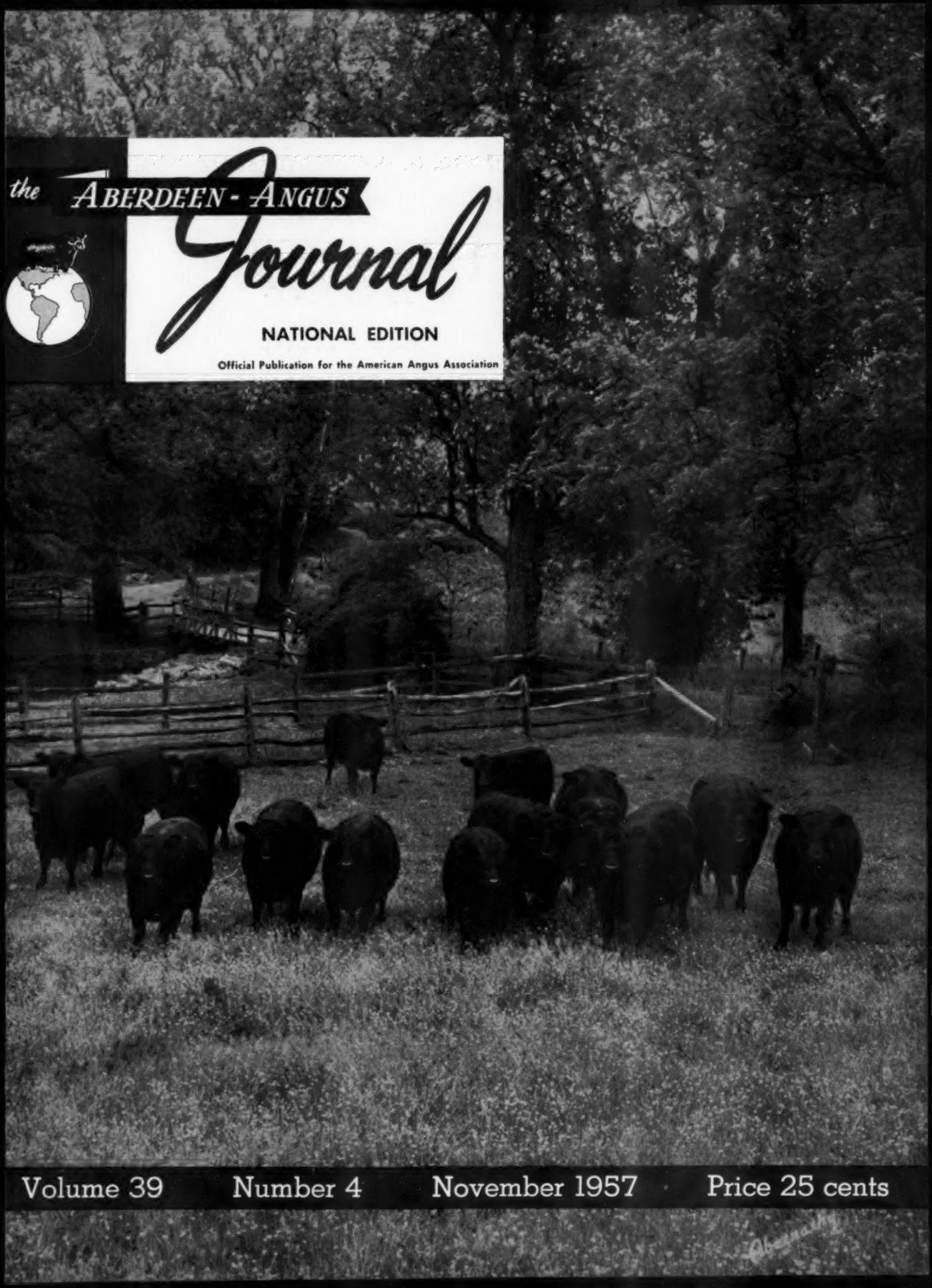


the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

NATIONAL EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

Volume 39 Number 4 November 1957 Price 25 cents

Thank You!

Our sale September 30 resulted in a wide distribution of cattle at very satisfactory prices. Our sincere thanks to the bidders and the buyers who are listed below.

THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD!

Kenneth Moore	Roxbury, Kansas
Haynes Ranch	Russell, Kansas
Chloral H. Hildebrand	Bedford, Indiana
Berl Buis and Daughters	Marion, Indiana
Deer Park Farm	Ottawa, Illinois
Draheim Angus Farm	Watertown, Wisconsin
Vetlaw Farm	Clinton, Illinois
Downsbragh Farm	Far Hills, New Jersey
J. W. Niessen	Pierson, Manitoba, Canada
Harry Duffield	Ohio, Illinois
Roy Miller	Columbia, Missouri
Rundles Angus Farm	El Paso, Illinois
O. R. Dilley	Bloomfield, Indiana
J. Miles McGrew	Walnut Grove, Illinois
Jimmie Murphy & Baylor Farms	Cuba, Illinois
Finck Bros.	Wyoming, Illinois
Reford Bond, Jr.	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Colbrook and Curtin	Stonington, Illinois
Smoky Hollow Farm	Albia, Iowa
Black Diamond Stock Farm	Sparta, Illinois
Howard Hackler	Taylor, Missouri
Ben Studer	Wesley, Iowa
Todd & Son	Louisiana, Missouri
U. J. Farm	Newton, Illinois
Corn Country Angus Farm	Algona, Iowa
L. F. Curtin	Blue Mound, Illinois
Nicky Iman	Slater, Missouri
Chinberg Bros.	Lynn Center, Illinois
Schaffner Bros.	Berger, Missouri
Schmidt Brothers	Delmar, Iowa
Roy Miller	Wolcott, Indiana
W. Ringsdorf	Burton, Iowa
Ralph Cowman	Timewell, Illinois
C. W. Heath	King City, Missouri
Wm. M. Williams	Pawnee, Illinois
James P. Flynn	Peoria, Illinois
Elmer H. Miller & Son	New Holland, Illinois
Enoch & Bob Johnson	Ida Grove, Iowa

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

MAY 19

May 19 is the date for our annual "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Quality + Prepotency =
A Quality Foundation Sire

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564

The 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion

Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia, and Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia

Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Blueribbon of B. B.
		Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Tolan 19th
Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Galdrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gald
		Pretty Pride of Galdrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
			Primrose of Galdrew
	Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revo. of Page 43d
			Elba 3d of Strath
		Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145	Revelerica 378006
			Briarcliff Eurotia

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564—The "88th" has been a favorite with cattlemen since he was born. Today as he parades in his paddock he is definitely a show bull of unusual class, character, and style and a prepotent bull that transmits these same great qualities. Out of a great Eurotia daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley and by Eileenmere 1029th, Kinloch's Quality Foundation sire, Kinlochmere 88th comes honestly by his quality and prepotency. Sons and daughters of the "88th" are in leading herds in this country and in Canada. An outstanding example is Kinghaven Farms in King, Ontario, which has a great bull calf by the "88th" that won his class at the Canadian National Exhibition and several other top sons and daughters. The quality of his get proclaims Kinlochmere 88th a Quality Foundation sire.

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

Kinloch Farm
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Mr. & Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

26 miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

BEST OF ~~THE~~ ANY SHOW

STONE'S Famous Economy Unit with NEW Fastener

Stone's solid brass identification tag and zinc-plated chain are now joined together with a stronger fastener that holds tag in proper position. A durable trio that will not break or deteriorate.

STONE'S Deluxe Automatic Bull Lead

Perfect for the show ring—makes animal's nose appear shorter. Strong, light weight, die cast aluminum. Automatic lock easily released.

STONE'S Nylon Dress Comb

Makes grooming of prize winning coats a simple job. Light weight—easy to handle—highly resistant to chemicals and abrasives.

See Your Nearest Dealer or Write for FREE Literature

STONE MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.
Dept. AA11
Kansas City 27, Mo.

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
DR. EZCURRA TO JUDGE BIG BULL SHOW 39
EDITORIAL 40
ALONG ANGUS TRAILS 44
WASHINGTON FLASHES 46
A GIRL and HER CALF 47
The MEN WHO FEED THE BLACKS 48
GRAND CHAMPION BULLS BY THE CARLOAD 52
CHICAGO MARKET 56
YOUR VETERINARIAN SAYS 58
INTEREST IN O. BARDOLIERMERE TO VIRGINIA HERD 59
LET'S PUT MORE GOOD ANGUS BULLS IN COMMERCIAL HERDS 60
KANSAS NEWS 72
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 74
NEW ROYAL PAVILION TAKING SHAPE 83
INDIANA STATE FAIR 94
The STOCKMAN'S GUIDE 100
25 YEARS AGO 104
CRESWELL FARM 108
WISCONSIN NEWS 112
IOWA MEMBERSCRIPT 119
MICHIGAN STATE FAIR ANGUS SHOW 124
DELEGATES and ALTERNATE DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONVENTION 141

N. Y. State Angus Breeders Sale 106
Canadian National Exhibition 68
Minnesota A-A Breeders' Sale 98
Missouri A-A Show 62

SHOW & FAIR DATES 150
CLAIMED SALE DATES 150
1958 SALE DATES CLAIMED 152
CLASSIFIED PAGE 155
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 156

OUR COVER PICTURE . . . One of the long-established herds of the breed occupies this month's cover—some of the good cows in the Cold Saturday Farms herd of Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney. Originally at Finksburg, Maryland, the Hackney herd now has a unit at Brentwood, Tennessee, as well as at the old location near Baltimore. This picture was taken in Maryland.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

THE WISH FULFILLED!

PRINCE of RED GATE 102d

SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY
DAM: QUEEN BEE OF RED GATE 6th BY IMPORTED KINSMAN OF GLOAGBURN
2D DAM: A GRANDDAUGHTER OF GENERAL 6th OF PAGE
3D DAM: A DAUGHTER OF ROCK REVOLUTION

He will show as our two year old this season—he's bred to be right, descending from a line of forbears who, over the years, have been outstanding producers in the Red Gate Herd.

Telephone:
Boyce 125

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM

"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"

MILLWOOD, VA.

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

THE "RUMP" BULL

. . . grows more impressive! At the New Jersey State Fair . . . in strong competition.

- **Get of Sire**
- **Junior Get of Sire**
- **Junior and Reserve Champion Bull**
- **Grand Champion Heifer**
- **And four blue ribbons**

all sired by the "53d". The judge, in his remarks, said he "liked them for their long smooth Rumps".

★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
			Barbara 15th of H. C.
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
			Euretta of Quality
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene 364519
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365	★Eileenmere 32d
			Evergreen Lady C.
Queenmere Lady H. 1221376	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Eloquent Lady H. 962735	Eric B. 10th 720309	Black Burger 2d 650039
			Elco of Blk Beauty 5th
		Queen Idol A. 2d 648279	Eloquent Bardell 473961
			Queen Idol A. 577080

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Ed. Zorn
Herdsman

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

NOVEMBER

1957

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone 1000

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Executive Vice-President

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY....Editorial & Advertising Mgr.
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor
WALT AMAN....Commercial Advertising Manager

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN...Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LORNA REBHUHN LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
W. A. ALBRECHT; HARRY C. ANDREWS;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

DALE F. RUNNION....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Ontario
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 3736

CY CRANE.....Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri. Phone 1002

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 3-5050

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 114W1

M. W. BONEY.....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa. Phone 1034

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

NEIL SKAU, Jr.....Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado
Phone—Race 2-7775

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard, LaCanada, California

Subscription price: U.S. and Canada—$2 per year; all other foreign points $3 per year.

Copyright 1957
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Howard L. McGregor, owner • Robert W. Williams, manager • John Sheridan & Charles Dulzo, herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

BARDOLIERMERE 10th
1155866
NOV. 1947 — AUG. 1957

The "Old Bull" is gone

We feel Bardoliermere 10th must be regarded as one of the good sires of the breed in recent years and with his passing we wish to acknowledge his contribution to the breed. He sired many winning show cattle for us and his sons and daughters retained by us comprise a very strong and important link in our herd. His progeny, sold through our annual production sales, have brought over a quarter of a million dollars. We predict his influence will be noteworthy for many years to come.

Although we regret his loss and will miss his service

he is ably succeeded by two great sons . . .

GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 17th
(Owned jointly with Dr. L. M. Cropsey)

The Number One Sire at Great Oaks who, at a young age, promises to exceed his good sire as a producer of superior offspring. A winning show bull himself, he is siring the majority of the Great Oaks show cattle today. His progeny averaged over $2600.00 in our 1956 production sale and his sons are finding their way into many of the top herds in the country.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 21st
(Owned jointly with R. W. Branda & Sons)

More or less a newcomer to the Angus public, a great individual out of an outstanding Bandolier-Bethel Black Mar Jr. bred dam. His first crop of calves, dropped in the Branda herd, were outstanding which prompted us to buy back a one-half interest. He is being given an excellent opportunity here in our herd this season and we expect calves of comparable quality to those of "17th's", his great five-eighths brother.

Rose & McCrea

EILEENMERE 1487th 2163259

EILEENMERE 1487th, our great son of EILEENMERE 1100, is now seeing heavy service in our herds. We feel confident he will establish a great new hierarchy of calves. Of course he is a tremendous individual, but he will be used on many choice cows. No bull can get great calves without excellent cows, for cows make the herd as notes make the music. We have a great many "producing" cows.

PRINCE GEORGINA R & Mc, although he is nine, is young and vigorous and continues to sire those show calves for which he is famous.

We have a new bull calf by CORRECTOR 262 that looks now like the best ever dropped on our place.

We have a great abundance of grass, hay, and ensilage.

Realize dream calves with a CORRECTOR bull.

FRANK H. ROSE Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

GREAT '58

Before it's too late . . . **Plan for the**

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

FEBRUARY 19 - MARCH 2, 1958

$11,460.00 IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS PREMIUMS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SCHEDULE

February 17-18—Arrival of Open Class Breeding Cattle

February 20—8:00 a. m. Judging of Open Class Breeding Cattle

February 20—3:00 p. m. Auction Sale of Fitted Angus Cattle—Sponsored by the Texas and Gulf Coast Aberdeen-Angus Associations

February 23—2:00 p. m. Release Open Class Breeding Cattle

February 24—Arrival of Angus Steers, Open and Junior, and Junior Breeding Heifers

February 26—Judging Angus Steers and Junior Show

February 27—Judging Open Class Angus Steers and Junior Breeding Heifers

February 28—Sale of Steers and Open Class

Entries close DECEMBER 15, 1957

- **Enjoy the comfort of America's only air conditioned cattle barn and show arena.**
- **Auction Sale of Fitted Aberdeen-Angus cattle sponsored by the Texas and Gulf Coast Aberdeen-Angus Associations.**
- **Increased Premiums.**

For Premium List, Entry Cards, or other information, write:

JOHN S. KUYKENDALL, Livestock Manager

2035 Commerce Building **Houston 2, Texas**

OUR TOP SIRES OF TODAY

ELCO REVOLT 1603030

POSTELMERE 400th 1498428

DOR-MACS BARDOLIERMERE 40th 2095009

OUR EQUALLY STRONG "SECOND TEAM"

REVOLT 47th of WOODLAWN
1773878

EILEENMERE 1515th
2264995

REVOLT 51st of WOODLAWN
1930476

Our thanks and best wishes to these very recent customers:

Walter Mak.....Fair Oaks, Indiana
Heckmeres Highlands.....Valencia, Pennsylvania
Pact Farm.....Chesterton, Indiana
Geo. Walsh.....Durand, Illinois
Karr Bros.....Ashton, Illinois
Henry Livengood.....Chadwick, Illinois
Price and McCabe.....Oxford, Iowa

A large selection of bred and open heifers (50 head) together with our usual number of young bulls are available to private treaty buyers.

For International Livestock Exposition visitors—Include a stop at Woodlawn—Only 70 miles west of Chicago.

WOODLAWN FARM
SINCE 1881

LEWIS B. PIERCE and SONS — CRESTON, ILLINOIS

The scion of
a great champion
. . . stepping forward
to take his own honors!

MEADOWMERE 1632,

— the gallant son of Ankonian 3216, will be Meadow Lane's top prospect at the Chicago International. He's already taken the Grand Championship at 1957 Dutchess County Fair and will draw attention wherever he goes!

Be sure to come see him at the International!

For Top Bulls
and Foundation Females
. . . we economize with
the best!

meadow lane farm

CARLO M. PATERNO, owner — NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK — LYLE DUNCAN, manager

FOR THE FIRST TIME...

THE SERVICE OF

IMPORTED PRINCE 2d of ROWLEY

We are consigning an outstanding Key Karama to the International Show Window Sale in Chicago, December 2d. She is guaranteed safe in calf to Imported Prince 2d of Rowley—the first time this service has been offered at auction.

We now have calves all over the farm by Imported Prince 2d of Rowley. And we still can't believe that we could be so fortunate! They are the best we have ever seen. We hope you will come by and look them over.

Just a reminder: Our Production Sale date—featuring the service and production of Imported Prince 2d of Rowley—is **February 1.**

Don't gamble any more — start using a Red Oak bull.

RED OAK FARMS

Chester and Crystal Davidson, owners

ROCKY COMFORT, MO.

G. E. Goostree, manager

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th... *"Mr. Angus, Himself"*

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

The undefeated Get of Sire by "Mr. Angus, Himself" at the 1957 Missouri and Iowa State Fairs, Kansas Free Fair, and the Tulsa, Oklahoma State Fair and Livestock Exposition.

"Mr. Angus, Himself" has sired numerous class winners and champions at the major shows, but the real proof of his breeding ability is his consistent winning "Get of Sire".

Your opportunity . . .

TO PURCHASE THE GET OF "MR. ANGUS, HIMSELF"

will be: February 18, 1958 at the STALEY-JAMES SALE, when we shall sell 20 of his sons, cows bred to him and with calves at side, bred heifers, open heifers, plus added attractions from our show herds.

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

Herd bulls by "Mr. Angus, Himself", some of serviceable age. Bred cows and heifers; they may be carrying your next herd bull or show prospect.

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Tel. Cameron 772

staley *farms*

LIBERTY, MISSOURI
Tel. Sterling 1-0192

Only **CASE** dealers dare to make this

Sensational Double Offer

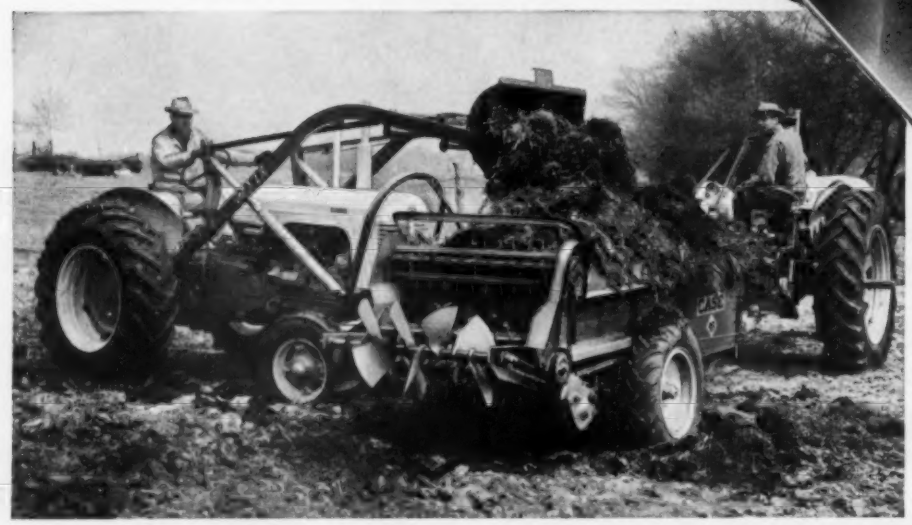
FREE demonstration on your farm

Now you can see for yourself what a world of difference there is in manure spreaders. Your Case dealer will come to your farm and demonstrate that new Case spreaders actually do shred manure more completely and spread it more uniformly . . . are easier to hitch, load and operate.

FREE Handy Cutter-Scraper Tool

Here's an all-around cutter, scraper and cleaner made of finest cutlery steel for cutting matted twine from beaters . . . straw and weeds from beams and shafts. Case dealers making this offer are giving this unique new tool—a $2.79 value never before available at any price—absolutely free just for the opportunity to make a tractor-loader-spreader demonstration date.

a $2.79 value!



There's a new Case spreader to fit your farm exactly. There are ground-drive models in 75 and 95-bushel sizes . . . PTO models in 105 and 125-bushel sizes. You get dozens of advanced features . . . everything from steel roller chains to unbreakable one-piece steel paddles. Say goodbye now to delays, breakdowns, repair bills. Get a Case spreader.

Spread your payments, too. Use the new Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan. Get your new Case spreader or loader now; make later payments when you have money coming in.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

Get this handy tool FREE

Call your Case dealer . . . drop in and see him . . . or paste this coupon on a postcard and mail it. Set a date for him to demonstrate a Case spreader and loader on your farm.

Name_____

Address_____

Demonstration date_____ Model_____

A HERD BULL PROSPECT BY O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th

We selected O. Bardoliermere 75th when he was just a calf, and we believe this bull calf is equally as good, if not better. He is out of a good producing daughter of Eileenmere 85th. We have several calves by the "75th" that will be in our Show Herd come 1958.

McCormick Farms

FOWLER & ANNE McCORMICK
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

Ralph Hess, Jr., Manager Bert Bezdicek, Herdsman

RALLY FARMS
ANGUS
MILLBROOK, N.Y.
Dutchess County

One of America's Oldest Herds

We want to thank all bidders and buyers of the heifers and cows at the recent Dutchess County Sale.

We are consigning to the Atlantic Angus Sale at Timonium, Maryland, November 18, 1957, two outstanding open heifers, Rally Blackcap Quality, a senior calf out of the famous $11,000 Homeplace Blackcap 102 and sired by our great Rally Eileenman 5.

Also a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, summer yearling heifer sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 631 a double bred grandson of Eileenmere 487. This heifer has been shown successfully this season, standing second in her class at the New York State Fair and the Eastern States Exposition.

RALLY FARMS, MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

(Dutchess Co.)

Owners
FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
JESSE M. BONTECOU

Herdsmen
MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER

CALVES

OUR PASTURES AND SHOW BARNS
ARE FULL OF THEM.

EVERY COW & HEIFER OVER 27 MONTHS OF AGE HERE
AT KNOBBY HILLS HAS OR WILL DROP A CALF IN 1957

SIRED BY . . .

EILEENMERE 1220th
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 35th
EILEENMERE R. G. 100th

and especially those by . . .

HILLSMERE 150th

A JUNIOR HOMEBRED HERD SIRE BY "1220th"

A FEW BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS FOR SALE.
BULLS AT ALL TIMES. TELL US YOUR NEEDS.

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

Still the Champ . . .

PRINCE of HOCKHOCKSON

"Champ"—Prince of Hockhockson—is still the champ here at Hockhockson. The bulk of our show herd is made up of his sons and daughters. Daughters sold at $8,550 and $4,000 in our recent production sale to top our offering.

Prince of Hockhockson has proven himself to be one of the very great breeding bulls of the breed today. He consistently sires "red meat" cattle with quality and modern Angus type.

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Eatontown 6-0298M2		

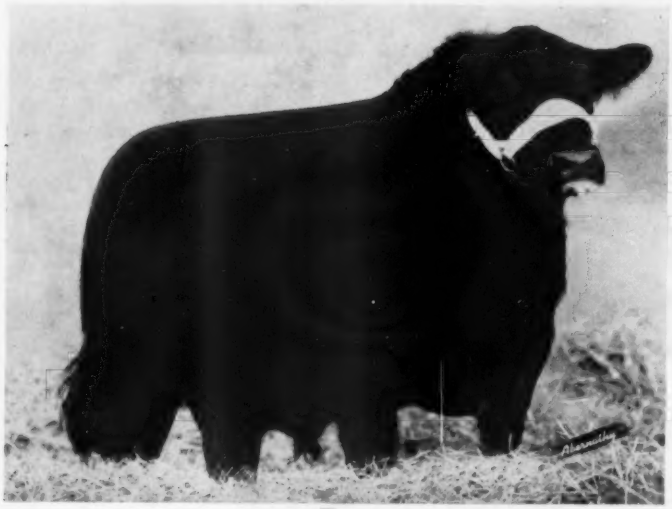
H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG
OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH
MANAGER

looking down the road...



WITH

PRINCE of RED GATE 110th

A wise cattleman once said that the time to buy another bull is before you need him. So looking down the road a bit we have added Prince of Red Gate 110th to our strong herd bull battery here at H & L Farm. He has been in service for some time.

We already have his half brother, Prince of Red Gate 116th, in heavy service. People who saw the first calves by "116th" at the H & L - Hockhockson sale in September were most lavish in their praise. We like them, too; they are developing wonderfully well.

Prince of Red Gate 110th is not only by Imported Prince of Rowley, but is out of a great Blackwood Lady dam combining the blood of the International champions, Bandolier of Anoka and Blackcap Revolution. He is royally bred and is developing into a most impressive bull.

In our sale offering next September we will be able to offer even more in great individuals of popular and prepotent breeding.

IT TAKES TIME!

The breeding of better Angus cattle is not an overnight business. **It takes time.**

But in **a matter of seconds** you can improve your herd by contacting us—by phone or personal visit—and taking advantage of our long experience. Here at Millarden we offer time-proven bloodlines backed by years of selection and matings.

A son of the **International Champion Ankonian O B 13** can save you time in putting your herd on top. Or if you need foundation females, may we suggest some of the justly famous daughters of **Eileenmere of Woodbarr.**

See our show string at the First Annual Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania November 12-16; at the Eastern National November 16-22 and at the International Livestock Show, Chicago on November 20 to December 7. At these shows you can see what Ankonian O B 13 and Eileenmere of Woodbarr are doing for us.

Millarden Farms

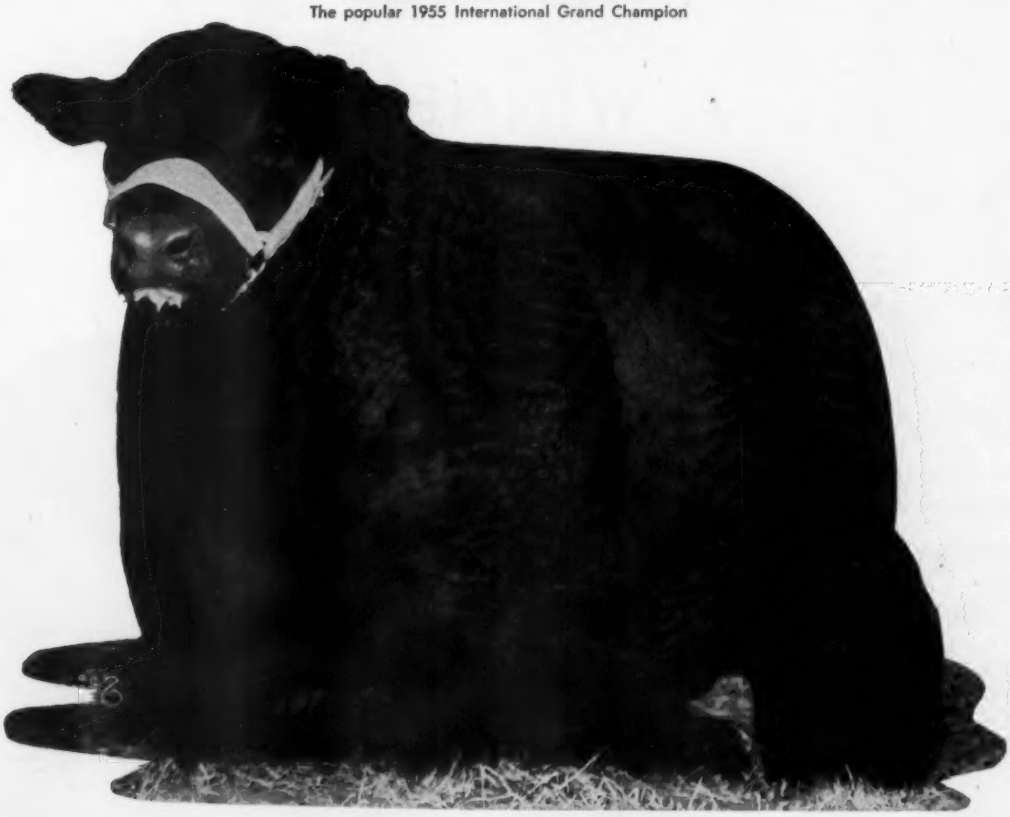
DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
H. Z. GINGRICH, MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
J. H. CHRISTIAN, MANAGER

ANKONIAN O B 13 1983776
The popular 1955 International Grand Champion



EILEENMERE of WOODBARR 1229056
The greatest breeding son of Eileenmere 999; his dam by Eileenmere 487th.

BRENTWOOD • TENNESSEE

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners

J. L. HOOPER, Herdsman

Unmistakably...

A WINNER

RECENT WINNINGS OF LEPETKONIAN 3200

Grand Champion Bull
KENTUCKY STATE FAIR
Louisville — 1957

Res. Grand Champion Bull
TENNESSEE STATE FAIR
Nashville — 1957

AT THE...

World-Famous International

SHOW WINDOW SALE • CHICAGO • DECEMBER 2, 1957

Studer Angus Farm is consigning seven heifers to this classic cattle sale.
They are the best consignment of heifers we have ever had
at the International Show Window Sale . . . we invite your inspection . . .

CHERRY BLOSSOM 16 of WESLEY 2436866
A Cherry Blossom calved September 30, 1956

- Julius of Newhouse 2252865
  - Edgar of Newhouse 1297428
    - Emperor of Derculich 1297427
    - Edwina Elma 1297426
  - Matilda of Wesley 1008447
    - Raven Prince of Jardine 992335
    - Madeirala 992336
- Cherry Blossom of W. 1528187
  - Postman of Wedderlie (133032)
    - Julius of Tillyrie (122249)
    - Prism of Wedderlie (135316)
  - Cherry Bloom of Clack. 1416691
    - Envy of Springbank (127538)
    - Cherry Blaze of Peebles 1189755

MATILDA of WESLEY 12 2361819
A Matilda calved March 27, 1956

- Eileenmere W. 484th 1391569
  - Eileenmere 926th 890972
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Oakdale Elizabeth M. 13th 529864
  - Blackcap Miss of P. 9th 951189
    - Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 4th 744330
    - Blackcap's Lassie S. 19th 815006
- Imp. Madeirala 992336
  - Elflad of Morlich 973520
    - Etheric of Bleaton 973497
    - Evadne of Morlich 973473
  - Martini of Doonholm 992332
    - Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630
    - Madeira of Doonholm 480600

ENQUIRY DELL of WESLEY 2436868
An Enquiry Dell calved November 1, 1956

- Julius of Newhouse 2252865
  - Edgar of Newhouse 1297428
    - Emperor of Derculich 1297427
    - Edwina Elma 1297426
  - Matilda of Wesley 1008447
    - Raven Prince of Jardine 992335
    - Madeirala 992336
- Bellevue Enquiry Dell 1978560
  - Homeplace Eileen. 7th 949354
    - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Ballerna 8th of Sunbeam 595491
  - Enquiry Dell E. 6th 1404468
    - Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th 955462
    - Enquiry Dell Erica 2d 1076637

PINKY PRIDE 4 of WESLEY 2510195
A Pinky Pride calved December 14, 1956

- Julius of Newhouse 2252865
  - Edgar of Newhouse 1297428
    - Emperor of Derculich 1297427
    - Edwina Elma 1297426
  - Matilda of Wesley 1008447
    - Raven Prince of Jardine 992335
    - Madeirala 992336
- Priscilla Pride of Cull. 1416690
  - Errant of Thorn 1251843
    - Millhills Etonian (112074)
    - Encircling Blueberry of Till. (123913)
  - Primula Pride of Cull. (129823)
    - Black Eric of Dupplin (106165)
    - Pinky Pride of Cullaird (117467)

ANNUITY 4 of WESLEY 2510193
An Annuity calved March 28, 1957

- Julius of Newhouse 2252865
  - Edgar of Newhouse 1297428
    - Emperor of Derculich 1297427
    - Edwina Elma 1297426
  - Matilda of Wesley 1008447
    - Raven Prince of Jardine 992335
    - Madeirala 992336
- Annuity 21 of King. 2027035
  - Black Baron of Glack (118182)
    - Baron Black of Arras (114194)
    - Jewess (113724)
  - Annuity 10th of King. (133093)
    - Genkin of Lethen (105326)
    - Annuity 33d of Portlethen (92062)

Studer Angus Farm

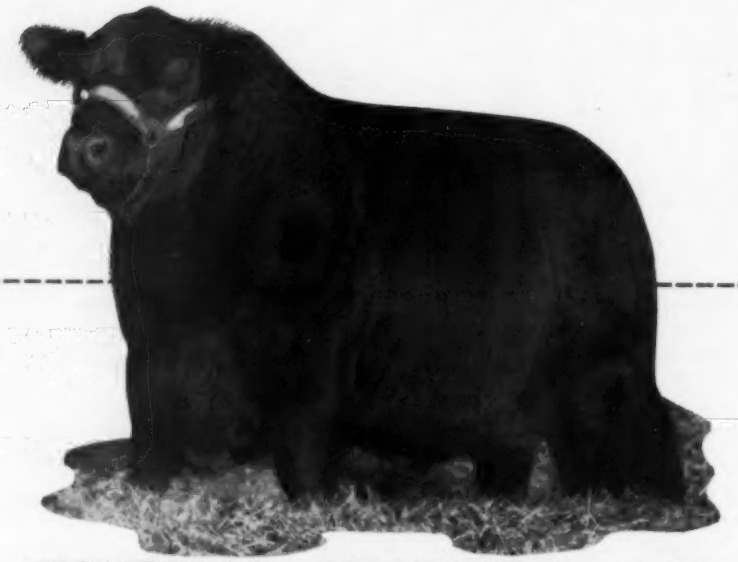
BEN G. STUDER . . . . . WESLEY, IOWA •

We are consigning two other heifers in addition to the five above: MIGNONNE 2 of WESLEY 2392943, a June 7, 1956 daughter of Barb B of Newhouse 859424 and Blueblood Mignonne Lass 2022218; KARAMA 4 of WESLEY 2313913, a June 18, 1956 heifer by Eileenmere of Eldorado 1227393 and out of Willaday Monona 1654755. Buy them at the International!

"WHITNEY BRED"
SALE DATE

December

M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	●	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING
MANAGER

WHITNEYMERE

BULL *Sale*

DECEMBER 16th

SELLING 60 HEAD

AT THE LEXINGTON FARM

This offering has been selected to fit the needs of every cattleman. It includes all of our show bulls as well as our best for the 1958 shows and many for the commercial trade. All bulls sold through this sale will be delivered without cost to the purchaser.

Ken Haines
Lexington, Kentucky

●

Old Westbury, New York
Poe Smith

WHITNEY BRED

JUNE IN

JANUARY 16

Featuring

THE GET AND SERVICE OF

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th

First prize Summer Yearling Bull at the 1953 International and at the 1953 Eastern National.

BANDOLIERMERE R. G. 100th

Top Grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad, out of the 1947 International Grand Champion, Eisa of RLS.

Enjoy
A Winter Vacation in
Sunny Florida
and attend the
"June in January"
Sale

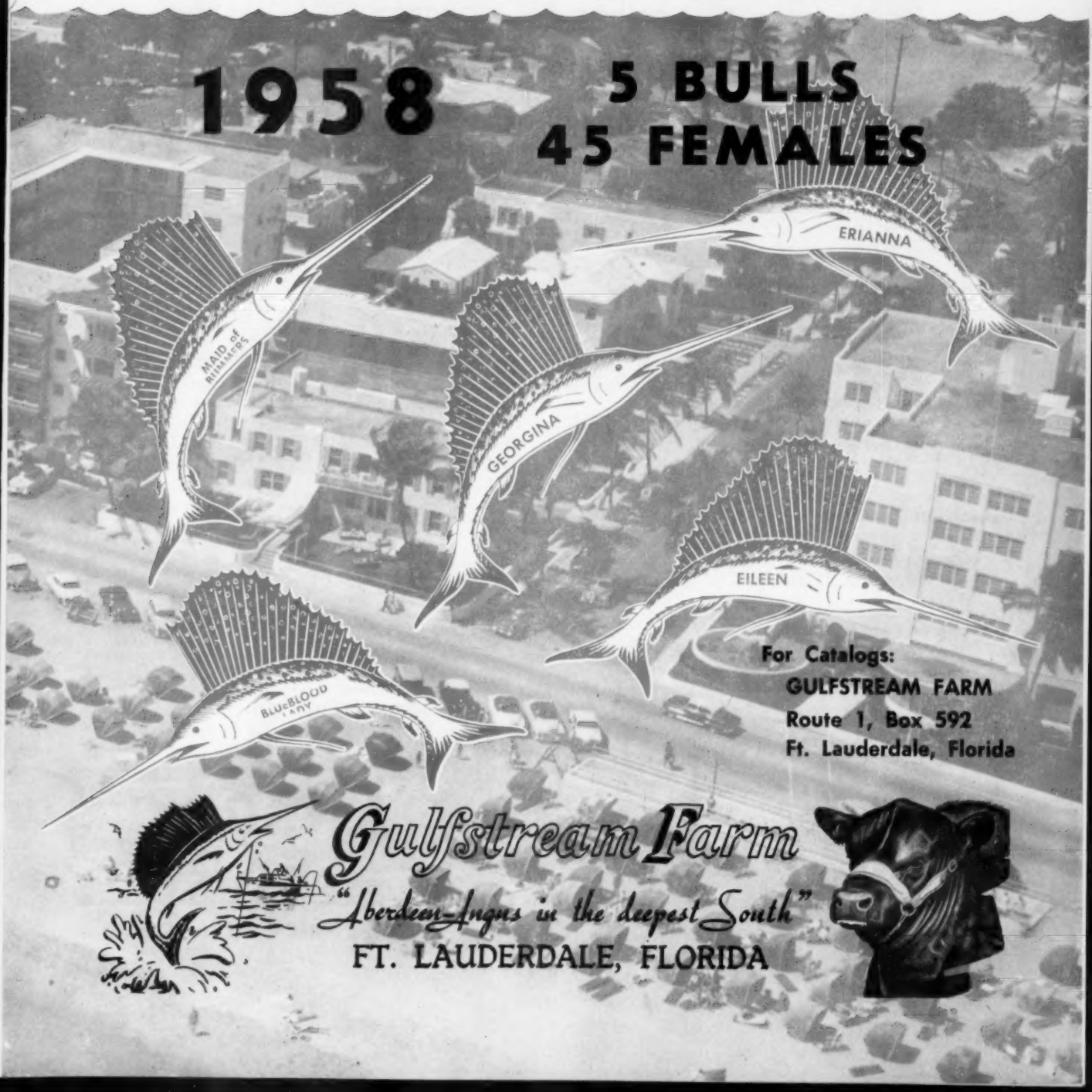
EL CLAIR FARM

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

PAUL E. FITZPATRICK, OWNER

JANUARY SALE

AT GULFSTREAM FARM
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA



ANKONIAN

...is a mark of QUALITY

improve your ANGUS future with these top females selling NOVEMBER 18 in the Eastern National Sale . . . at Timonium, Maryland

ANKONY EILEEN 5 2424328

This heifer would have to be rated as one of the very extreme top prospects for a foundation brood cow that Ankony has ever produced. She comes from a line of cows that is certainly full of foundation material. Her grandam was Reserve Junior Champion female at Chicago and one of the greatest of all the Edna Eileen females. Sells bred to one of our International Grand Champion bulls.

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th
		Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock
Ravenscroft Bandolier Edna 1744775	Amandale's Bandolier 10th 1027013	Wintonian 5th 567767
		Schoonhoven Blackberry
	Grenadier's Edna of White Gates 1013811	Queen's Grenadier G. R.
		Blakeford Eric's Edna

ANKONY ROYAL LADY 3 2266724

She is our Junior Yearling show heifer and a great brood cow prospect. She has plenty of size and scale. The top heifer at the Eastern National sale in 1955 was a Royal Lady bred very similar to this female. Sells bred to Ankonian 3575.

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison
Glen Ross Royal Lady 76th -120689-	Enchanter of Alloway Lodge 12th -90535-	Enchan. of Don H. 16th
		Alloway Pridemere 5th
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 13th -65565-	Bandolier of Anoka 11th
		Glen Ross Royal L. 2d

ANKONY FANNIE BESS 5 2424323

This is the first female that we have ever sold from this Fannie Bess cow. Ankony Fannie Bess is one of the good daughters of Bardoliermere 2d. Sells bred to Ankonian 3575.

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599
Ankony Fannie Bess 1473974	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Fannie Bess 5th 1020584	Bummer Bur. of Deer
		Fannie Bess 2d of Cre

ANKONY QUEEN MOTHER 50 2406611

The dam of this female has produced a $15,000 and a $11,900 bull and a heifer that sold for $2500. She is a double bred Queen Harrison and certainly one of foundation caliber. Sells open.

Ankonian O. B. 13th 1983776	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d
		Ohio's Queen Har. 30th
	Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447	Homeplace Eileen. 201st
		Ankony Blackcap 32d
O. Queenmere Lady 15th 1227847	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 25th 966370	Duke's Elite 10th
		Stroop's Queen Harrison

ANKONY GAMMER 7 2266734

This is the last daughter of Annefield Gamaret. Two of her daughters have sold for over $6000 each. This heifer sells safe in calf to O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull.

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599
Annefield Gamaret 965894	Annefield Bastogne 815692	Barbarian of Callander
		Andelot Pride 17th
	Gammer of Annefield 835367	Barbarian of Callander
		Gammer Gaiety of Wick.

Allan A. Ryan — **RHINEBECK**

Lee Leachman — (Dutchess County) **NEW YORK**

Les Leachman — **CLAVERACK, N. Y.**

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

YPE!

LOOK AT THOSE

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD

BULLS

Sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad – Selling in the Southern Classic

Copy by: Joe Lyon Co.
Charlotte, S. C.

See Pages 85 & 105

ELLIS D. SLATER, owner
ALLEN D. SLATER, manager

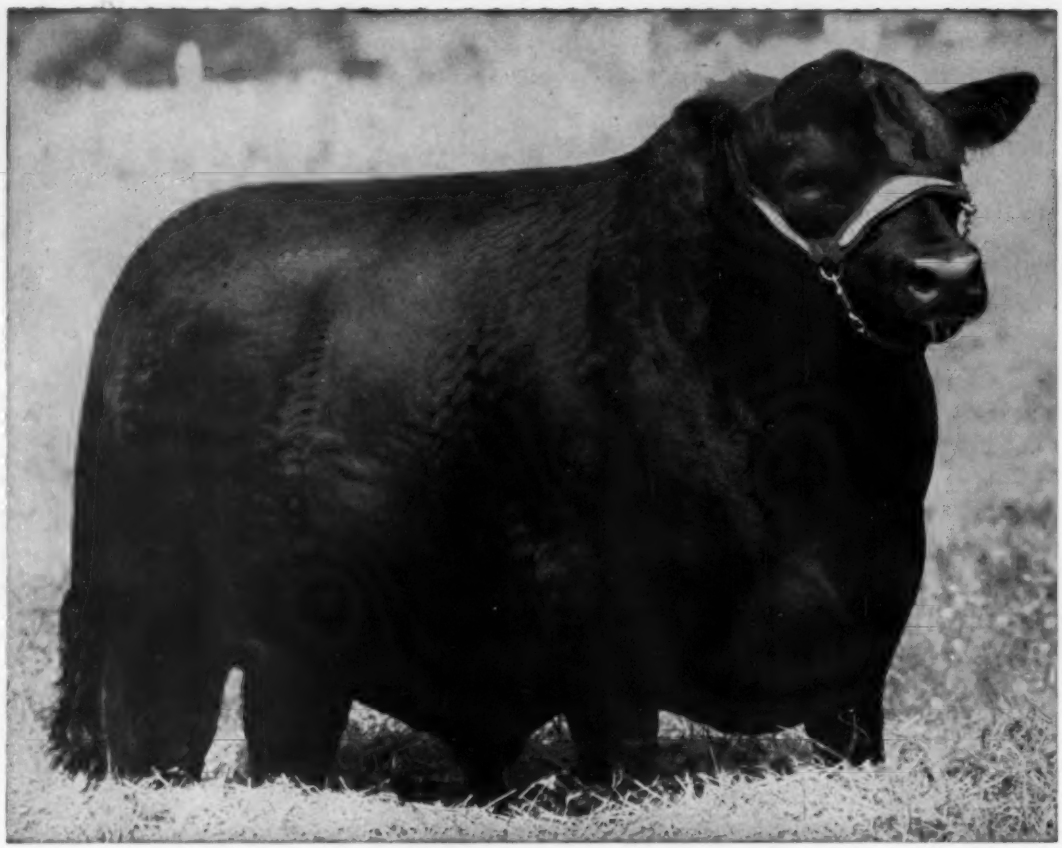
CAROLAND
angus farms

JIM VOGT, herdsman
JOHN COBLE, assistant herdsman

LANDRUM, SOUTH CAROLINA

PHONES: GLENDALE 7-5331 and 7-5332

SOUTHERN
CLASSIC
JAN. 14



MILLARDENMERE 9th

We are expecting
some great calves by him
in two months . . .
Have some two year old bulls
for sale now . . .

LYON

J. E. LYON, Owner - Phone Melrose 7-3075

ANGUS

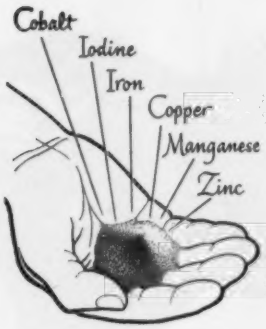
OLIVE BRANCH, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

LYON PRINCE ENVOY 100
SON OF PRINCE ENVOY
WHITNEYMERE 135
SON OF 999-35
WINDERMERE 3502
SON OF 999-35
MASTER PRINCE OF BYHALIA
SON OF MASTER PRINCE

EILEENMERE 1431
SON OF EILEENMERE 1100
ELBA BARDOLIER OF WILSON CO
SON OF BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 6
SON OF EILEENMERE 467
MILLARDMERE 9
SON OF EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR

C. B. ANDERSON
Manager
CALVIN LOONEY
Herdsman



TRIO OF CHAMPIONS: Meet Mr. Eileenmere 1606, Illinois Futurity Champion, January, 1957. Also meet a champion heifer, Blackcap Tolan 209th who topped her class in the January 1957 Futurity. The cow, Erica Erlata W 100th, is a one-time All American Royal Champion and has been champion in four other shows.

"Trace-Mineralized Salt instead of plain salt can make the difference that makes a champion"

Those words of V. H. Monette, Smithfield Farm, Smithfield, Virginia, are very true. It is attention to dozens of little things in feeding and fitting that adds up to the perfection found in the show rings of the nation.

Mr. Monette feels that Morton Trace-Mineralized Salt is a must in the feeding program followed with his herd of Aberdeen-Angus. He insists that the entire herd have access to T-M Salt blocks at all times.

MORTON SALT COMPANY
Chicago 3, Illinois

THEY ALL GO FOR T-M SALT: Mr. Monette's herd also "stand behind" Morton Trace-Mineralized Salt. They eat it free choice which is the best way to feed it.

Whether you raise show cattle or operate a commercial herd, you know your livestock need T-M Salt. So order your supply of Morton T-M Salt from your feed dealer today.

Moore's Angus Farm
BYHALIA, MISS.

Double T Angus Farm
COMO, MISS.

Byhalia Angus Farm
BYHALIA, MISS.

SELLING 20 BULLS, ALL OF SERVICE AGE

These bulls were selected to be good enough to go into registered herds, yet we have directed our advertising toward the commercial breeder. Our cattle industry is steadily moving forward, and there are more improvement-minded commercial breeders who are demanding better quality than that found in the average range bull. These bulls were assembled with more in mind than just making an offering November 14. With this sale, we hope to establish a top annual range bull market. We will sell the reserve champion bull of last year's Mississippi State Fair, and also the first prize junior calf at the 1957 Mississippi Futurity.

SELLING 45 FEMALES, ALL FOUNDATION CALIBER

Six good, producing cows will be offered, along with 35 top bred heifers, and some of these will have calves by sale day. Four open heifers round out this, one of the top female offerings to be found in this area. By scooping the cream off three herds, we are able to assemble a group of females that will do justice to any herd. We want you as a repeat customer, so you certainly won't be short-changed on quality in this first offering.

FAMILIES AND PEDIGREES SECOND TO NONE

The best kind of quality is the kind with good "paper" to back it up. The pedigrees include some of the breed's best (see reference sires on opposite page, for example). And families include such choice tribes as Pridemere T . . . Blackcap Bessie . . . Royal Lady . . . Primrose . . . Black Jestress . . . Blueblood Lady . . . Juana Erica . . . Zara . . . Katinka . . . Blackcap Empress . . . Ballindalloch Jilt . . . Tolan Pauline . . . Witch of Endor . . . Karama . . . Pure Pride . . . Miss Burgess.

THE FULL STORY IS IN THE CATALOG — ORDER TODAY

WRITE DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., BYHALIA, MISS.

Sale Thursday, Nov. 14—Byhalia, Miss.

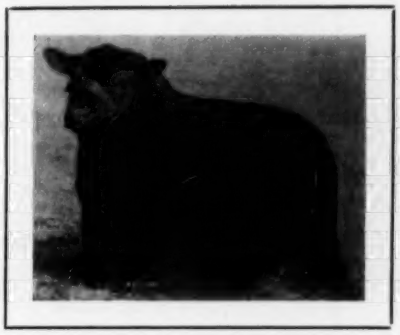
At Moore's Angus Farm, 3 miles south of town. Byhalia is 25 miles southeast of Memphis, Tennessee, on US 78.

Also attend the Kintyre Stock Farm Sale, Gloster, Miss., Nov. 7

THREE TIMES AS GOOD AS A NORMAL OFFERING!

Double The Quality
Moore bulls for the Commercial Breeder
Moore of the kind of females Registered Breeders are looking for

MR. EILEENMERE



EILEENMERE 1100th

Service bulls include these two outstanding sons of Eileenmere 1100th:

EILEENMERE 1480 **EILEENMERE 1431**

and also this top son of Mr. Eileenmere:

TT MR. EILEENMERE

plus this son of Raona's Bardolier 3d:

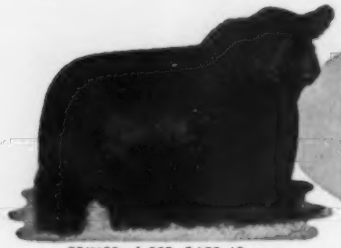
BLACKCAP ELBAN 11th

(Some of the females will be calving by sale day)

Moore's Angus Farm
Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Owner
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

Double T Angus Farm
Tom T. Floyd, Owner
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

Byhalia Angus Farm
W. F. Moore, Owner
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI



PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS FARMS

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

THE FACTS behind the 100 bulls offered in the KerMac Bull Sale December 10, 1957:

1. The original foundation was selected by Arthur McArthur with Master Page, the American Royal and International Junior Champion bull, as the foundation sire.
2. Extremes in type and conformation have always been avoided.
3. The best bulls available have always been used.
4. At least 10% of the "lower end" of the females has been culled annually.
5. The herd has always enjoyed an extensive range bull business along with our herd bull demand.
6. All bulls are pasture raised excepting the herd bull prospects.
7. All bulls are bred and raised on the Ranch.
8. All bulls will be fertility tested and guaranteed.

☆☆☆

THESE BULLS are the result of a planned program for almost twenty years.

CATTLE BREEDING is slow. Why take chances? Buy a product with years behind it. Write for catalog.

☆☆☆

ROBERT S. KERR and DEAN McGEE, Owners
Kerr McGee Bldg.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

DR. PAUL KEESEE
Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

ARTHUR GEE
Asst. Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

RAYMOND BARTON
Asst. Manager
Edmond, Oklahoma

NEWS... from your association

NOVEMBER, 1957

A DATE TO REMEMBER: Tuesday, December 3, 1957. This marks the 74th annual banquet and business meeting of the American Angus Association in Chicago's famous Palmer House during the International Livestock Exposition. You'll want to share in the colorful event and join the largest group of members from nearly every state and Canada to meet on the North American Continent during the year.

IF YOU'VE BEEN HONORED AS A DELEGATE, make an effort to uphold this trust by seeing that your state is fully represented at the annual business meeting. Delegates, members, and friends are invited to attend.

FIRST TESTING OF THE NEW ANGUS SCORE CARD was completed on schedule in early September. This trial run on herd classification is one of several planned by the Association board as it continues its study of various phases of the program. Test-run classifiers trying out the new score card were amazed at the closeness of scores as different animals were separately rated.

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDING THE MEETING AT THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR will have an opportunity to study a pictorial record of the first use of the new score card in herd classification. This meeting also will consider finalizing the new card as a further effort toward getting the herd classification program underway.

THE BIG SWITCH IS TO BLACKS! Stockmen across the country report a healthy demand for commercial Angus. This is true for she stock, stockers and feeders. Feeder calves were contracted privately at prices ranging from 25 to 30 cents with some going at 32 cents a pound at Grass Range, Montana, in early September.

PUREBRED EXPANSION KEEPS A STEADY PACE. For more than 10 years the national Association has averaged more than 200 new lifetime members each month...maintaining its strong lead in memberships in face of drought and economic pressure. Junior memberships were making rapid gains as the fiscal year closed. No other beef cattle registry group in the world has shown such a membership growth.

PACIFIC COAST CATTLEMEN LOOK TO 1958 for their first opportunity to attend an American Aberdeen-Angus Conference in their home territory. Tremendous western breed expansion and brand new campus facilities make Fresno State College, Fresno, California, an ideal location for the 4th Annual Conference.

LLOYD DOWLER, DEAN OF AGRICULTURE at Fresno State College, rolled out the red carpet of western hospitality for Angus folks who initiated plans for the Conference. The planning session included the western sponsors of the national event: Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association, Central Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association, Sacramento Aberdeen-Angus Association, and Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association.

COMBINATION BUSINESS AND VACATION TRIPS are in the making for many Angus breeders who head westward for next year's conference. Fresno is about half way between Los Angeles and San Francisco in the rich San Joaquin Valley. From there it's an easy drive to any one of three picturesque national parks: Sequoia, Kings Canyon, and Yosemite.

WRITE FOR THE NEW JUNIOR BOOKLET if you know a youngster who wants some helpful information for his heifer or steer projects. The attractive publication should be off the press about the time you read this issue of the Journal. The booklet is jampacked with interesting material for the boy or girl who is handling a steer or heifer. Drop a card requesting the publication from the Public Relations Department, American Angus Association. We'll send it as soon as possible.

CEDAR COUNTY, IOWA, BREEDERS HAVE A PLAN for guaranteed future expansion, and it really works, too! They've had some outstanding workers pushing the program along. Among these are Harold Hamilton, the county extension director, and Willard Eiler, who acts as county 4-H Club chairman.

IN 1948 THERE WERE ONLY FIVE ANGUS HEIFERS in the junior division of the Cedar county fair. Out of 176 steer entries that year only 67 were Angus. The following fall and spring a group of Angus breeders organized to improve the show and help young people who wanted steers or heifers for their project work. The breeders also turned up with a $50 cash premium and trophy for the champion heifer at the fair. The show attracted 10 heifers that year.

SKIP A FEW YEARS AND NOW WHAT'S THE SCORE? Steer show entries in 1957 jumped to a total of 354 head at the Cedar county fair with 188 wearing silky well-groomed Black hides. And there were 40 Angus heifers in the junior show.

FIVE TIMES IN SIX YEARS Angus steers have romped home with the grand championship honors.

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS PROGRESS? A far-sighted extension director who has always encouraged the production of better livestock in his county and who has worked closely with the purebred Angus breeders' organization. It shows what can be accomplished when a determined group of breeders decide to enter a worthwhile project of interesting youngsters in business. They not only help the youngsters locate steers and heifers, but they also follow with advice and assistance in feeding and handling the cattle.

ALL THIS MAY MEAN MORE BOYS AND GIRLS interested enough in the business to stay in it following the completion of their educations. The Cedar County Angus group has 32 members. James Irons, Clarence, is president and Darrel Reid, Lisbon, secretary-treasurer.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

74th Annual Meeting Scheduled For December 3rd

The annual meeting and banquet of the American Angus Association will be held on Tuesday evening December 3, this year, one day earlier than the usual Wednesday meeting. This early scheduling will make it possible for people who are leaving early on Wednesday to attend the banquet.

As a result of this change in schedule the National Women's Auxiliary Luncheon has been moved to Monday December 2, and will be held at 1:00 p. m. in the Red Lacquer Room at the Palmer House.

The International Livestock Exposition, scheduled to commence Saturday November 30, will continue for five days with Aberdeen-Angus events that will climax Wednesday, December 4, with the final judgings.

The Palmer House will again be the headquarters for the annual meeting, and many events leading up to the banquet will be held there. The banquet will be held at 6:30 p. m. on Tuesday in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House. Those attending will again enjoy steaks cut from the grand champion Angus carload selected at the American Royal in Kansas City in October. Following the banquet delegates will hold the 74th annual meeting of the Association and elect their slate of officers and directors for the coming year.

The International Show Window Sale is scheduled for Monday, December 2, at 7:00 p. m. in the sale pavilion at the International Amphitheatre. Cattle for the sale will be judged at 10:00 a. m. Sunday.

The complete program for Angus breeders during the International Livestock Exposition is as follows:

Saturday, November 30—8:00 a. m.

SET ANGUS CONFERENCE FOR MARCH 9-11, 1958

The dean of agriculture and staff members of Fresno State College, officers and directors of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association including those representing three California groups, and representatives of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, recently met on the campus at Fresno, California, to formulate plans for the 4th Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference. Dates for the Conference are March 9-11, 1958. Shown left to right are: William S. Roche, field representative, American Angus Association, Lodi; Frank Gwerder, president, Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association, Walnut Grove; Robert Glim, Fresno State College; John Hershey, Bakersfield; Dean Lloyd Dowler, Fresno State; Ed Rousek, head of the Animal Science department, Fresno State; Ed Biaggini, Jr., Cayucos; Thomas Greenfield, Marana, Arizona; Kenneth Gross, Elk Grove; and William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma.

—Photo by American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
JOHN C. GALL, Upperville, Virginia

Vice-President
ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1957—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

TERMS EXPIRING 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefuaver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Rafferty, Keefauver, Pierce.
Finance—Graham, Cotton, Elliott.
Public Relations—Brainard, Hancock, Rankin, Kuhfuss.
Classification—Keefauver, Brown, Clark.
Planning—Cotton, Hancock, Pollock.
Ethics—Elliott, Brainard, Graham, Rafferty.
Records—Kuhfuss, Graham, Cline.
By-Laws—Pierce, Rafferty, Clark.
Member Relations—Rankin, Cline, Pollock.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 3305 Fairland Drive, Doraville, Georgia.
LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.
DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois.
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota.
DEAN HURLBUT, St. Joseph, Mo.
JAMES L. TANDY, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Mo.

Carloads fat cattle; 8:30 a. m. Junior steers.

Sunday, December 1—10:00 a. m. Judging of Show Window Sale cattle.

Monday, December 2—8:00 a. m. Aberdeen-Angus steers; 8:00 a. m. to noon Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle; 1:00 p. m. National Women's Auxiliary Luncheon at the Palmer House; 7:00 p. m. Show Window Sale

Tuesday, December 3—8:00 a. m. to 1:00 p. m. Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle (con't); 3:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle (con't); 6:30 p. m. Annual banquet, Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House; 8:00 p. m. Annual meeting at the Palmer House.

Wednesday, December 4—8:00 a. m. Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle (con't); 10:00 a. m. Best 10 head; 1:00 p. m. Past Presidents' luncheon at the Stock Yard Inn.

■

HOWARD COUNTY ANGUS BREEDERS HOLD TOUR OF LOCAL FARMS

Fifty members and guests of the Howard County Missouri Angus Association assembled at Kenneth Whitehurse's farm at 10:00 a. m., August 28, to begin a tour of seven farms in that area.

After observing and commenting on the Whitehurse herd the group then proceeded to the farms of Raymond Rohlfing and James A. Innes.

After a basket dinner served by the ladies at the New Franklin city park, the group proceeded to the farms of R. A. Biesemeyer, Mrs. Wilmer Perkins and Son, Chester Swearingen and James R. Hancock.

At the Hancock farm a contest of oral expression, showmanship and cattle grooming was held for the members of the Ho-Co-Mo Angus Breeders and Feeders Club who accompanied them on the tour. The oral expression medal was awarded to Carol Frederick by Mr. and Mrs. Hancock; the showmanship medal was awarded to Al Ripperger by Mr. Chester Swearingen in memory of Mrs. Swearingen and the cattle grooming medal was awarded to Janet Frevert by Mrs. Wilmer Perkins and Son in memory of Mr. Perkins. Ed Stout, fieldman, Missouri Angus Association, acted as official judge.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE EAST CENTRAL REGION . . .

Ten exhibitors showed 32 Angus bulls and 51 Angus females to judge Don Taggart, University of Illinois, at the Du Quoin State Fair, Du Quoin, Illinois, August 28. In the final placings he judged Prince Envious C, a two-year-old,

(Continued on page 42

across the Secretary's desk

To date, the fair season has been one of which we can all be proud. At nearly every fair, Angus have out numbered the other breeds. Quality has gone deeper in the classes and most of the competition has been furnished by "home-state" herds. It is most encouraging to see the quality displayed in the cattle exhibited by junior exhibitors. Some people ask, "What of the future?" These youngsters are building on a solid foundation. Many a college education and a much stronger herd is in the making. Our show window seems to be well lighted.

■

We like the idea expressed in the editorial in the July-August issue of **Indiana Angus News.** It's "food for thought" and presents ideas we can use to do a better job helping ourselves. Too often, we don't see the forest for the trees. We feel everyone knows all the qualities of Angus cattle. Our home market could still be our greatest potential. Here's the editorial:

"My best customer, and the easiest one to sell, is my neighbor. Why? He knows me, my name and the kind of cattle I have for sale. He knows where I live, how I take care of my place, what kind of equipment I use, and the plan I have for improving my herd. He knows this because I talk to him about my business, invite him to see my breeding stock, and share with him my enthusiasm. In other words, it is easier to sell him because he knows through my personal advertising what I have to sell.

Here are a few tips on advertising your cattle to your next door neighbor—across the fence or within the reach of your letter.

1. On your farm—put up a sign.

2. On your equipment—that which travels the highways or stays at home for passersby to see—put your name on it—your address—your breed.

3. Use business stationery. Let the man who receives any letter from you know where you live, how to get there, and what breed of cattle you have. Give your phone number. Answer all inquiries immediately.

4. Talk about your business. Assume everyone who chances to visit you may be a prospect or at least a potential salesman for you. Your enthusiasm will interest him regardless of his errand at your place. He may not know it, but when he tells his friends about his visit with you he may find your best prospect for you.

5. Keep your 'little black book', giving exact details concerning your breeding stock, close at hand always. When you are talking with your 'neighbor'—at home at the baseball game, at the church supper—you'll have that exact information that gives people confidence in you.

6. Keep your mailing list up and send cards whenever you have something special you'd like your friends and pros-

(Continued on page 43

Herd classification studies by the American Angus Association moved ahead recently when a new Angus scorecard was tested at the L. B. Pierce herd near Creston, Illinois. Shown left to right are: Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri; R. H. Nelson, chairman of the animal husbandry department, Michigan State University, Lansing; Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant, American Angus Association; Dean Emeritus H. H. Kildee, Iowa State College, Ames; L. B. Pierce, and his son, Norris. Association directors will study a pictorial record of the testing at their October board meeting.—Photo by American Angus Association.

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 39, Number 4
November 1957 Price 25¢
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Dr. Ezcurra to Judge Big Bull Show

Dr. Jorge C. Ezcurra of Buenos Aires, Argentina, has been named judge of the first annual Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, announces Dave Canning, manager of the event. This event will be held February 24 and 25 at the Atlantic Rural Exposition grounds at Richmond, Virginia.

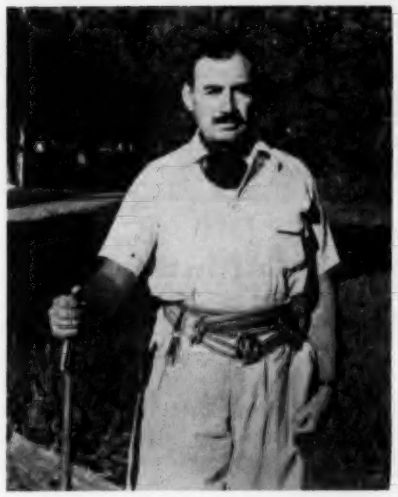
Dr. Ezcurra, a graduate in veterinary medicine, was reared at the ranch, "San Jose", in Coronel Pringles. He worked extensively in all phases of live stock production, and after his graduation in veterinary medicine, entered the Agricultural Department of the Argentine. He presently holds the position of Chief of the Economic Division.

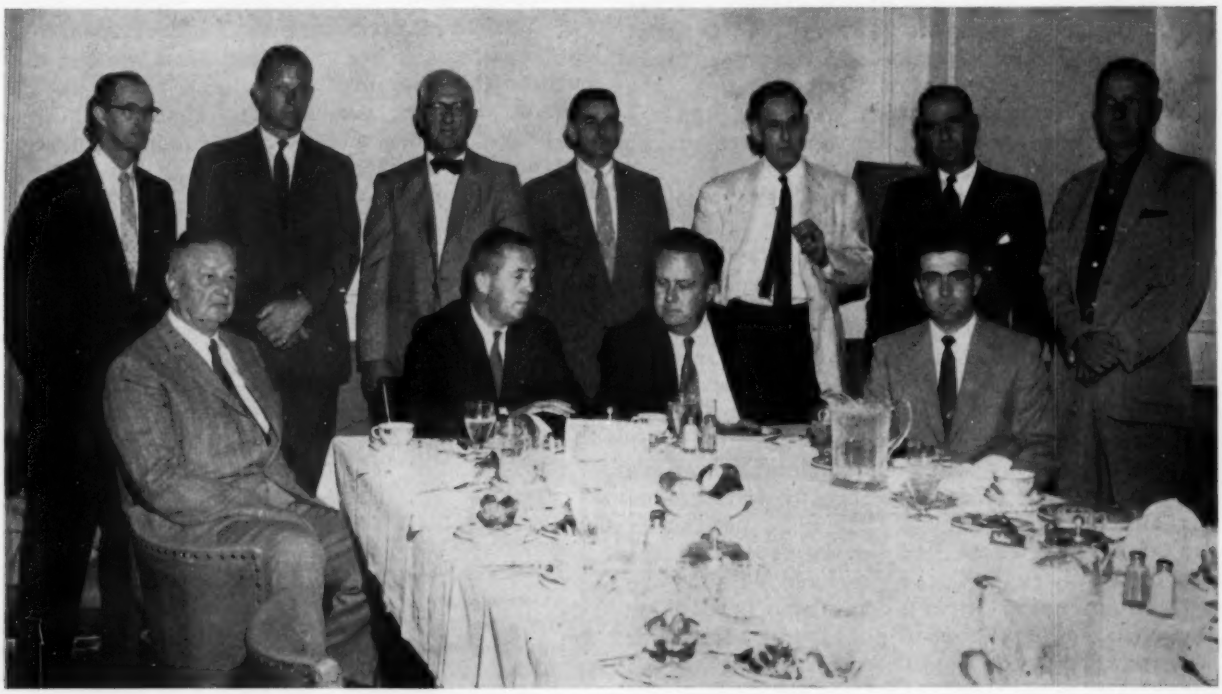
Dr. Ezcurra has written many books regarding all breeds of live stock and their care, selection and handling in the Argentine. He is a very popular judge, having judged at most of the major shows in the Argentine and neighboring South American countries. He presently serves as adviser to several of the leading herds in the Argentine and has travelled to England and Scotland, selecting and buying Aberdeen-Angus bulls for these herds under his direction.

He visited the United States in 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957, selecting bulls for Argentinean breeders.

As stated in last month's JOURNAL (page 288) the bulls for the Great Atlantic sale will be classified by four men: Dr. Paul Keesee of Poteau, Oklahoma; Clayton Jennings of Highmore, South Dakota; John Mommsen of Miles, Iowa; and Dr. A. V. Bartenslager of Churchville, Virginia. This committee will sift the bulls before they are judged by Dr.

(Continued on page 57





EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Then Jesus said unto them, Yet a little while is the light with you. Walk while yet have the light, lest darkness come upon you; for he that walketh in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth. St. Johns 12-35.

Our Contribution To Publicity

It has always been my firm belief that the best type of publicity for our breed was to place copies of this breed publication into the hands of folks who are prospective buyers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, since, once they become breeders they will become new members of the American Angus Association, and our fraternity of Angus breeders will be steadily strengthened.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

Few breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle know the extent of the publicity program carried on by the Aberdeen - Angus Journal, not in the services offered by the field staff, but by the direct mailing of complimentary copies of this magazine. The fiscal year of this publication is the same as our Volume numbers, from August through July. The fiscal year ended July 31, 1957 shows that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal continued to carry on its regular planned publicity program to reach as many new folks as possible.

Breeders living west of the Missouri River are acquainted with the Western Edition that was started back in August 1955 for the purpose of giving our breed better publicity in the western states. Our intent was to try to assist in finding new homes for more black bulls, and as a result the Western Edition has been sent free to many commercial cattlemen who, we hoped, would learn more about our breed and desire to use black bulls for cross-breeding purposes.

During the period of August 1956 through July 1957 we mailed a total of 71,583 sample copies of the Western Edition to commercial cattlemen, an average of 5,965 free copies per month. These represented an average cost of .2985 cents a copy to produce and mail, or more than $21,000.00 of free publicity we provided for the breed. During this same period we mailed a total of 11,817 sample copies of the National Edition. These represented an average cost of .8485 cents a copy for a total over $9,900.00 of free breed publicity sent from this office. The combined total of the two editions represents over $31,000.00 as our contribution to help promote this breed.

I feel that placing these complimentary copies of the breed publication in the hands of new folks is the best possible type of breed publicity since it places in their hands not only the editorial and pictorial reports concerning leading events and some of the top herds in the land, but it also places in their hands the pertinent information released by the American Angus Association. However, the best material included in each issue that is of prime importance in interesting new folks in this business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle is found in the advertising messages carried by our customers. Only such material can give a new buyer information on where to buy, and what is offered for sale in his own area.

The Journal, now in the 39th year of publication, has always tried to serve this breed in such a way as to attract favorable attention to the breed. We have noticed that about the only thing wrong with our breeder friends is their impatience, and in attempting to obtain quick results they often try short-cuts in trying to build their herds to greater prominence. They forget the words of Montesquieu, who said, "Success generally depends upon knowing how long it takes to succeed".

I would like to quote the following writing on "Money vs. Success" taken from the October issue of the Imperial Magazine. "It is unjust to say that one man is more successful than another. Before making comparisons we should define what we mean by success. Money is only one yardstick.

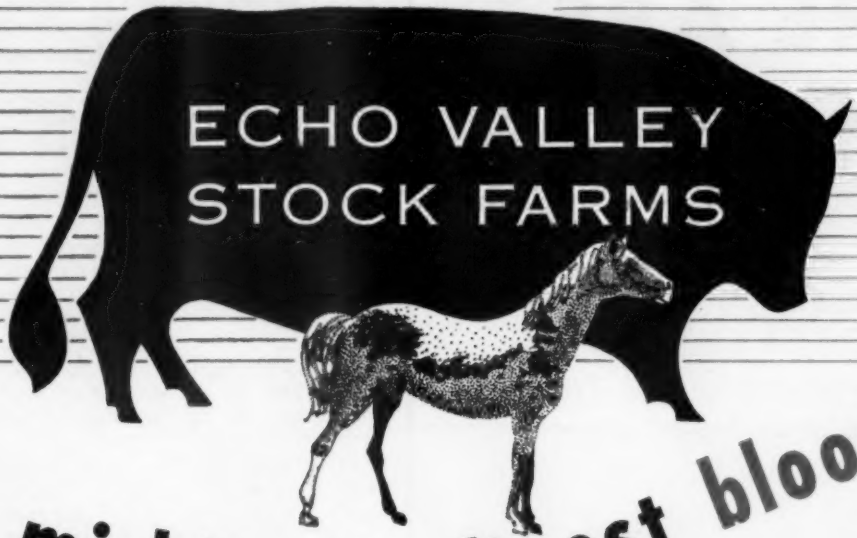
The desires of some men are so conflicting and so numerous that to satisfy all or even part compels the sacrifice of maney-seeking as a dominant and primary motive.

Only a few men are (Continued on page 114

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
DECEMBER	NOVEMBER 25	NOVEMBER 1
January	December 25	December 1
February	January 25	January 1

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.



michigan's finest bloodlines...

selling in the top 2 sales of 2 countries!

At the **Sale of the Stars, Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Canada** on **November 21st** we are selling a junior yearling show heifer by Homeplace Eileenmere 511th; a Hartley Katinka by Ankonian F A 377th and a Mignonne summer yearling show heifer.

At the **International Show Window Sale** in **Chicago, Illinois** on **December 2** we are consigning six top daughters of Ankonian F A 377th, sire of the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1957 Michigan State Fair; two Royal Ladies, a Georgina, a Black Jestress and an Anoka Barbara Rose.

The first calves sold by one of the top breeding sons of the great champion Eileenmere 1032d. *truly michigan's finest bloodlines* . . . . . .

HARRY F. SUCHER, OWNER

C. C. O'Neil, Herdsman

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS • BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

THERE ARE BARGAINS

In Wilton's 1956 sale, Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Oregon, purchased a cow and calf combination for $475. The calf, Barbara of Wilton 38th, sired by BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON.

At the recent Oregon State Fair, as reported by Western Livestock:
"Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, took the Female CHAMPIONSHIP on the stylish BARBARA of WILTON 38th, a late summer yearling."

Congratulations, Hoots Angus Farm.

There will be Bargains in Wilton's February 22, 1958 sale.
Plan to attend.

WILTON FARMS
OTTO G. NOBIS • H. DICK NOBIS
DAVENPORT, IOWA

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Begins on page 37

shown by Robert Cresap and Son, Seymour, Illinois, grand champion Angus bull. Prince 5 of Haystack, a summer yearling, exhibited by Herbert Foreman and Sons, Hammond, Illinois, was named reserve grand champion.

In the female classes, Valamere, a senior yearling, shown by E. J. Burns and Sons, St. Francisville, Illinois, was named grand champion. Reserve grand champion female was Bruce's Blackcap Lady C, shown by Robert Cresap and Son.

Get-of-sire award also went to Robert Cresap and Son on the get of A. P. Prince Envious 43. Seventeen get-of-sires were shown.

Other exhibitors were: Kenneth and William Lamont; Crossville; Harvey Baker, Temple Hill; Lyman McKenzie, Albion; Gary N. Cooper, Windsor; Schwarm Brothers, Loogootee; Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri; and Rolling Acres Farm, Johnston City.

■

Championship honors were taken in both the bull and female classes by the entries of the Gauger Brothers of Clear Lake, South Dakota, at the Minnesota State Fair, August 28. Prince F of Shady Lane, consistent winner at fairs and shows, took grand champion Angus honors and Anita F 26 of S. L., a summer yearling, was named grand champion Angus female.

Reserve grand champion bull was Homeplace Eileenmere 718, a two-year-old, shown by Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota. Ballinda Jilt L 4, a junior yearling, shown by Addis Greiman and Sons, Garner, Iowa, was named reserve grand champion. There were 41 bulls and 53 females judged.

■

In the judging of 34 bulls and 43 females at the Lake County Show, Crown Point, Indiana, August 23, John Andras, Manchester, Illinois, placed Fountain Glen Blackman 4, shown by Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana, grand champion Angus bull. In the female classes he named Blackbird LRP 111, shown by Patton Farms, Earl Park, Indiana, grand champion Angus female.

Reserve grand champion Angus bull and reserve junior champion was Even Bardolier P 6, also a Patton entry. Senior champion was Bandolier 427 of Wilton, exhibited by Oak Grove Farm, Lowell, Indiana, and reserve senior champion was Knoll View Ankonian 13, shown by Knoll View Farm, Peru, Indiana.

The reserve junior champion female IHF Pride R, shown by Indian Hill Farms, Rochester, Indiana, later became

ACROSS SECRETARY'S DESK

(Begins on page 38

pects to know about. Use newspaper publicity. Your local paper is anxious to get real news about the happenings in your business as they are about any topic of general interest to their readers.

7. Use your telephone. Phone a few likely buyers when you have something special to sell. A few dollars on your phone bill may get you better advertising than any other method at these special times.

Sell your cattle by selling yourself to the man who wants a product backed by integrity, quality, and accessibility."

■

A call last week from an Eastern breeder told of a very interesting visit he had with a large dairyman. Labor was a big problem with the man selling milk. Artificial insemination had killed the demand for his young stock. He thought beef cattle were too high. The Angus breeder corrected that idea. Result—the dairyman is going to try Angus on his farm. No doubt the Angus breeder will follow up and give him assistance in establishing his herd and help him sell his surplus. The local association sale will furnish a market place.

A Missouri breeder told us, while visiting at the State Fair, 1957 was going to be the best year he had ever had. How come? He had concentrated his efforts on farmers who live within 200 miles of his farm. He has started a lot of new herds, farmers are using bulls from his herd, club kids are buying steers from him and from herds backed by his breeding.

Certainly neither of these folks were discouraged. They have been through lean years of drought and price squeeze. However, they have done something to improve their market. They are looking for new customers. They feel the business is on the up-grade. They know the future is good. They weathered the storm, stayed close to the grass roots and found people who believed in the Angus business as a good place to invest capital and a means to diversify their farm program. They did something to help themselves.

---

reserve grand champion. Senior champion female IHF Pride M and reserve senior champion IHF Erica 28, were both exhibited by Indian Hill Farms. Get-of-sire award went to Indian Hill Farms on get of Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503.

■

Top bull honors in the Angus judging at the Indiana State Fair September 5, went to grand champion and senior

(Continued on page 77

WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d

A mighty son of O. BARDOLIERMERE

BURGESS BARDOLIER 7th

Our top breeding son of Raona's Bardolier 3d

BLACK DUKE OF ANGUS VALLEY—a bull that sired us a great bunch of calves—died September 10th—we are retaining a great set of heifers by him for future brood matrons in our herd.

A growing herd—with a breeding program based on the use of good bulls.

Registered and Commercial Angus

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

FELTON, ARKANSAS

Dan Felton & Co. P. O. Marianna, Arkansas Dan Felton, Jr.

ESS KAY FARM

ANKONIAN

32129

●

1955

EASTERN NATIONAL

GRAND CHAMPION

Sire: Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's College Blackbird 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th
Dam: Bethel Blackbird 19th 565773	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
	Bethel Blackbird 506444	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293	Briarcliff Protester
			Briarcliff Jessie 2d
		Briarcliff Blackberry 8th 477345	Barbara's Ensign 403861
			Blackberry 5th 404533

See him now at

ESS KAY FARM

S. H. KNOX, N. R. KNOX } OWNERS

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

M. Pangburn, Manager L. Lawton, Herdsman

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF

FARM OR RANCH NAME
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE

2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only

Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15'
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18'
PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31'
—NO— TRESPASSING 26'
POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16'
—NO— DUMPING 30'
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32'
KEEP OUT 14'
MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flash Yellow
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Yellow
25. Pine Rose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ..... $0.00 ea.
6 Signs ..... .00 ea.
9 Signs ..... .74 ea.
12 Signs ..... .00 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

ALONG ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

Herd classification has the official O.K. of the board of directors of the American Angus Association, as of the October meeting in St. Joe. Classification will be on a voluntary basis and it is not likely that much can be done until 1958. So the Angus is the first of the beef breed groups to adopt an official rating for breeding animals within a herd.

■

That the breed is in a healthy position from the standpoint of new blood is shown by recent Association figures. In the past year 2,444 life members joined the association — a new all-time high. And it is something that the other beef breeds cannot duplicate.

■

With due respect to some of our college research work on meat palatability and tenderness one wonders just how much of value can be learned by evaluating Holstein and Brahma carcasses as was done in one report which has come across our desk. Put the stuff into hamburger and let us have some tests on beef cattle.

■

One of the optimistic notes of Angus sales this fall—in addition to some noticeable price improvement over a year ago — has been the number of new names appearing on the clerk's books. This in spite of a lot of dispersions.

■

A short trip through the edge of the Ozarks in wesern Missouri and Arkansas revealed what seemed to be an unusual number of "Trout Ranches." You fish these privately stocked lakes or streams and pay by the pound for what you catch. The price? — well, on the plate those trout will make a prime Angus steak look awfully cheap.

■

However, in fishing or hunting one should not figure cost on what is brought back. A friend who goes into Canada each year figured one time that his fish were costing $20 per copy. He decided he would either have to quit figuring or quit fishing. He still goes fishing.

■

Ran across an Angus breeder the other day that has a more economical form of the same deal. Told by conservation officials that his artificial lake was over-stocked with bass and bluegills he decided to let the public relieve the surplus—at $1.00 per fisherman. His best week-end so far has been 70 fishermen. One man and his wife came back 5 days in a row. With 4 and 5 pound bass being taken out of that lake it is really getting advertised. So far this summer and fall over 700 cash customers have wet their lines. The odd quirk is that until the "$1.00 per person" sign was put up the lake had very limited use.

■

The price tag, as in the case above, influences many people. We recall a man in another breed many years ago who cashed in on this situation. Cattle prices were cheap and it took quite a bull to bring $150. However, his prices started at $250, although the sales were usually made around the lower figure. Asked by a neighbor why he bothered to price his bulls so high when he knew he couldn't get that kind of money his answer was: "If I put the price at $150 a lot of people would figure they aren't too fancy. But give them a $250 bull at a bargain price and you are really in business."

■

Commercial cattle prices — for she stuff and feeder cattle — continue strong from the southwest to the Canadian line, and above. While feedlot operators, especially the veterans, are somewhat reluctant to lay in cattle at asking prices ranchers with plenty of feed on hand say they can carry calves over to sell as yearlings next year. All of which makes for a firm market and much different from the situation a year ago when a lot of cattle had to be moved for lack of feed.

■

While cattle raisers in this country may think they have their production troubles from disease there is one scourge they do not have to fight—foot and mouth disease. An outbreak in northern England involves a quarantine on 400 square miles of Cumberland and Westmorland counties.

PENNSYLVANIA NAT'L LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION—NOV. 12-16

The largest indvidual entry in the first Pennsylvania National Livestock Exposition to be held here November 12-16, has been received by show officials from C. V. Whitney Farms of Old Westbury, N. Y., and Lexington, Ky.

Leon Falk, Jr., Pittsburgh, exposition chairman, said the Whitney entry includes 32 head of Angus that will compete with registered stock from 15 states for $10,000 in premium money offered in the Angus class.

In addition to the Whitney entry, the second largest entry of cattle, 22 Angus, has been entered by Heckmeres Highlands Farms, Valencia, Butler Co., Pa.

All of the major beef cattle, sheep and swine breeds will be exhibited at the Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition.

A championship wild west rodeo will take place in the Farm Show Arena during the 5-day program. About 200 of the leading professional cowboys will compete for points toward championship titles in five different events each evening, and during Saturday matinee. Gene Autry and Annie Oakley, western movie and television stars, will appear at each performance.

Also included in this year's livestock exposition is a special junior steer show for 4-H Club members and Future Farmers of America. Youngsters from seven states are entered in this class.

—o—

AMERICAN NATIONAL CATTLEMEN'S 61st ANNUAL CONVENTION

"Designing Our Future" will be the theme of the 61st Annual convention of the American National Cattlemen's Association in Oklahoma City January 6-8.

Radford S. Hall, executive secretary, said today that convention speakers are being invited to develop the theme which stems from the goal of the American National's new Fact-Finding committee.

"The cattle industry has been firm in its insistence that prosperity and effective public service can come only without government interference," Hall said. "Therefore the industry must mould itself to meet and guide coming beef production and merchandising trends along lines beneficial to all."

Spokesmen of the retailing, packing and restaurant businesses will be among the speakers.

Nearly 2,000 ranchers and their families are expected to make the convention

(Continued on page 128

DO-JE-RAE FARMS
Home of Champions
DISPERSAL SALE
January 22, 1958
See ad on pages 122 and 123

CANADA

At this time we cannot tell how our Bandolier bred cattle will sell at our sale with Gladmere at the farm on Saturday, October 19th, but we do want to sincerely thank all our Angus friends who attended the sale. We do know it was one of the best groups of cattle ever offered at auction at a production sale and regardless of price, will do the purchaser a tremendous lot of good over the years to come.

This sale celebrates our twentieth anniversary with pure-bred Angus cattle and it was with a great deal of satisfaction that we at Prospect found ourselves able to offer such a splendid group. We know you will be satisfied.

CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA

Prospect Farms

B. B. WELDON, OWNER
FRED MAJOR, MANAGER

LONDON, CANADA

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

How much fat is consumed by Americans in the meat they eat today? Less than is supposed, reports Dr. Rita Campbell, director of nutrition for the National Live Stock and Meat board.

Meat as produced and eaten today, Dr. Campbell said, contains more protein and fewer calories—as well as less fat.

Ranchers and farmers, first of all, said the scientist, have taken the lead in producing animals which yield more lean meat per head. Processors and meat packers then trim it with greater care, and consumers almost "universally" discard outer fat.

The total result adds up to little fat, a lot of protein and relatively few calories. Judging calorie intake from meat servings, instead of by what people actually eat, Dr. Campbell indicated, may lead to erroneous conclusions.

Dr. Campbell's report, made recently to the American Meat Institute, is based on extensive studies made by Dr. Ruth M. Leverton of Oklahoma State university.

■

People in the news recently include two men who have won posts of importance to cattlemen and the livestock industry. They are, first, Homer R. Davison, elected president of the American Meat Institute; and second, Dr. Harrell DeGraff, Cornell University of Ithaca, N. Y., appointed research director of the American National Cattlemen's Association Fact-Finding committee.

The meat institute's new boss, formerly vice president of the organization, succeeds Wesley Hardenberg who will retire. Dr. DeGraff will continue his professorship at Cornell, and work with university groups throughout the country on research problems of cattlemen.

■

Outlook is for a lot of pretty cheap feed, Washington farm economists agree. Carry-over into the new season is of record size, and production of concentrate feeds is estimated to be about 4% greater than last year.

Supply per animal unit, as well as the total, will be larger than in any recent season. Economists see an average supply per head this year of 1.28 tons compared with 1.23 tons in 1956 and 1.19 tons in '55.

What will corn prices do? Official opinion here is that the price pattern will be about like that of last year, but at about 10 cents per bushel less.

■

USDA decision to support non-compliance or "free" corn has been taken regretfully, but was considered necessary in Washington. Officials thereby hope to "stabilize" the feed grain market, and to discourage over-production of hogs.

Whether the government's action will reduce hog numbers noticeably is doubted by farm leaders here.

Benson's decision to support free corn in the commercial area at $1.10 per bushel also means higher props this year under other feed grains. Present law requires that other feed grains must be supported at 70% of parity when there is a floor under non-compliance corn.

This means: An increase in the support rate for oats from 60¢ to 61¢ per bushel; barley from 94¢ to 95¢, grain sorghums from $1.83 to $1.85 per hundredweight, and rye from $1.15 to $1.18 per bushel.

The law also requires that corn grown outside of the commercial area must be supported at 70% when there is non-compliance support in the commercial area. Floor under non-commercial corn, therefore, will go up from $1.02 to about $1.27 per bushel.

■

More competition for beef from cheap pork? It could be, although officials point out that pork demand has gone up relatively little in recent years.

Latest USDA reports point to an increase of 4% in fall farrowings of sows. Outlook is for gains in important corn-hog states, ranging from 1% in Missouri up to 12% in South Dakota.

Reported breeding intentions point to increases in the winter of about 7% compared with a year earlier. Such figures give promise of a lot of hogs on the market next year at low prices. Meantime, this year's total meat supply will be second only to the record of last year, says USDA's veteran forecaster, Oris V. Wells.

The anticipated 3% decline in volume, he says, will be mostly in beef.

"Farmers should produce hogs as closely as possible in line with consumer demand for pork," Wells goes on. "For the plain fact is that demand for pork has not distinguished itself by rapid growth. The average increase in pig crops since the end of the war has been scarcely one-half of 1% a year. Average population increase has been 1¾%."

■

The new Conference of Commodity Organizations is suffering growing pains as it gets down to the tough business of writing new farm legislation. A bill is not yet drafted, even in rough form, but the group will meet again on Dec. 11 to try and whip one into shape.

Meantime, at the third meeting of the commodity leaders in Washington, September 25-26, six task force committees were named. Their job: to develop a set of principles on which all can agree in working up an omnibus or "catch-all" farm bill.

Committee chairmen, in charge of developing the multiple-commodity legislation, include James Nance, president of the National Swine Growers Council, Alamo, Tenn. His committee will work up legislative plans for livestock as well as wool, dairy, and poultry.

■

Agriculture Secretary Benson has now made it clear that he means to stay on the job "indefinitely". As he put it after a talk with Eisenhower—

"The President asked me to continue. The church with which I am associated has given its approval, and I have consented."

Mr. Benson, meantime, has repeated his intention of seeking lower price supports. "If these formulas are not modified," he said again recently, "the stage is set for surplus No. 2 as soon as we dispose of surplus No. 1."

The Secretary has not indicated as yet that he will ask Congress for anything new in farm programs, but he says the department will seek (1) some liberalization of production controls, and (2) another extension beyond June 30, 1958, of the present export law which permits the government to sell farm surpluses abroad for foreign currencies.

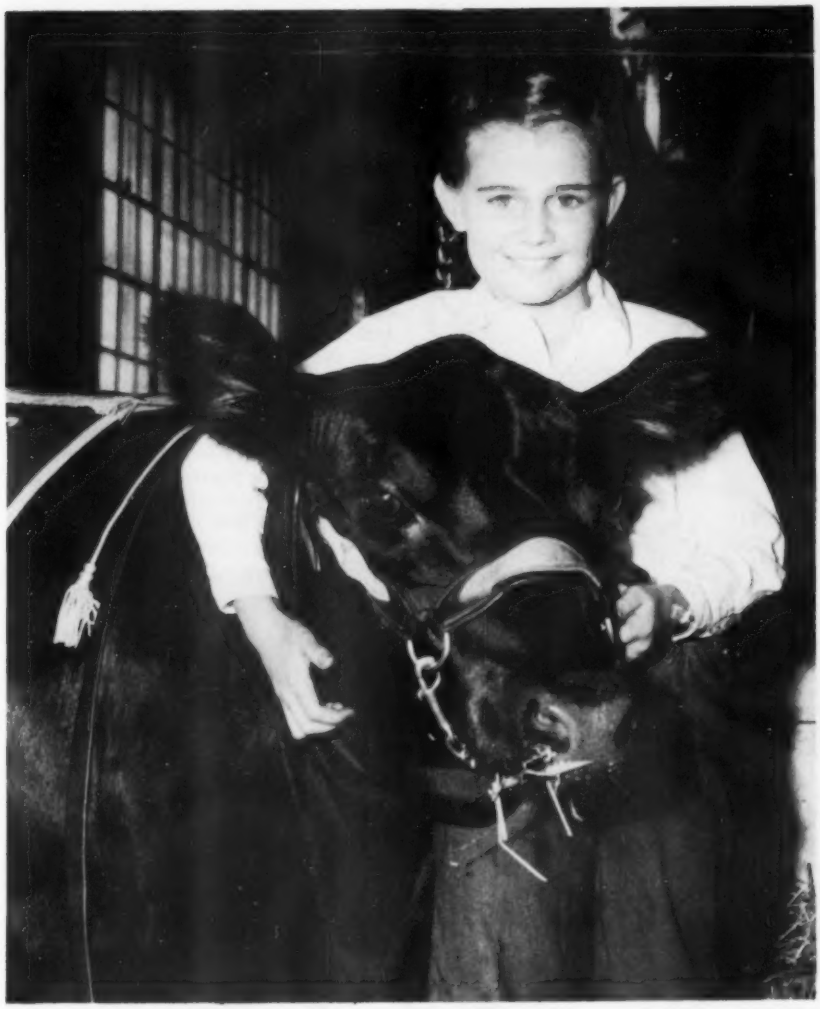
■

Note this point about the $3,000 limit on soil bank acreage reserve payments: If a farm is operated by a tenant, both he and the owner can collect the maximum payment. Also, the man who has more than one farm may collect up to $3,000 on each.

"A Girl and Her Calf"

Back in April of 1949 the JOURNAL had a feature story entitled "A Girl and Her Calf". The story dealt with the Angus herd of Mr. and Mrs. John Patton, Jr., of Earl Park, Indiana, and the part played by Angus club work in building the herd. For Mrs. Patton, the former Lucile Rheude, made an outstanding club record in Illinois in the late 1930s and early '40s.

It was at the 1941 Illinois State Fair that Lucile Rheude of Sheldon, Illinois, took the grand championship of the open steer show in one of the great tanbark battles that this reporter can recall. As the result of her victory the late A. D. Bradshaw gave her the pick of his 1941 heifer calves. She selected Blackbird of B. M. 6th, by Burgess Eileenmere 2d.



In the meantime Lucile Rheude married John Patton, Jr., and moved to a farm in western Indiana. When the farm was visited in the late winter of 1949 the original club heifer had multiplied to 10 cows and heifers, a tidy little herd. Also at that time we met small Anne Patton, not quite two years old. A very energetic young miss who would head for the cattle as soon as she was on the ground your reporter did a little predicting that "it would not be too great a stretch on the imagination to predict a bright future for Anne Patton in 4-H competition about 1963".

The prophecy has proven correct to a degree. The year for Anne Patton to make her bid in 4-H competition was 1957, not 1963. For at the Indiana State Fair this year Blackbird L. R. P. 111th, a junior yearling heifer shown by Anne Patton, was champion 4-H heifer, champion Gold Medal heifer, and in the open show against veteran breeders from several states was Reserve Junior Champion. Quite a record for a 9-year old girl!

But Anne's 4-H showing did not end with the heifer. She also fed two steers. One was champion steer of the Benton County Fair and sold for 51 cents a pound. The other steer, a heavyweight, went to Indianapolis and was third in his weight class at the Indiana State Fair.

The champion heifer, and the champion steer, were out of cows tracing to her mother's original 4-H heifer, Blackbird B. M. 6th. All three were sired by the senior sire in the Patton herd, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 96th.

BLACKBIRD L. R. P. 111th 2369541	Sire: Mole's Hill Eileenmere 96th 1625211	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Eileenmere 487th
			Black Bernice 2d of Thou. H.
			Gammer of Bates 915657
			Envy of Bates
			Gammer of Glencarnock
		Runnymeade Blackcap Bessie 1226057	Hideaway Envious Eric 663493
			Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
			Envious 6th of Cremona
			Dee-L-Vee's Blackcap Bessie 882950
			Eventuation of Cremona
			Andelot Blackcap Bessie 4th
	Dam: Blackbird L. R. P. 11th 1495638	Even Bardolier 1015734	Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
			Raona's Bardolier 2d
			Epple Juanerra
			Evening Erica B. 20th 771552
			Envious Eileenmere 2d
			Evening Erica 15th
		Blackbird L. R. P. 6th 559284	Blackbird Juana L. R. 787483
			Barbara Juana
			Blackbird Ballindalloch 23d
			Blackbird of B. M. 6th 559284
			Burgess Eileenmere 2d
			Blackbird L. 5th M.

The Men Who Feed The Blacks

Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois

Nineteen times in the last 12 months—according to the JOURNAL'S Chicago Market Report — prime Angus steers from the feedlots of Ernie Nefstead & Sons, Kings, Illinois, have topped the nations leading fat cattle market.

When this Angus feedlot firm was visited in late September, 1,000 head of Black steers were on feed. The first of the "new crop" of cattle—200 head of calves—was due in a few days from Nebraska.

Over a year's time the Nefstead feedlots handle around 1,500 steers, all Angus. And while the bulk of the operation centers around making top Black calves into prime beef yearling feeding is coming into more prominence. Several other changes were noted since the farm was last visited.

While Ernie Nefstead and his wife now live in town with the farm operated by their son Melvin Nefstead and his family the senior member of the firm is still active in the handling of the large operation. Today he is putting more time in the locating and buying of feedlot replacements. With the present scramble for good Angus calves this—buying them somewhere near the money—is an increasingly important part of the job. There are few, if any, sizable commercial Angus herds in the Sandhills, the Dakotas, or farther west, that Ernie Nefstead does not know. He knows their cow herds and he knows the kind of bulls they buy.

The making of a "reputation" commercial Angus herd is no short-term project, he has observed. Regardless of how good the start may be the first years result in some "tops"—a fair middle cut—and also some distinct "tail-enders." With selection of top females from the calf crops and the long use of good bulls a herd is built up so that its production is of uniformly high quality—few stickouts and few "tail-enders." From Ernie Nefsteads' personal observation one of the commercial Angus

MARKET TOPPERS—On the opposite page is Melvin Nefstead and son Gary with part of 400 steers in one feedlot on the Nefstead Farm. At the top of this page is one of the Nefstead feedlots with the self-feeders for corn and protein. In the background, right, are two of the silos on the farm. Corn silage is fed cattle being held back for later marketing. The Harvestore silo on the left is for shelled corn storage. In the center are some of the 1956 calf purchases getting the deferred feeding treatment and now, as yearlings, are ready to go on full feed of corn. And at the bottom are some steers just about prime and ready for the Chicago market.

herds filling this description is that of Howard Barnes in the Sandhills—"and there are others, but it takes time".

While moderately bullish on the outlook for the fat cattle market the senior member of the firm points out that first costs are still important. "It still takes 100 bushels of corn and around $20 worth of protein to convert a calf into a prime animal. I figure some of the asking prices—and a few of the western sales—have been quite a bit out of line."

Going over the 1,400 acre Nefstead farm, and the various feedlots, with Melvin Nefstead was quite an experience. "When we bought our last farm was pretty largely solved what has been a major problem with us," Melvin said. "We always have a lot of old crop cattle on hand when the new cattle are coming in from the west. Now we are able to put the new cattle by themselves and get them started easier. It also eliminates the chance of the new cattle giving shipping fever, or some other aliment, to the fat cattle".

Unlike many major cattle feeders the Nefsteads do not hand feed their steers but put them on self feeders. No time is lost in getting fresh cattle from the west onto a full ration of shelled corn and protein.

One change that has taken place in the Nefstead operations in recent years has been the deferred feeding of steer calves. On one farm 350 head of last fall's steer calf purchases were seen and about ready to get the treatment of full feeding. Why the shift from calf feeding; and why not buy yearlings in the west instead of producing them in the Corn Belt? The answer, given by Melvin Nefstead, was interesting. While it is true that the American housewife today demands smaller beef cuts than 20 or 30 years ago. Hence our "baby beef"—the current year's calf crop put in the feedlot and pushed for marketing in 12 to 15 months at a weight around the 1,000 pound mark, give or take 50 or 75 pounds. But the market for prime Angus beef such as the Nefsteads produce is not primarily the eastern housewife but the deluxe hotel, restaurant and night club patron. Here "eye appeal"—a good sized steak with a big "eye" of red meat—is demanded. "Those 1050 pound highly finished calves do not, many times, kill out a big enough percentage of red meat," we were told. "They have enough finish, or even too much fat, but not quite enough red meat. Hence the switch to finishing out yearlings at around 1,250 pounds".

As to buying yearlings, instead of deferred feeding of calves, the Nefsteads do that, too. "But we figure we can produce a yearling, of the kind we want, easier and possibly cheaper, than we can buy him." The Nefstead farm, in its regular rotation program, produces a tremendous tonnage of hay and roughage, for it is highly fertile. It is the silage, hay, permanent pasture and old meadow that goes into the cattle in the deferred feeding program. It produces cheap gains and with the cattle already on hand they can be worked into the feedlot when ready, or when the feedlot is ready for them.

Several changes in feeding operations are contemplated for the coming years. At present one man devotes 3 days a week to keeping the self feeders full of corn and protein. "I figure the man might as well devote full time to feeding cattle," the junior member of the firm said, "so we are going to do some hand feeding in the next year." Another change contemplated is in the handling of the corn." We will try putting the corn through a roller mill, or part of it, rather than feeding straight shelled corn."

Each year sees a larger area of concrete feeding floor in use. "You can't beat concrete for wet weather. With several hundred cattle in one lot you couldn't do much without it. But cattle on full feed a year develop a lot of leg and foot trouble when on concrete all of the time. We will have to enlarge our lots so that we can let the steers run on dirt in good weather and keep them on the cement when it is wet."

MONCIER • **MILLER** • **McCARTT**

SUGAR CAMP FARMS — ANGUS FARMS — FARMS

Autumn Harvest Sale

"CHOICE OF THE CROPS"

FEATURING THE INFLUENCE OF THREE FAMOUS BULLS!

Bred and open heifers. Bred cows. Some with calves at side and rebred. All carry the service of or have calves at side by our proven sons of these International Champion Sires.

O. BARDOLIERMERE
1953 International Grand Champion Bull

EILEENMERE 1032
1949 International Grand Champion Bull

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
1950-51 International Reserve Champion Bull

FAMILIES FEATURED:

Gammer, Tolan Ectessa, Erianna, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Petunia, Coquette, Pridemere T., Ballindalloch Jilt, Zara, McHenry Barbara, Blackbird, Blackcap and Queen Mother.

Monday, November 11, 1957

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

At the Miller Angus Farm on U. S. Hiway 11, halfway between Knoxville and Chattanooga.

HEADQUARTERS:
Robert E. Lee Hotel
Athens, Tennessee

GET-TOGETHER
November 10th—following the Tennessee-Georgia Tech football game at Knoxville, Saturday, November 9

FOR CATALOGS:

J. C. MONCIER • 312 W. VINE • KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Glenbar Farms

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

At the Farm

NOVEMBER 11th

1:00 P. M.

Selling: 80 Lots—Foundation Angus

24 Bulls

Thirteen months through 2 years. You could find your herd bull in this group.

19 Cows

With calves, bred or both. They're of Foundation quality.

37 Heifers

Bred and open. Sired by top bulls.

Featured Bulls . .

BLACK KNIGHT OF ESSAR, by the "28th" and out of Miss Burgess 2d of Bates, daughter of International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. She is also the dam of 3 other bulls that sold for $39,500 including Prince Envious of Bates.

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 143d, by "Esquire" and out of Evergreen 106th of Sunbeam, producer of top cattle including a $7,100 heifer. "E 143d" won his class in 1956 at Tulsa, Dallas and Oklahoma City and was reserve senior champion at Tulsa. He is siring some top calves.

KEYSTONE A 9th OF ESSAR, by Prince of Red Gate 48th and out of a dam by Prince Envious of Ames.

GLENBAR H. P. EILEENMERE 375th, by the "375th" and with the "999th" appearing in both top and bottom of his pedigree.

Write for your catalog early and note the fine breeding listed. Come early sale day and enjoy the free lunch served by the Pauls Valley Chamber of Commerce.

Owner
B. H. Graham

At the Farm
Vernon McKinley

Glenbar Farms

PAULS VALLEY, OKLA.

Grand Champion Bulls by The Carload

Dale Redding of Minatare, Nebraska has a top reputation for producing the right kind of bulls. At the National Western Stock Show in Denver he has shown: 1953 Grand Champion Carload Bulls; 1954 Grand Champion Carload Bulls; 1956 Reserve Grand Champion Carload Bulls; and the 1957 Grand Champion Carload Bulls. All were sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 87th, a son of the famed Eileenmere 487th. A top carload of Redding bred bulls from the 1952 National Western went on to sire the 1956 Champion carload of Angus feeder cattle at Denver for Myron Carlson of Chappel, Nebraska, who purchased the Redding bulls.

Photo Story by GEORGE W. VEST

ABOVE: Dale Redding sits on the fence at ranch headquarters just three miles east of Minatare, Nebraska. Altogether Dale owns 13,000 acres of hill pasture and 2,200 acres of irrigated land in the rich North Platte River Valley. The operation includes some 500 Angus cows and 400 commercial Herefords. All the Angus are registered but 250 are carried on a commercial basis. The Herefords are being turned Black through the use of Angus bulls. The majority of the ranch land is in hay ground and pasture with some share cropping of potatoes, corn, sugar beets and beans on the irrigated land.

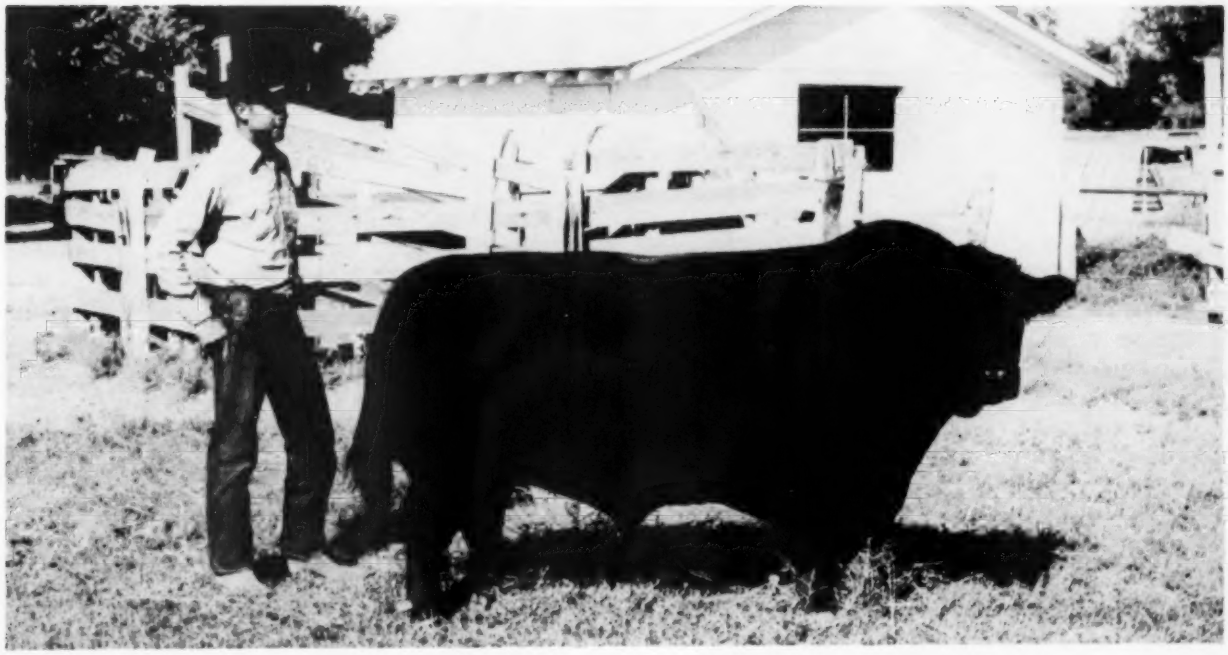
LEFT: Mr. and Mrs. Dale Redding, daughter, Pat, and son, Paul. Pat is a freshman in high school at nearby Scottsbluff while Paul is currently on active duty with the Marine Corps.

(Photo by Dick Coffey.)

ABOVE: Replacement heifers for the herd are pictured here . . . all excellent daughters of Dale's newest herd sire, Ankonian 3515th, son of the twice Reserve Grand Champion Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The original foundation stock for the Redding herd came from Western Angus Association sale in 1947 and from the Canadian herds of R. M. Spence, Roy Ballhorn, Sam Henderson and the University of Alberta. The Western Association cattle came from R. T. Davis, Painter Angus Ranch and Boblenders.

BELOW: Dale Redding looks over his herd sire, Ankonian 3515th, a well-balanced individual with thickness, depth, quarter and good bone. He is a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and stood first in his class at the 1954 International in Chicago. He is an excellent sire of both bulls and females. All of his daughters, some of which can be seen at the top of the page, are being kept in the herd. His bull calves, pictured at the top of the next page, are being offered through sale or at private treaty.

MORE →



ABOVE: From this group of bull calves will come Dale's carload for the 1958 National Western in Denver. They are all sired by Ankonian 3515th and a good majority are out of daughters of Homeplace Elleenmere 87th, the late Redding herd sire that was responsible for the Grand Champion bull carloads at Denver in 1953, 1954 and 1957, and the Reserve Grand Champion load of 1956.

BELOW: A few brood cows on irrigated pasture with herd sire Ankonian 3515th in the background. Breeding of the registered herd is done by artifical insemination. Along with a number of standard families, included in the herd are Blackwood Ladies, Ballindalloch Georginas, Witches, Primroses and Black Jestress.

R. W. CHAMBERS, Secretary
Piper City, Illinois

BRUCE BRICKER, President
Macomb, Illinois

SCHEDULE of EVENTS

SHOW—JANUARY 5

SALE—JANUARY 6-7

Futurity & Open Class Sale Bulls
JANUARY 6

Futurity & Open Class Females
JANUARY 7

Annual Meeting and Banquet
JANUARY 5 - evening - 1958
ST. NICHOLAS HOTEL
Sale Headquarters
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

Following six consecutive months of moderate price increases on the steer and yearling market in Chicago, the trade fell under pressure during the September period and suffered losses ranging from 50 cents to $1.00 below that of August. The lower trend was in sharp contrast with that of a year ago when steer prices during this particular time moved sharply higher. In fact, rates on finished steers were as much as $5.00 a hundred higher than right at the present time.

To some in the industry the setback was expected, but to others it was not. It took a series of adverse conditions to bring about such losses. Up until the break, the rise in fat steer prices has been a gradual one, placing the trade under strong footing.

The principal factors which led to the lower price trend were a heavy, but uneven distribution of cattle receipts, breaking wholesale beef prices and a slowdown in some packing houses because of the non-slaughter kosher holidays.

The strong influences to the trade through most of the year have been a reduction in tonnage; continued drop in the butcher of all meat animals; meat production running under a year ago, also the high employment rate throughout the nation. Certainly the bullish factors overshadow the events which set steer and yearling rates lower in September. Can they offset these conditions in the last quarter? Many in the trade are of the opinion they will. The non-kosher holidays will draw to a close in October and an improved wholesale picture is in the offing with the winter months approaching, bringing the meat-eating habit back into full swing.

During September, Chicago buyers paid an average price of $24.90 for all steers. This compares with the $25.40 level the previous month. The like period a year ago found the average level at $27.15, a difference of $2.25. This was the first time that the general price level of the steer market for the month was under that of the previous month since February.

The top price for prime steers reached $29.00 as compared with the $29.50 paid in August and the $34.00 high a year ago. Incidentally, of the fourteen full market days, thirty-two loads sold at the top. Of these thirty-two loads, thirty-one were Angus steers. The $29.00 top was realized for weight loads of Angus averaging from 1237 to 1330 pounds.

Most of the prime steers weighing upwards from 1100 pounds sold at prices ranging from $27.00 to $28.50, including some prime 1482 pound offerings at $27.75. A load of home-raised Ohio-fed Brangus steers averaging 1429 pounds brought $27.50.

Killers took the bulk of the choice steers from $23.50 to $26.50. However, late in the period a fair number of prime steers were selling in the $26.00 column, some weighty kinds at $25.50 and $25.75. Our prices continued to attract Canadian finishers from the North as some sessions found scattered loads of good to choice quality Canadian steers in the run. These particular steers averaged from 1050 to 1125 pounds and sold around the $24.00 mark.

Steers lacking in quality and finish and grading good and below made up a small percentage of the supply and sold downwards from the $23.50 mark. A few scattered loads of plainer grassy steers averaging from 950 to 1050 pounds cleared down from the $21.00 figure, mostly $20.00 and down.

The heifers trade followed the same price trend as steers. This class showed losses ranging anywhere from 50 cents to $1.00. Prime heifers topped at $26.00 at the outset, but in the final windup best kinds cleared under the $25.00 mark. The bulk of the choice heifers moved into killer channels from $22.00 to $24.00, the latter price including numerous prime offerings near the close.

The slowdown in fat steer and heifers prices was reflected in the stocker and feeder trade and came at the time when replacements were really starting to move off of the range and into feedlots. Stocker and feeder rates here were as much as $1.00 lower for the month. Fat steer losses slowed the action on feeders even more so in the final weeks, particularly on yearlings. Many finishers were still holding on to the idea of waiting until prices for replacements worked even lower.

Buying of stockers and feeders in the nine Corn Belt states during July and August failed to equal that of a year ago. In these two months cattlemen bought 746,772 replacement cattle and calves as compared with the 806,572 head for the like period a year ago. The cost

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers in Chicago During September, 1957

September 3	Elston Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	19—1348	$28.50
	Collison Bros., Arcadia, Iowa	34—1293	28.50
	Harlan Radue, Geneseo, Illinois	18—1298	28.50
September 4	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1258	29.00
September 9	Jewell Anderson, Boone, Iowa	30—1296	28.75
September 10	Pete Kroeger, Clinton, Iowa	19—1158	28.00
	Pattee & Sam Brown, Monmouth, Illinois	23—1178	28.00
September 11	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1220	28.50
	Clarence Metcalf, Nichols, Iowa	20—1311	28.50
	Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa	17—1228	28.50
	Donald Brunscheen, Monticello, Iowa	21—1225	28.50
	Lutz & Gorenz, De Kalb, Illinois	21—1227	28.50
September 12	Charles Smith, Cherokee, Iowa	18—1362	27.00
September 16	Gus Bremer & Son, Stanton, Nebraska	36—1323	29.00
	Gus Bremer & Son, Stanton, Nebraska	41—1330	29.00
	Steve Hart & Son, Toronto, Iowa	20—1300	29.00
September 17	Darrell Lee, Mapleton, Iowa	43—1237	29.00
September 18	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1355	28.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1250	28.50
September 19	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	29—1225	26.50
September 23	Read & Friend, Princeton, Illinois	18—1185	27.75
September 24	Name Withheld	37—1209	27.25
September 25	Gradert & Porter, De Witt, Iowa	21—1276	28.25
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1210	28.25
September 30	Gus Bremer & Son, Stanton, Nebraska	20—1292	28.25

of steers for July and August of this year averaged almost twenty per cent higher than a year ago.

Production of red meat in commercial slaughter plants totaled 1,915,000 pounds in June. The June output was 11 per cent below May, 1957 production of 2,163,000 pounds and 7 per cent below the 2,059,000 pounds in June 1956.

Red meat production for the first six months of 1957 totaled 12,676,000 pounds. This was 4 per cent less than the 13,233,000 pounds produced during the corresponding period of last year. However, pork production showed the most decline down 9 per cent, a second was lamb and mutton, off 2 per cent, with beef and veal both down 1 per cent.

Sharply lower prices were noted in live hog and sheep trade. Hogs in Chicago suffered one of the worst price declines in some time when the average level dropped down to $19.50 for the supply, off $1.05 from the August average.

Slaughter lamb prices broke $2.00 to $3.00 for all grades and weights, proving the sharpest setback from one month to the next in more than two years. Buyers paid a top of $26.00 at the outset for prime lambs, but at the close these same kinds sold at $23.00.

DR. EZCURRA

(Begins on page 39

Ezcurra. Some 400 Angus bulls will be shown and sold.

On page 39 is pictured the executive committee of the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale which met recently in Richmond. The members are:

Front row, left to right: John H. Small, Gordonsville, Va.; William W. Brainard, Jr., Chairman, Atlantic Angus Association, Downsbragh Farms, Far Hills, N. J.; D. G. Canning of Canning Land and Cattle Company, Staunton, Va., who will manage the Show and Sale; T. D. Steele, of Catawba, Va., President, Virginia Angus Association.

Back row, left to right: Earl J. Shiflet, Secretary, Agriculture Committee, Richmond Chamber of Commerce; Robert Goodyear, Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.; W. C. Hanson, Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.; Sam Spangler, Virginia Angus Association, Charlottesville, Va.; R. E. B. Blanton of Richmond, who was named Chairman of the local committee to plan for the event; Russell G. D'Oench, President, Connecticut Aberdeen Angus Breeders Association, Stillwater, Farm, Salisbury, Conn.; C. A. Morrow, Vice-Chairman, Atlantic Angus Associaiton, New Windsor, Md. Also attending the meeting, but not in the picture, were: James V. Coyner, Eastern Representative, American Angus Association, Warrenton, Va.; Edmond H. Brill, Jr., Manager, Convention and Publicity Bureau, Richmond Chamber of Commerce.

"You can't beat

DEHYDRATED ALFALFA

. . . It's the best"

Charles F. Beermann buys dehydrated alfalfa pellets locally to feed this purebred herd when pastures turn brown and during the winter feeding period. Wherever you are, you too can profit by feeding dehydrated alfalfa.

● Charles F. Beermann, purebred Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Dakota City, Nebraska.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann, whose purebred Angus herd is located at Dakota City, Nebraska, 8 miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa, have been using dehydrated alfalfa in their feeding program since 1947.

Here's what Charles says about feeding Dehy: "We have found dehydrated alfalfa especially important in rations for drylot feeding and as a supplement when pastures start to deteriorate. It is easy and economical to feed."

"We feed dehydrated alfalfa to both cattle and hogs. (He is also a breeder of Tamworth hogs.) We think it is particularly valuable in the ration for our brood cows and sows. We vary the amount fed in accordance with the time of calving or farrowing."

Write TODAY for your FREE copy of "Why-When-How" to feed Dehy to your livestock.

AMERICAN DEHYDRATORS ASSN.

430 Board of Trade Kansas City, Missouri

No. 26

GAMMER BALLINDALLOCH RUTH GEORGINA

BLACKCAP BESSIE BOSTA BLACKBIRD

MAID OF BUMMERS BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD

SURE NOT FOOLING

When we say our consignment this year

TO THE **ATLANTIC ANGUS SALE** IS ANOTHER

GOOD **BALLINDALLOCH RUTH** HEIFER

RUTH S.N.F. 5TH

4-22-56 2295726

HER DAM IS A TOP PRODUCER AMONG

SOME REAL GOOD PRODUCING COWS AND

SHE NEVER FAILS

TO GIVE US THE KIND OF CALVES WE LIKE,

SO WE ARE SURE YOU WILL LIKE THIS ONE.

SEEK NO FURTHER

JUTLAND, N. J. MR. & MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE ALDIE, VA.

PAUL V. LEWIS Manager — Owners — JOHN PYNE Manager

ZARA WITCH OF ENDOR KATINKA

Wise Words of Wisdom

Time works for you if you're going in the right direction.

Of course you hope your direction is up, but do you have a breeding program that insures improvement from year to year? With forty daughters of BLACK DUKE OF RED GATE, son of PRINCE OF ROWLEY, and three of his sons to carry on his great prepotency for improvement, time is on our side.

Every year brings us closer to the top—gives us a chance to show you why.

PAUL WISE, LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND

Phone: Thurmont 5534

Barney Davis, Barnyard Engineer, says

"THIS IS AUTOMATION...

without extravagance!"

Here's a push-button livestock feeding system that consolidates many practical ideas developed through 62 years of experience in manufacturing and selling feed equipment. This ingenious system is available either as a complete package or in one or more items on a "do it yourself" basis with Krimper Kracker®, Transit Mixer, Granulator and Metering Bins.

Plant pictured here easily handles 50 to 500 cattle on full feed, costs only $3,895.00, quickly pays for itself. Larger units handle up to 25,000 head.

Send postcard for complete information.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894

H. C. DAVIS SONS'

BOY AC-188 RONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

Your Veterinarian says..

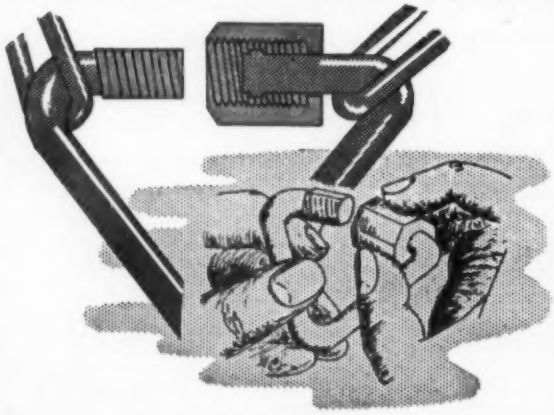
About Corn Stalk Poisoning

At this time of the year it might be well to remind our readers that dry summer conditions sometimes make corn stalks dangerous for fall feeding. Trouble is caused by an unknown poisonous substance that is apparently destroyed when the stalks are run through a shredder or ensilage cutter. No causative bacteria have ever been demonstrated; there are no pathological changes like those produced by nitrate poisoning; and treatment that is effective in cases of prussic acid poisoning doesn't help cases of corn stalk poisoning. Accordingly, it is usually considered as a distinct and entirely different type of poisoning.

An unsteady, staggering gait is apt to be the first symptom noticed, with most animals panting and many of them acting crazy or appearing to be blind. Inability to swallow causes considerable slobbering. Cattle may show signs of colic, tremble violently, grind their teeth, keel over, and go into frightening convulsions. They usually die a few minutes after going down. Some animals will lie quietly with the head extended along the ground like a sleeping dog, only to jump up and unexpectedly attack anyone who comes near them. These crazy brutes may crash headlong into almost anything, and most of them die shortly after making such a charge. Some owners have reported that the groaning of "downer" cattle caused them to investigate. In other cases owners have not suspected anything was wrong until they found dead cattle in the corn fields. Affected animals usually live only a few hours after first showing symptoms, and in practically all cases death occurs within twenty-four hours. Trouble usually starts

HANDI-KLASP—The World's Finest Neck Chain Fastener! Fast and Easy to Use!

OPERATES ON ANY CHAIN—Replaces Your Unhandy Ring Type Fasteners



THE FAMOUS HANDI-KLASP!

EFFICIENCY PROVEN

HUNDREDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

BUY THEM SEPARATELY IF DESIRED OR AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON OUR COMPLETE SETS

Perma-Glo Complete Sets.....$1.40
Imperial Complete Sets.....$1.25
Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.
IMPORTANT . . . When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

Perma-Glo Tags .....70¢ each post paid
Imperial Tags .....55¢ each post paid
Handi-Klasp .....45¢ each post paid
The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

Handi-Klasp Co. Phone 598 **Webster City, Iowa**

New Virginia Herd Gets Interest In O. Bardoliermere

Ray A. Graham, Jr. of Edgehill Farm, Shadwell, Virginia, has announced the purchase of an interest in the 1953 International grand champion, O. Bardoliermere who is now herd sire at Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York, and Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York.

This acquisition marks a milestone in the development of a currently small but highly select Edgehill herd. Under the skillful guidance of Lester Leachman of Ankony who acts as consulting herdsman, Mr. Graham now owns fourteen of the finest cows (their average auction price was $3,500 per head) to be seen in America today.

By coupling the blood lines of O. Bardoliermere and these top quality females, it is evident that Edgehill, with a schedule of patient, long range breeding, aimed at developing a herd of exceptional caliber.

---

about five days after corn has been picked and animals are turned into stalks. Losses in various areas have ranged all the way from a few animals per farm up to entire herds.

A diagnosis is usually based on a history of feeding on uncut corn stalks that grew during a season of drouth, but symptoms may cause corn stalk disease to be confused with various other troubles. Convulsions may cause strychnine to be suspected, while crazy actions are much the same as those sometimes due to lead poisoning. Panting and gasping for breath can be caused by nitrate or prussic acid poisoning. Blindness, a dazed appearance, and sudden deaths can be blamed on lightning stroke. A practical diagnostic procedure calls for comparing a sample of blood from the jugular vein of a normal animal with that taken from one suspected of being affected with corn stalk disease. Blood from a poisoned animal has a cherry red color resembling oxygen-carrying blood from an artery instead of the much darker blood normally carried by a vein. Blood from a poisoned animal also shows an abnormal pink color when it is placed in a glass tube and clotted by mild heat.

No treatment is recognized, although the intravenous injection of drugs used for prussic acid poisoning will sometimes result in temporary improvement. However, the case invariably results in death if symptoms have once been shown, and affected animals have practically no chance of living longer than twenty-four hours.

Prevention is largely a matter of keeping animals out of corn fields as soon as the first suspicious case is reported in a neighborhood. The breaking of stalks with a picker, disc, or stalkcutter before turning cattle into them does not seem to have any value as a preventive measure. Owners may be able to feed dangerous fodder without killing any of their cattle if they will also supply the animals with plenty of good legume hay along with a good grain ration. Even then, though, a few deaths must be expected if animals are left in poisonous stalks for more than a couple of hours at a time. To be on the safe side, owners will do well to consider their corn stalks dangerous just as soon as they hear that first story of something that might be corn stalk disease in their area.

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB Factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 25 Joplin, Mo.

INCREASE HERD PROFITS
With The Original Paul
PORTABLE SCALE
Now Combined With
SQUEEZE-SIDE PEN

The world's first PRACTICAL portable livestock scale is now further improved by adding the squeeze-side pen.

Paul's Scale Is Simple!

Paul's portable scale is so simple a boy can operate it. This wheel-mounted scale goes WHERE YOU WANT IT behind truck, pick-up or car. Ready in five minutes after arrival at point of use . . . ACCURATE! . . . STURDY!

★

Paul's patented, EXCLUSIVE torque suspension scale is in use from coast to coast . . . in many foreign countries. Over 50 colleges, experiment farms and many leading ranches use it. AVOIDS GUESSWORK! . . . MAKES PERFORMANCE TESTING A PRACTICAL REALITY.

A Profit-Maker!

Permits you to KNOW when to market your animals . . . and KNOW what they weigh. PERMITS CULLING OUT POOR GAINERS FROM HERD. Increases Your Profit!

Offered in 8 models
from $289 to $895
FOB Factory, Duncan, Okla.

Get YOUR operation organized for PROFIT! Write for our FREE catalog and price list. Also FREE brochure upon request.

PAUL MANUFACTURING CO.
12 South 11th Duncan, Okla

Let's Put More Good Angus Bulls In Commercial Herds

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IN THE PAST I have occasionally called attention to the phenomenal progress the Angus breed has made in all of the beef producing areas of the world. To say that this progress has been phenomenal is putting it mildly because the Angus, as the youngest of the beef breeds, has advanced much faster than its rivals during the past fifty years. This has been particularly true in such great beef producing countries as the United States, Canada and Argentina. And having had an opportunity to personally witness some of this progress in all three of these countries, I feel that I might be able to make some observations which may be helpful in accelerating the great progress that has been made and is still being made. I know that all of my readers will not agree with me but there is seldom unanimous agreement on any subject. Therefore, I venture to express some of my personal views which may be taken for what they are considered worth by those who have the patience to read them.

It has always seemed to me that the main function of the purebred beef industry is to continually raise the level of quality in commercial cattle, the animals which finally determine the value of the purebred over the nondescript beef animal.

This being true, it should be apparent that the main objectives of the purebred beef cattle industry, which of course would apply to all Angus breeders, should be, first—to try as hard as possible to produce the kind of beef animal which will give the best results for both the commercial producer and the ultimate consumer. Second—to take every means possible to introduce his cattle to the commercial producer which would mean directing his publicity in a way which will bring commercial producers, who want to improve their herds, to him for bulls. Third, he should carefully grade his bulls and offer for sale only those which he feels will work improvement in commercial herds.

On different occasions I have remarked on the wonderful progress Angus cattle have made on the West Coast and in the adjacent range areas. I have told of the favorable impression they have made in range herds wherever they have gone. But despite these accomplishments, Angus cattle are still very noticeably in the minority in comparison to the other breeds in commrecial herds. And considering their superior qualities as beef producers under range conditions, they are still far below what they should be in numerical comparison to their chief rival, the Hereford, which is also indisputably a good range breed. But if the Angus are better, and the majority who have used them in this connection say they are better, why should we not make a greater effort to get this knowledge before the commercial producers of the country and therefore put many more Angus bulls to work where they will still further spread the gospel of the breed.

It seems logical to me that Angus breeders in general would profit more by the opening up of a wider market for Angus bulls at prices which will make them profitable to produce. It further seems that more effort in this direction would benefit the breed in general because if breeders now in business can find a ready market for their bulls at fair prices, there would be an incentive to start new herds. Is it not putting the cart before the horse to place most of our emphasis in breed promotion on the founding of new registered herds when many of those in existance are finding it difficult to dispose of their eligible bulls to advantage?

I believe that from the National Association down to the smallest regional organization more effort should be devoted on publicizing the value of Angus cattle in the commercial field. I do not believe commercial producers are particularly interested in high sale averages or fabulous prices paid for a limited number of animals or fancied values attributed to certain families. These accomplishments do not impress him as much as to be informed of the many advantages Angus cattle enjoy over other breeds, such as their hornless feature, their immunity to cancer eye, their ruggedness and good doing ability on the range, their market topping qualities as both feeders and finished animals, their adaptability to all kinds of feed and climatic conditions and their amenable handling qualities.

The point I am trying to make is, as breeders we are operating a business which, like any other business, should be conducted in a way which will give the best all around results. And I am of the firm opinion that we can greatly widen the scope of influence for Angus cattle by concentrating our efforts in spreading the knowledge of their value for the commercial producer. It is my opinion that if we can put an Angus bull in the place of every other bull of another breed, the founding of more purebred herds will pretty much take care of itself.

Only yesterday I talked with a feedlot operator in California who has twenty to thirty thousand cattle of all the beef breeds in his enormous feedlots practically the year around. He is not interested in any particular breed further than the results they give him in his feeding operations. But he told me that he has found that on the average the Angus give him the best results.

It seems to me that if information like this could be gotten to the rank and file of commercial producers there would be a greatly increased demand for Angus bulls. I have no specific recommendations as to the best way to do this. But I know our National Association has an unusually competent staff of workers who should be able to devise means of better publicizing the merits of Angus cattle among commercial beef cattle raisers.

Shamrock ANGUS RANCH

H. H. Crosby at left; Bud McDuff at halter of Eileenmere 1601

influence . . .

. . . inherent!

Calves by our son of the "1100th".

we invite you to see the calves by "1601"

Our Ranch is Located 10 miles Southwest of
CENTREVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

Telephone: Woodville, Miss. 4193

HOLLIS CROSBY, OWNER, CROSBY, MISS. **"BUD" McDUFF, RANCH MGR.**

Protect Against Disease Loss

FRANKLIN

LIVESTOCK VACCINES & SUPPLIES

IMPORTANT GAINS IN THE TREATMENT OF

WINTER INFECTIONS!

Cold, wet weather exposes your livestock to greater hazards from certain types of dangerous diseases. Recent scientific discoveries now permit treatment of such diseases by simple, inexpensive methods.

Outstanding Results are Obtained With

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA

effective and quick acting in the treatment of

SHIPPING FEVER
CALF DIPHTHERIA FOOT ROT
CALF PNEUMONIA
SEPTIC MASTITIS METRITIS

Franklin Tri-Sulfa for Sheep
Shipping Fever; Coccidiosis; Foot Rot; Bacterial Scours; Acute Metritis; Bluebag.

Franklin Tri-Sula for Horses
Shipping Fever; Strangles; Navel Ill; Metritis; secondary bacterial infections in respiratory diseases.

Franklin Tri-Sulfa for Swine
Pneumonia; Bacterial Enteritis (Necro); postpigging Mastitis and Metritis; Necrotic Rhinitis

Send for FREE Catalog

HELP CLOSE AT HAND!
Your local Drug Store Franklin Dealer offers you both convenient stocks of Franklin Products and a knowledge of their proper use.

An authentic guide livestock protection. See Dealer or write.

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
BILLINGS PORTLAND MONTGOMERY CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin

W. M. "Bill" BARTON

1159C N. Osage

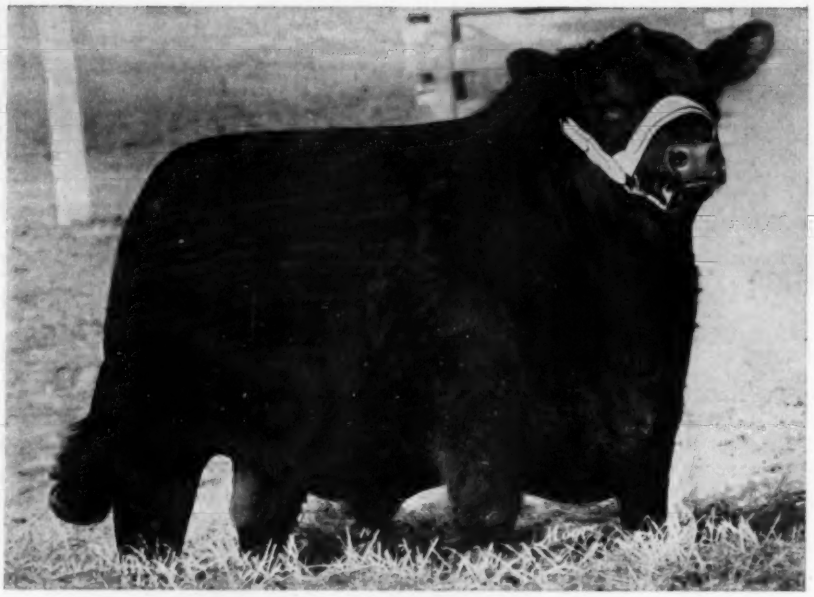
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

PH.: Gibson 7-4338

SALE MANAGEMENT - CONSULTANT and HERD ADVISOR

– CATALOGS PREPARED –

Rates Reasonable



First prize junior yearling and junior champion of the Missouri State Fair was Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th owned by Harry Moore & Sons, Columbia, Missouri, and Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa.

Missouri A-A Show
Sedalia, Missouri, August 17-25th

EXHIBITORS: James R. Barnes, Warrensburg, Missouri; Sam J. Barr, Kearney, Missouri; Gary Baxter, Norborne, Missouri; M. H. Baxter and Sons, Norborne, Missouri; Fred Blades, Holliday, Missouri; Bradley Angus Farms, Calhoun, Missouri; Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri; Barry W. Ellis, Hughesville, Missouri; Fairlawn and Arlavon, Topeka, Kansas and Coin, Iowa; Fairlawn, Arlavon and Nichols & Son, Topeka, Kansas and Coin, Iowa; Fairlawn, Arlavon and Layton Farms, Topeka, Kansas, Walnut and Coin, Iowa; Gold Mar Angus Farms, Pacific, Kansas; Steve Heath, King City, Missouri; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Missouri; Nicky Iman, Slater, Missouri; Dale Jones and Son, Nashua, Mississippi; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; Elizabeth Ruth Moore, Bethel, Missouri; Harry Moore and Sons and Leslie Oliver, Columbia, Missouri and Williamsburg, Iowa; Emery L. Pierson, La Grange, Missouri; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Robert A. Rice, Liberal, Missouri; Al Ripperger, Glasgow, Missouri; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri; Ronnie Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Tweedie Bros., Norborne, Missouri; Van Meter and Hocker, Queen City, Missouri; Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri.

JUDGE: Floyd Dievert, Lancaster, Kentucky

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Prince Peer 25 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 800, Homeplace Farms; 3—Arlavon Eileenmere 11, Fairlawn and Arlavon; 4—Eileenmere 1487, Rose & McCrea; 5—Arlavon Eileenmere 10, Fairlawn and Arlavon; 6—Missie Eileenmere, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 7—Eileenmere, Van Meter and Hocker.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 2—Arlavon Eileenmere 33, Fairlawn Arlavon and Nichols & Son; 3—Prince Peer 62 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 765, Home Place Farms; 5—Prince Peer 75 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 6—Corrector 875 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 7—Black Knight of Red Oak 7, Red Oak Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 767, Home Place Farms; 9—Black Knight of Red Oak 4, Red Oak Farms; 10—Prince 181 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 2—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 768, Home Place Farms; 4—Staley Eileenmere 300, Staley Farms; 5—Black Peer of Red Oak 102, Red Oak Farms; 6—Luxury Prince 2 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Luxury Prince 4 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 8—MAF Blackcapmere 75, Meier Angus Farm; 9—Black Peer of Red Oak 107, Red Oak Farms; 10—Corrector 346 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Arlavon Eileenmere 40, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 2—Staley Eileenmere 312, Staley Farms; 3—Prince 200 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 4—Corrector 936 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 5—Brads Prince Eric 80, Bradley Angus Farms; 6—Luxury Prince 16 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 7—MAF Bandolier 26, Meier Angus Farm; 8—Glorious Zarason of Gold Mar, Gold Mar Angus Farm; 9—Bardolier E 10 of LL, Emery L. Pierson.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Luxury Prince 37 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Bar Eileenmere 3752, Sam J. Barr; 3—Luxury Prince 31 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 795, Home Place Farms; 5—MAF Blackcapmere 1500, Meier Angus Farm; 6—Red Oak Eileenmere 10, Red Oak Farms; 7—Bar Eileenmere of NI 129, Nicky Iman.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Arlavon Eileenmere 56, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 2—Corrector 1076 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 4—Luxury Prince 36 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 5—Black Royal Duke, M. H. Baxter & Sons; 6—Black Peer of Red Oak, Red Oak Farms; 7—SAF Blackcapmere 11, Meier Angus Farm; 8—Gold Mar Eileenmere 2M, Gold Mar Angus Farms; 9—Eileenmere Iman 116, Nicky Iman; 10—Brads Prince Eric 92, Bradley Angus Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Luxury Prince 54 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Staley Eileenmere 332, Staley Farms; 3—Bardolier Jip L, Emery L. Pierson.

Senior Grand Champion Bull: Prince Peer 25 RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

Reserve and Grand Champion Bull: Prince Peer 25 RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

Western Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

FALL SALE

10 Bulls 50 Females

Sale to be held at the Brown County Fair Grounds

MT. STERLING, ILLINOIS

Friday, November 15th

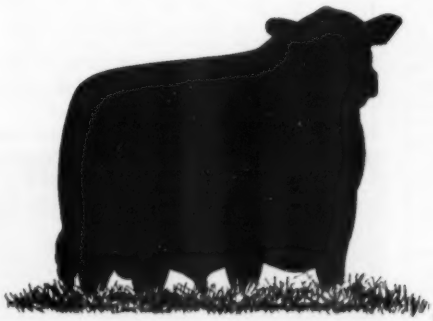
12:00 NOON

Auctioneer: Hamilton James

Several lots being consigned have made a strong showing at fairs this past summer.

consignors are

Beck, John H.	Kinderhook
Bright, Robert, Jr. & Son	Carthage
Chute, Alfred	Mt. Sterling
Cooley, Charles A.	Baylis
Covert, Otis C. & Son	Carthage
Eaton, Linn	Brooklyn
Helmrich, Walter	Clayton
Larimore & Miller	Plainville
McLean, J. C.	Quincy
Moore, Terry	Hull
Neil, Cecil R. & Sons	Carthage
Rabe, Alfred & Son	Chapin
Rabe, Earl & Son	Bluffs
Starman, Milton A.	Quincy
Thyson, Dale	Mendon
Vinson & Evans	Ursa



CONTROLS ALL 4

CATTLE GRUB
(Wolves, Warbles)
Lice, Ticks
And Sarcoptic
Mange Mites

Nothing else does the job like Rotenox! It's *more* than just another rotenone spray. It's a proven effective combination of ingredients that gets better results.

Also a **SHOW COAT** Spray!... Excellent conditioner of hair and hide! Gives animals a beautiful, glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

FREE OFFER!... Complete catalog showing various types of *Cattle Oilers* (back-rubbers), and Livestock Sprayers, *all at new low prices!* Also Big 24-Pg. Illustrated *Stock-Pest Manual* sent free! Write—

FARNAM CO. Dept. N-2 8701 N. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

LIVESTOCK SUPPLIES

SEND FOR CATALOG 578

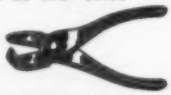
NECK CHAINS and TAGS

HEAVY BRASS TAGS
⅛ in. Thick, 3 in. Tall
40 in. Twist Link Coil Chain
Key Ring Fastener

90c Per Set

In Lots of 25 — Prepaid
Under 10 sets—$1.15
10 to 25 sets—$1.00

FREE
THIS $1.00 KEY RING PLIER
With Each Order of 25 Sets



BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 1360 Lexington, Kentucky

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 800, Home Place Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver.

Grand Champion Bull: Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

FEMALES:

Two Year Old Heifers, (11 shown): 1—ROF Miss Barbara 24, Red Oak Farms; 2—Eline 3 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Empress 4 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—F Elba ROF 5, Red Oak Farms; 5—Queen Elbana DEM, Tweedie Bros.; 6—Homeplace Everica 22, Home Place Farms; 7—Zara of BAF, Bradley Angus Farms; 8—Ilene Pride of NI, Nicky Iman; 9—Blackcap E 9 of Clearwater, M. H. Baxter & Sons; 10—Pride 50 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Homeplace Pridemere T, Home Place Farms; 2—Staley Enchantress TE 17, Staley Farms; 3—Miss Burgess Rose 18, Meier Angus Farm; 4—Barbara of BAF 29, Bradley Angus Farms; 5—Philips Blackcap Estaho, Fred Blades; 6—Pride of Mc 315, Rose & McCrea; 7—Barbara 25 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farm; 8—Pagemere Heather Bloom S 293, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 9—Pagemere Elba S 245, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 10—Bardoliers Jilt 6 of LL, Emery L. Pierson.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (19 shown): 1—Meadow Lawn Elba Empress, Van Meter & Hocker; 2—Pridemere RAF 2, Ronnie Rogers; 3—Georgina of Bellevue 28, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 4—Homeplace Blackcap 129, Home Place Farms; 5—Staley Blackbird 55, Staley Farms; 6—Queen Mc 56, Staley Farms; 7—MAF Eileen 2, Meier Angus Farm; 8—Staley Pride 4, Staley Farms; 9—Black Jestress 5 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 10—Homeplace Blackcap 127, Home Place Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Arlavon Erica 34, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 2—MAF Miss Eileenmere, Meier Angus Farm; 3—Black Jestress 8 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Pride 15 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 5—Eona Erica NI, Nicky Iman; 6—Black Royal Witch, M. H. Baxter & Sons; 7—Burgette Miss of LL, Emery L. Pierson; 8—Erica R & Mc 716, Rose & McCrea; 9—Erianna of ROF 5, Red Oak Farms; 10—Witch of Mc 196, Elizabeth Ruth Moore.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Staley Elsa TE 36, Staley Farms; 2—Eline 5 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Eline 5 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Georgina R & Mc 1126, Rose & McCrea; 5—Arlavon Blackcap 45, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 6—Blackbird Lassie E & B 222, Steve Heath; 7—Blue Sky K Erica, Sam J. Barr; 8—Staley Buxom Burgess 4, Home Place Farms; 9—Gammer of ROF 11, Red Oak Farms; 10—Blue Sky Blackbird, Sam J. Barr.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Staley Ellora, Staley Farms; 2—Erica Elsa 8 of Layton, Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton Farms; 3—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 4—Homeplace Elsanerica 83, Home Place Farms; 5—Pride R & Mc 1116, Rose & McCrea; 6—Erica 26 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Arlavon Blackcap 51, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 8—Jilt of ROF, Red Oak Farms; 9—Beauty 21 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farms; 10—Elbina RR4, Gary Baxter.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Staley Elsa TE 41, Staley Farms; 2—Blackcap Bessie 8, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 3—Barbara 29 of Clearwater, Clearwater Farms; 4—Blackcap of BAF 22, Bradley Angus Farms; 5—Zara of BAF 2, Bradley Angus Farms; 6—Eraline 10 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Fannie Bess N3, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver.

Senior Grand Champion Female: ROF Miss Barbara 24, Red Oak Farms.

Grand Champion Female: ROF Miss Barbara 24, Red Oak Farms.

Junior Grand Champion: Staley Ellora, Staley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion: Staley Ellora, Staley Farms.

EILEENMERE F 105
Top Quality — Top Breeding
Double Grandson of the "487th",
The "Wonder" Bull

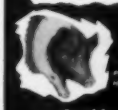
OFFERING EXCELLENT SELECTIONS OF SHOW AND HERD SIRE PROSPECTS

Prices Are About Half You Expect To Pay For This Quality.
SELECT YOURS EARLY

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS
5 Miles South
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

FERNDALE Farms
A. B. "DOC" EVANS
PURE BRED ANGUS CATTLE
CEDARVILLE, OHIO

WE EXTEND YOU A CORDIAL INVITATION TO VISIT FERNDALE FARMS.



PURE BRED HAMPSHIRE HOGS

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
. . . BOARS
. . . OPEN GILTS
. . . BRED GILTS

One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America.

C. J. Hughes
ANGUS RANCH
GILLETTE ROAD
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:
BLACK PEER 113 of GILNOCKIE
Son of Black Peer A. V. 7th
AND . . .
KINLOCHIAN 9872
Son of Black Knight 98 A. V. and grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

BREEDING STOCK FROM TOP ANGUS COWS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions $4 one year, $11 two years)

Reserve Senior Champion: Homeplace Pridemere T, Home Place Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion: Meadow Lawn Elba Empress, Van Meter & Hocker.

Senior Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 2—Black Peer 79 of Angus Valley, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Pageileenmere 10, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 5—Bellevue Bardoliermere 2, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 6—Black Peer of Red Oak 23, Red Oak Farms; 7—Prince Georgina R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 8—Blackcapmere 100, Meier Angus Farm; 9—Prince 15 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 10—Pageileenmere 10, Fairlawn & Arlavon.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Pageileenmere 10, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 3—Prince Peer 15 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 5—Prince Georgina R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 6—Prince Peer 15 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Sam J. Barr.

—o—

SPECIAL TRAIN TRANSPORTATION FOR GRAND NAT'L EXPOSITION

A special livestock train will transport animals leaving the Grand National Livestock Exposition, Horse Show and Rodeo at the San Francisco Cow Palace, when it ends on November 10, directly to two other shows which follow the California program.

This was announced today by Walter Rodman, Grand National livestock superintendent, after completion of conferences with officials of the Southern Pacific Company. Meeting with Rodman were railroad representatives J. F. Bays, P. V. Stone, J. R. Horgan and George Farosich.

Under the plan, the special train, loaded exclusively with exposition livestock, will leave the Cow Palace on November 11 and arrive in Ogden, Utah, the following evening for the Golden Spike Livestock Show, which runs from November 15 through November 20. At the conclusion of the Ogden program, the train will pick up livestock for direct transportation to the Northwest Beef Cattle and Horse Show at Boise, Idaho, November 23-27.

Livestock may also be diverted to other destinations en route from the Cow Palace under the arrangements with the S. P., Rodman said. The train itself will be made up, the railroad announced, according to the exhibitors' specifications, and will be stationed at the Southern Pacific siding at the Cow Palace.

Exhibitors who wish to move their livestock out of San Francisco by this means, arranged as a service for the many national and international exhibitors who will participate in the Grand National, may do so by applying directly to Rodman at the Cow Palace.

The Grand National opens Friday evening, November 1, with Arthur Godfrey, celebrated television and radio star, heading a special program of arena entertainment.

MISNER FARM

3D PRODUCTION SALE

At the Farm

Location: 1 mile South, 3½ miles West of Jct. Ind. 9 and 114

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 20th

12:00 NOON (CST)

SELLING: 8 BULLS - 30 FEMALES

He Sells!

EILEENMERE M. 39th 2102942

Sire: **Eileenmere 1096th 1391818**	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Blackberry 618th 947765	Eileenmere 291st 589544	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Blackbird Tolan 19th
		Evergood Blackberry B. 2d 755377	Pride Boy of Evergood
			Heather's Blkb. of E. 3d
Dam: **Evergood Erica 1624154**	Fountain Glen Prospector 1252856	Blackcapmere C. 15th 1070648	Prideman C. 733700
			Colemere's Blkcp L. 21st
		Fountain Glen Blackcap 74th 752901	Fountain Glen Reb. 10th
			Fountain G. Blkcp 28th
	Fountain Glen Evergood 11th 1252846	Blackcapmere C. 15th 1070648	Prideman C. 733700
			Colemere's Blkcp L. 21st
		Fountain Glen Evergood 7th 1014634	Eileenmere 410th
			Fountain Glen Ever. 3d

Eileenmere M. 39th has been used heavily on the daughters of Eileenmere 1096th. The calves have been uniformly good. Only because I maintain a small herd and Eileenmere M. 39th's daughters will be old enough to breed next year, is this young sire being offered for sale. Here is your opportunity to secure a proven prepotent herd bull.

Seventeen of the females will have calves at side, 6 of them by the young sire, Eileenmere M. 39th, 2 by another young sire and the remainder by our senior sire, Eileenmere 1096th. There will be included nine Rosemere Queen Mother females all tracing to Queen of Rosemere 319th which I purchased from Rosemere Farms in 1941. There will be four 2-year-old bulls and 4 yearlings.

This is one of the most uniformly good quality offerings to be found anywhere. The females are especially good.

Auctioneer: Hamilton James

MISNER FARM

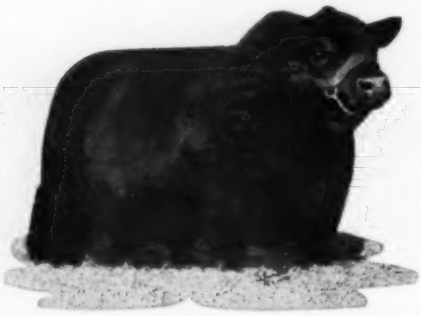
Arthur C. Misner, Owner
Rt. 1, Huntington, Indiana

Fooks Angus Farms

CAMDEN ARKANSAS

Third Production Sale . . . Monday, November 18, 1957

FEATURING THE GET OF THESE GREAT SIRES . . .



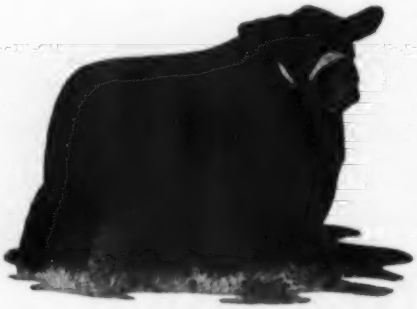
MASTER PRINCE 51st of ESSAR

A son of Master Prince 2d; a bull with a good show record and a sire of Champions. The "51st" was used with much success in the Essar herd and is repeating for us. You'll like the flash and style of his Get.

OAK RIDGE PRINCE 30th

A 6-times Grand Champion bull at the major shows in the South and Southwest. A sire of many champions at the shows the past three years. The "30th" weighed 1960 lbs. during his show career.

CHAMPIONS AND SIRES OF CHAMPIONS



PRINCE 46th of ESSAR

A grandson of Master Prince 2d out of a daughter of Master Page, Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, a 7-times Grand Champion female. His Get have done well for us. He is a sire of Champions!

FOOKS PRINCE ERIC 15th

A son of our Prince Eric 4th of Sunbeam, the $28,500 bull. The "15th" was Grand Champion at 4-States Fair, Tallulah and Shreveport; 1st in class at Houston and San Antonio; 2d at Ft. Worth and Sr. Res. Champion at L. S. U. Several daughters sell!

SELLING 10 BULLS AND 60 FEMALES AT THE FARM

Bulls are ready for service. Females include bred and open animals.

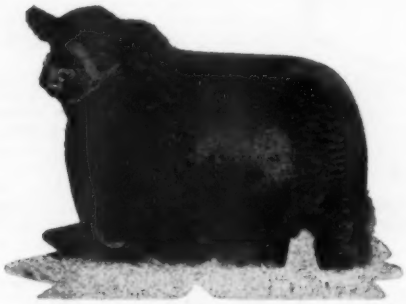
PRESENTING A MOST UNUSUAL COMBINATION OF . .
INDIVIDUALITY, BREEDING & FAMILIES!

Popular families represented are Chimera, Evergreen Lady T., Blackcap Bessie, Hartley Edella, Witch of Endor, Blueblood Lady, Anoka Barbara M., Ballindalloch Georgina, and Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess. Also Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Barbarosa, Karama, Zara, Lucy, Beulah, Katinka, Mina, Enamma, Barbara, Juana and many others.

SHOW CATTLE

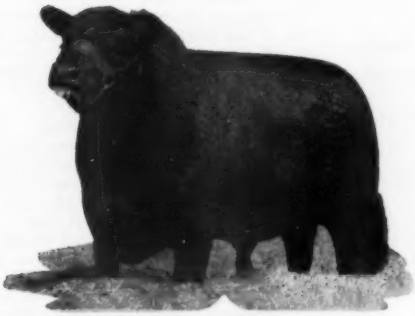
Most of the bulls and females being fitted for the 1957-58 shows are included in this offering. The older ones have records made in last year's shows; others will have placings at the fall shows by sale time.

AND THE SERVICE OF 2 YOUNG SIRES!



PRINCE of RED GATE 69th

Featuring the service of KEYSTONE B. of ESSAR, our son of the "69th". Several of the females sell safe in calf to this grandson of Prince of Rowley. We'll have calves on the ground by this young bull for your inspection by sale time.



PRINCE of RED GATE 48th

Featuring the service of KEYSTONE A 3d of ESSAR, our son of the "48th". Several females sell safe in calf to KEYSTONE A 3d of ESSAR.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

FARM LOCATION . . .
10 miles north of Camden, Arkansas on U. S. Hiway 79.

SALE HEADQUARTERS . . .
New Hotel Camden, Camden, Arkansas.
Write Jim Allen for Reservations.

GET TOGETHER . . .
November 18th at 6:00 P. M.

AUCTIONEERS . . .
Hamilton James and Ray Sims.

FOR CATALOG . . .
Write NOW to Jim Allen, Mgr.
Route 3, Camden, Arkansas.

OFFERING MANY ATTRACTIONS!

- GREAT SIRES
- GREAT SERVICE BULLS
- POPULAR FAMILIES
- PEDIGREES
- SHOW CATTLE
- INDIVIDUALS

JIM ALLEN, MGR.

McCARTT FARMS

We will join with Moncier Sugar Camp Farms and Charlie Miller Farms in a Joint Sale on NOVEMBER 11, 1957 at CHARLIE MILLER FARMS, Riceville, Tennessee.

We will consign TEN HEIFERS and ONE OUTSTANDING BULL from such families as these: Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Sunbeam Enamma, Tolan Ectessa, Maid of Bummers, Erianna, Primrose, Petunia, Pridemere T.

You are cordially invited to inspect these cattle at any time.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

J. H. McCARTT WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

MRS. J. B. McCORKLE

Livestock Mortality Insurance

Phone 60 Smithville, Missouri

FOR SALE

Ten Good Yearling Bulls—Sired By Elbe Bardolier of Walnut 5th

Weight about 950 lb.

HAROLD J. & NADEAN DEVENY

INDIANOLA, NEBRASKA

Visitors Welcome Phone EMpire 4-2486

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of the Senior and Grand Champion Bull and the Junior Champion Bull at the 1956 International.

His Get Wins . . .

At National Angus Show, Tulsa, Okla.

Jr. Champion bull
Reserve Grand Champion bull
1st—Senior bull calf
1st—late summer yearling bull
1st—late Senior heifer calf
1st—Junior Get of Sire

Selling in the Western Illinois Sale
Mt. Sterling, Illinois—November 15th

One August 1956 son.

A 4 year old Jilt cow, granddaughter of Imported cow with outstanding February bull calf.

J. C. McLEAN, owner

HARLEY McQUEEN, herdsman

Farm is 18 miles north of Quincy, Illinois, on Route 96 at Lima, Illinois

Canadian National Exhibition
Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 3d

EXHIBITORS: J. S. D. Tory, King, Ontario; Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ontario; Otto Zimmerman, Kerwood, Ontario; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ontario; Colbeck Bros., Grand Valley, Ontario; D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario, Canada; L. V. Wright, Bolehill Farm, Streetsville, Ontario; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario; W. C. Hall, Millbrook, Ontario; Don Head Farms, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario; J. H. Willmott & Son, Milton, Ontario; Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ontario; Irvin Schenk & Jack Davies, Petersburg & Copetown, Ontario; Irvin Schenk & W. A. Crawford, Petersburg & Brampton, Ontario.

JUDGE: Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls: 1—Kinghaven Eileenmere 8, J. S. D. Tory; 2—Bandolier of Anoka 105, Edwards Bros.; 3—Bandolier of Anoka W2, Edwards Bros.; 4—Entry, Otto Zimmerman; 5—Entry, Creditdale Farm; 6—Entry, Edwards Bros.

Senior Yearling Bulls: 1—Anokamere 50, Edwards Bros.; 2—Westlane Elban Bandolier 3, Colbeck Bros.; 3—Bandolier of Prospect 42, D. B. Weldon; 4—Entry, L. V. Wright; 5—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 6—Entry, Irvin Schenk & W. C. Hall.

Junior Yearling Bulls: 1—Bandolier of Prospect 46, D. B. Weldon; 2—Blackcap Eileenmere IL, Irvin Schenk; 3—Eileenmere of Don Head 48, Don Head Farms, Ltd.

Summer Yearling Bulls: 1—Bandolier of Hillcrest W 2, Edwards Bros.; 2—Bandolier of Anoka 117, Edwards Bros.; 3—Bandolier of Prospect 56, D. B. Weldon; 4—Entry, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 5—Entry, Otto Zimmerman; 6—Entry, J. H. Willmott & Son.

Senior Bull Calves: 1—Kinlochian 8866, J. S. D. Tory; 2—Anokamere 55, Edwards Bros.; 3—Sunset Bay Eileenmere 492, Sunset Bay Farms; 4—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 5—Entry, J. H. Willmott & Son; 6—Entry, Don Head Farms, Ltd.

Junior Bull Calves: 1—Eileenmere of Don Head 50, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 2—Kinlochmere of Jade Polars 3, Irvin Schenk & Jack Davies; 3—Eileenmere of Don Head 51, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 4—Entry, J. H. Willmott & Son; 5—Entry, Otto Zimmerman.

Senior Champion Bull: Anokamere 50, Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ontario.

Reserve Senior Champion: Westlane Elban Bandolier 3, Colbeck Bros., Grand Valley Ontario.

Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Prospect 46, D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Hillcrest W 2, Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ontario.

Grand Champion Bull: Anokamere 5, Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ontario.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bandolier of Prospect 46, D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario.

Two Bulls (any age): 1—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 2—Entry, D. B. Weldon; 3—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 4—Entry, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 5—Entry, Otto Zimmerman; 6—Entry, Edwards Bros.

HEIFERS:

Aged Female: 1—Barbara M of Anoka 33, L. V. Wright; 2—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 3, J. S. D. Tory; 3—Black Pride of 0 Z 3, Otto Zimmerman; 4—Kinloch Blackcap 27H, Irvin Schenk; 5—Entry, J. S. D. Tory.

Two Year Old Heifers: 1—Tolan Blackcap Missie 47, L. V. Wright; 2—Kinloch Erica 48, Irvin Schenk; 3—Black Pride of O Z 2K, Otto Zimmerman; 4—Entry, Sunset Bay Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers: 1—Blackcap of Anoka 32, Edwards Bros.; 2—Juana of Prospect 4, D. B. Weldon; 3—Entry, J. S. D. Tory; 4—Entry, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 5—Entry, Creditdale Farm; 6—Entry, J. S. D. Tory.

Junior Yearling Heifers: 1—Barbara Rosemere of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms; 2—Barbara M

TO REMIND YOU

TO LOOK INTO THE SALE OF THIS

3000 ACRE FLORIDA CATTLE RANCH

This is a "going operation", fully staffed, being offered to settle an estate

LOCATION:

Located in the "Cow Country" just east of Sarasota, on a main cross-state highway. It is virtually all highly-improved lush pastures of Pangola, Pensacola Bahia and Coastal Bermuda grasses. Fenced into forty acre pastures for rotational grazing with fresh water in each. There is ample area of excellent soil for crops and fattening pastures.

EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS:

It has plenty of machinery, trucks and other necessary equipment. There is a large fitting barn for the show herd, bull pens and artificial insemination laboratory. Hay drying barn, upright and bunker silos, machinery sheds, etc. Also six modern dwellings, including owner's beautiful ranch home. Staffed with competent personnel willing to stay with the new owner, if desired.

CATTLE:

Several years and extreme care has been taken in selecting this sound breeding herd, consisting of several hundred of registered Angus out of the preferred families, with an outstanding bull battery of top bloodlines.

This is one of the finest ranches in the south. A great opportunity for immediate establishment in the fastest growing cattle state in the country.

"BROKER COOPERATION INVITED"

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS, WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

DON B. NEWBURN

Phone RIngling 7-2147 P. O. Box 1505

SARASOTA, FLORIDA

Always
a few "EXTRA GOOD" prospects
for sale at:
WHISTLE TOP FARM
CORNELIA, GEORGIA

Advertising is the best reputation builder!

of Bolehill 3, L. V. Wright; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Anoka W 3, Edwards Bros.; 4—Barbara M of Prospect 16, D. B. Weldon; 5—Miss Burgess of Don Head 25, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 6—Barbara of Woodholme 12, Creditdale Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers: 1—Flora of Bolehill 3, L. V. Wright; 2—Erianna of Prospect 2, D. B. Weldon; 3—Barbara Rose of Bolehill 2, L. V. Wright; 4—TT Pardella, Edwards Bros.; 5—Blackcap Bessie of Prospect 23, D. B. Weldon; 6—Miss Burgess Kinghaven 21, J. S. D. Tory.

Senior Heifer Calves: 1—Elba of Kinghaven, J. S. D. Tory; 2—Pride of Anoka W 4, Edwards Bros.; 3—Barbara M of Bolehill 4, L. V. Wright; 4—Flora of Kinghaven, J. S. D. Tory; 5—Blackcap of Anoka 34, Edwards Bros.; 6—Blackcap Bessie of Anoka, Edwards Bros.

Junior Heifer Calf: Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ontario.

Senior Champion Female: Barbara M of Anoka 33, L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap of Anoka 32, Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ont.

Junior Champion Female: Barbara Rosemere of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ontario.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Flora of Bolehill 3, L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario.

Grand Champion Female: Barbara M of Anoka 33, L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario.

Reserve Grand Champion: Blackcap of Anoka 32, Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ontario.

Best Animal: Anokamere 50, Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ontario.

Get of Sire: 1—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 2—Entry, L. V. Wright; 3—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 4—Entry, D. B. Weldon; 5—Entry, J. S. D. Tory; 6—Entry, J. S. D. Tory.

Bull and Three Females: 1—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 2—Entry, D. B. Weldon; 3—Entry, L. V. Wright; 4—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 5—Entry, J. S. D. Tory; 6—Entry, Don Head Farms, Ltd.

Three Calves, bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 2—Entry, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 3—Entry, Edwards Bros.; 4—Entry, Irvin Schenk; 5—Entry, Otto Zimmerman.

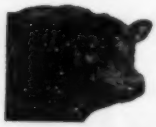
Premier Breeder Award: 1—Edwards Bros.; 2—D. B. Weldon.

Premier Exhibitor Award: 1—Edwards Bros.; 2—L. V. Wright.

Accidents respect neither age nor experience.

Beermann Breeder Aberdeen Angus

— HERD SIRES —



EILEENMERE 1257
By Eileenmere 1100

W. G. BLACK BARDOLIER 9
By Black Bardolier W. G. 3

WALNUT EILEENMERE 19
By G. H. Eileenmere 1500

EBON BARDOLIER 50, son of W. G. Black Bardolier 9

We endeavor as a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to produce quality cattle that do well for others.

We are consigning to the Bread 'n Butter Sale
DECEMBER 11, 1957 — DENISON, IOWA

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA
8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa
Phone 2978

COCHRAN FARM
FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

To be held at the Green City Sale Pavilion

(One half mile South of Green City, Missouri, on Highway 129)

GOOD FOOD SERVED

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12th
1:00 P. M.

HEATED SALE PAVILION

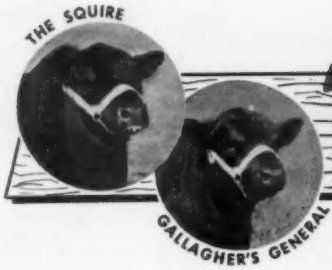
Selling: 6 Bulls - 60 Cows

FAMILIES:

Witch of Endor
Jilt
Elmland Evergreen Erica
Juanerra Erica
Rosemere Barbara
Evergreen Erica
Ballindalloch Georgina
Blackcap Bessie
Tolan Blackberry
Moritz Edwina
Gammer
Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess
El Dara Erica
Blackcap Bond
Miss Burgess
Zara
Elba
Nisbethill Miss Burgess
Erica Marie
Maid of Bummers
Erianna
Edella Erica
Eborea Elba
Ballindalloch Blackbird
Foxie
Kildonan Erica
Second Branch Blackbird
Blackcap
Barbara
McHenry Mulben Pride
McHenry Barbara
Bonita
Juana Erica

Sale Headquarters: Travelers Hotel,
Kirksville, Missouri,
(24 miles from Green City and several Motels.)

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston
Hugh Morehead
Donald Albertson



BUCKLAND Farm

GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

IT'S NO ACCIDENT

OUTSTANDING BULLS mated with TOP PRODUCING COWS = FANCY CALVES . . .

AND WE HAVE THE CALVES TO PROVE IT!

You have been introduced to our bulls previously. Here now is a sample of our brood cows.

BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 39th

Daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, Dutchess County Champion and great producing cow. We have three daughters and one granddaughter in the herd.

RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 51st

Daughter of Gallagher's Bardolier. Dam of the 1955 Warrenton Supreme Champion.

HOCKHOCKSON BARBARA

Top producing daughter of Jupiter Eric of Eynshan.

JUANA ERICA D. 11th

Grandam of the Junior Champion Heifer at the 1956 International.

EDWIVEENA 13th OF CHARTERHOUSE

A top imported Edwina with a herd bull prospect at side.

ANKONY PRIDE 22d

Dam of our great breeding bull, Gallagher's General, and also our best show heifer, Gallagher's K. Pride 25th.

Due to the dry weather we are offering for sale select groups of cows with calves at foot, bred cows and heifers. Also a few young bulls reasonably priced.

For further information write or call
Warrenton: 1177

Paul Grinde—Manager • David F. Bolger—Superintendent • T. M. Evans—Owner

Kansas Angus Association

Francis Perrier, President.....Eureka
A. J. Schuler, Jr. Vice-Pres.....Chapman
Fred Schultis, Treasurer.....Great Bend
John W. Barton, Secretary.....Sterling

Directors:

William Schrock.....Kiowa
Harry Dannenberg.....Gaylord
Clay Williams.....Manter
William A. Davis.....Goodland
Wayne H. Ukena.....Everest
Fred Willard.....Yates Center
Marvin Moore.....Iuka
E. J. Tatge.....Ramona
Robert L. Hudelson.....Pomona

There has been a good demand for commercial cattle through our country this fall, especially cows. Also a better demand for registered cattle also but not quite so pronounced. Some demand for serviceable aged bulls and not too many available over the state as a whole. Some good groups here and there.

Our state sale time is almost here, coming up on November 7. We aren't selling as many as in most sales in the past having only 50 head to be sold. They are a select group however and the quality will be there. The Hutchinson Chamber of Commerce is giving trophies for the grand champion bull and the grand champion female of the pre-sale show.

Speaking of shows, our Kansas Free Fair in September and held in Topeka was a good show this year with well over 100 animals exhibited. The quality ran deep in most classes and there was a lot of competition in all classes. At the state fair in Hutchinson, the following week, the numbers were down considerable, not only in the Angus breed but also the other beef breeds as well.

The Wichita Farm and Ranch club met last month at the Little Walnut Ranch owned by Byron Stout of Wichita. This group, made up of Wichita business men who also have farms and ranches came out about 4:00 P. M. for an afternoon program, later going into Leon for a fine evening meal and Angus movies presented by Mr. Stout. Jess Cooper, field man for the American Angus Association and John Barton of the Kansas Angus Association had a type demonstration, judging classes and other parts of the afternoon program arranged. It was a rainy afternoon, but there was a very fine turnout and it turned out to be a successful day. A good piece of promotional work for Angus cattle.

With the increased demand for Angus cattle this fall, it should make our sale at Dodge City on December 16 a really top one. We have had quite a few inquiries about this sale both from prospective buyers and sellers and there is a lot of interest. I would sure suggest that if you have breeding stock, either registered or commercial or feeder cattle to sell, to take it to this sale at Dodge City on December 16.

Most of the past months activities have been with the commercial breeders with six Angus feeder sales being held over the state during October along with a registered sale or two, a strong steer show at Wichita on October 2, 3, 4 and all the other Angus activities that go on.

The annual meeting of the Kansas Angus Association will be held at Wiley's Tearoom at 7:00 P. M. on November 6. This will be a dinner meeting at 7:00 P. M. All of the association

P & M ANGUS FARM
featuring the get of
EILEENMERE 1204 — EILEENMERE 1211
sons of Eileenmere 1050th
EDWIN BARDOLIER B 3d
a son of Elban Bardolier 3d
SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS FOR SALE
W. A. Wishart, Mgr. R. R. 3, Columbus, Kansas

WHEATLAND FARMS
— HERD SIRES —
Repeater of Wheatland 19th 1774255
Grenadier of Wheatland 29th 1823693
Eileenmere of Wheatland 1050th 2048267
Eileenmere of Wheatland 2d 2395270
JAS. B. & MAX E. HOLLINGER, CHAPMAN, KANSAS
HOME OF THE CHIMERAS & WHEATLAND EDWINAS

THE BIG 3
Prince of Rowley 2
3/4ths Brother to Prince of Rowley.
Prince of Red Gate 97
Great Grandson of Prince of Rowley.
Eileenmere 375 of S & S
Grandson of "999-35th"
BYRON STOUT & SON—WICHITA, KANSAS

Calf Manna FED
MOORE'S ANGUS
MARVIN G. MOORE Ph.: Kimball 6-3673
Jack & Bill IUKA, KANSAS

RIVER RANCH
FOR SALE—Fancy Fannie Bess, Beauty of Hayston, Tillyfour Ruth, Wheatland Edwina, Hartley Eline, Gadie Georgina, Ida Grove Blue Blood Lady, Zarn, Mignon, Juanerra Erica, Primrose, Blackcap Bessie, Heroine, Witch of Endor, and other popular families.
Write us for pedigrees or Phone Mohawk 23539, Francis L. Johnson, Hutchinson, Kansas
Better yet—Come by and see the cattle. Above are out of our 1956 calf crop.

Calf Manna FED
Price Angus Ranch
Offering at Private Treaty:
20 Top Family Heifers
(12-18 months of age)
Re-stock with top quality foundation females.
Stop by and see our herd
BEN PRICE, Jr. • READING, KANSAS

members, wives, prospective members and guests are invited to attend. It will be a good meal and you will hear about the activities of your state association over the past year.

Not only this event but I would like to urge you to attend all of the events of the state association as well as sales, field days and other activities that go toward promoting Angus cattle. We'll be seeing you at some of these.

—o—

USE PLASTIC COVERS TO CUT SILAGE LOSS

Plastic covers are removing much of the criticism against bunker, trench and stack silos.

Cheap and effective, these plastic covers provide an airtight seal over the silage, thus greatly decreasing storage losses. With this objection removed, these low-cost horizontal silos rate with the conventional, upright silos in storage efficiency.

O. J. Trenary, extension agricultural engineer at Colorado State University, said about 30 tons of silage was stored in a plastic bag by the University's dairy department last year. Very little spoilage was noted. The same bag will be used again this year.

Two types of plastic are being used "polyethylene" and "polyvinyl." The engineer says the polyethylene plastic is stiffer than the other type and is more subject to punctures. On the other hand, the polyvinyl is more elastic; it resists punctures and therefore usually lasts longer. It also is more resistant to temperature fluctations.

Trenary advises selecting a plastic that is dark in color. The clear plastic will not stand up to too long exposure to sun and wind. And, since the contents are easily seen through the light-colored material, it is more apt to attract hungry, curious birds.

—o—

More than 96 per cent of vehicles involved in fatal accidents on U. S. highways in 1956 were in apparently good condition.

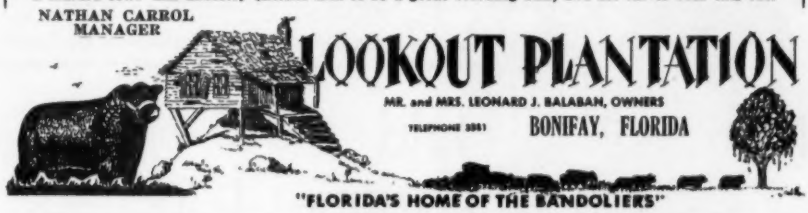
THE STORY OF THE "70th"

We purchased Bandolier of Anoka 70th from Alex Edwards in March 1955. He had had 2 years' service in the Anoka herd where he sired calves that went on to championships at the Canadian Royal, the Florida and Georgia State Fairs.

A new chapter was begun this past November when his first calf here at Lookout, Balabandolier, was named Res. Ch. bull at the All-Florida Show, although only a Jr. Calf. We hope and believe this is just a beginning.

The "70th", by Prince Bandolier 7th and out of Barbara M. of Anoka 8th, is a half brother to Bandolier of Anoka 40th, Anokamere 10th and a full brother to Barbara M. of Anoka 25th whose first 3 calves averaged over $11,000. One was Sup. Ch. at the 1955 Canadian Royal as a mature cow. His ancestry entitles him to be a great breeding bull, and his calves bear this out.

NATHAN CARROL
MANAGER



"FLORIDA'S HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

MARTINSVILLE ANGUS AUCTION

At Grass Dale Farm, Spencer, Virginia

(Rt. 58, West of Martinsville, Va., 10 miles)

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16th

1:00 P. M.

Selling 5 Bulls - 55 Females

Open and Bred, Some with calves at foot.
Registered Aberdeen-Angus

A wonderful sale for buying down to earth cattle—
the kind to buy and live with.

Sale Manager: Millard G. Pigg, Martinsville, Va.

Sponsored by:

VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOC., INC.

Box 196 — CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

MR. & MRS. GEORGE SANDERS, owners ● HOWELL JARRETT, manager ● ED WALTON, herdsman

COLBERT, GEORGIA

12 miles East of Athens

Right from the Show String

MILLARDEN BLACKCAP McHENRY 10th 2134697

Her dam was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm show. This heifer herself stood second in the Summer Yearling Class at the Pennsylvania State Fair and first at the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta where she was also a member of the winning Get of Sire.

HER HEIFER CALF

Calved May 27, 1957

Ankonian O B 13th — O. Bardollermere 1342368; Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447

Millarden Blkcp McH. 10th — Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056; Millarden Blackcap McHenry 5th 1541612

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

National to Hold Sixth Annual Luncheon

The 6th Annual Auxiliary Luncheon and meeting of the National Auxiliary will be held this year at the **Palmer House** in the beautiful "Red Lacquer Room", on Monday, December 2nd, 1 o'clock. Please note the three changes, the hotel, (back to the Palmer House), the date, Monday, Dec. 2, (due to the change of the banquet to Tuesday night, we had to change our luncheon plans. Since there will be no cattle shows on Monday afternoon, we decided to have our luncheon on Monday.) The Red Lacquer is the beautiful banquet room on the same floor as the ball room. There are no pillars and has seating capacity for 500. You will not be crowded, and we want to fill the room.

The menu will be Beef Pot Pie with vegetables and all the trimming.

The program, as yet, is not definite, but Mrs. T. D. Steele, Virginia, is arranging quite an interesting and instructive program on beef. I know you will enjoy it.

The Door Prizes, Alabama chairman, is making arrangements for the door prizes to be handled as they were last year.

Wisconsin is decorating the tables so everything is ready for a party.

There will be a hostess committee to greet you and make everyone know everyone and feel at home. There are no strangers in the Angus Auxiliary.

Price $5.00 a plate, make reservations to Mrs. Richard Wall, R. R. 4, Lebanon, Indiana.

See you December 2nd.

The Luncheon Committee

Pacific Coast Picnic

The Pacific Coast Angus Auxiliary members were hostesses for a large picnic after the Angus Judging at the California State Fair, September 3d. Approximately one hundred and ten Angus breeders, their families and friends ate lunch under the trees near the livestock barn.

General Chairman for the luncheon was Mrs. Murrice Gwerder, President of the P. C. A. A., and assisting her were the following members: Eloise Wilber, Jane Wheeler, Carol Gwerder, Jane Lataillade, Minnie Guttridge, Marjorie Dow, Tippie Gross, Catherine Ryan and Willie Volkmann.

Among those present around the ringside for the Angus judging and later at the luncheon were: Carroll and Marjorie Dow and family from the C D O Ranch at Lodi; Dr. and Mrs. John W. Wehinger and family from San Jose; Charles and Ann Roberts, Hillside Angus Ranch, Auburn; Bob and Elizabeth Caldwell, M. and Bernice Kreps, all from the El-Bo Ranch, Galt; Jim and Minnie Guttridge, and daughter Sally, from Elk Grove; the Marden Wilbers, and Marden Wilber, Jr. from Davis.

Emerald Angus at Elk Grove was represented by L. J. and Jane Lataillade, Ken, Tippie and Lenore Gross, Bill and Jean Barton. The Wheeler Angus Ranch of Galt was represented by John and Jane Wheeler, Hursh and Lou Pruett and daughters, and Curt and Juanita Pruett and family. LeRoy J. Miller, of the Sacramento Aberdeen-Angus Farm, near Sacramento. Art Wenter of Florin, and John and June Primasing of Elk Grove.

Harold and Dorothy Truesdale, D O T R Ranch, of Santa Rosa. Chas. and Catherine Ryan, Rancheria Angus, Hopland. The Wm. Volkmann's, Jr. and Janelee, from Hacienda de los Reyes, of Selma. Wayne F. Pugh, from Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg.

The Gwerder Angus Ranch of Galt was represented by Frank and Murrice Gwerder, Carol and Joe Gwerder, Bob and Ernestine Dunnett. John and Juanita Hershey and family from the Rivermere A-A Ranch, Oildale. Bill and Flora Beaton, Oak Haven Ranch, Napa. Clayton Beckman of Lodi. Herman Ehlers and family from MacMahan's Mac-Angus Farms, Clovis.

Other guests were Bill Roche, Fieldman, American Aberdeen-Angus Association. John Chohlis, of the "Western Livestock Journal", Von Robbins, from the "Pacific Stockman", Ray Coppock, Farm Editor, "Sacramento Bee". Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Verdugo, Fresno State College, Fresno.

Following the luncheon a business meeting was held by the Pacific Coast Angus Futurity Directors that were present. Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, is chairman of the Futurity. It will be held November 4-5, during the Grand National Livestock Exposition at the Cow Palace in San Francisco. Ladies of the Auxiliary met informally to discuss plans for the Angus Banquet that will be held during the Angus Futurity.

The 4-H All-Breed Grand Champion Steer was an Angus shown by Ralph Clark, of Clovis. At the California State Fair Fat Stock Auction, he received 75¢ a lb. The Champion F. F. A. Angus Steer was shown by Kent Shebelut, of Acampo.

—o—

NATIONAL NOTES

Mrs. Dorothy Wall, President

The fiscal year of 1957 for the Angus Auxiliary will draw to a close with the Luncheon and our Annual Meeting. Everyone has worked so willingly and well in every task that I have asked them to do. I do appreciate this wonderful cooperation.

I wish to urge all of you to attend our Annual Luncheon for besides making new friends, renewing old acquaintances, wonderful door prizes, an outstanding program and good food, we will have some important business to decide.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Iowa, and her committee have worked all summer on a new Constitution and By-Laws. These will have to be ratified. The committee has done a fine job of research and has put a lot of thought into these provisions to make them workable for years to come.

Then, too, there will be the report of

TREMENDOUS ACCEPTANCE
has lowered our costs

KENT-ucky CATTLE OILER

A REALLY GOOD LOW-PRICED OILER

Patent Applied for
Cheap Enough to Have SEVERAL in Each Pasture

Cheaper and safer than you can make one.

Do not confuse this back rubber with home-made barbed wire outfits. It is factory made with 20 thicknesses burlap tightly and securely banded on steel cable with non-slip attachment—9 feet long—enough for several cattle. Ranch tested and proven.

NOW ONLY $8.95
(In Lots of 5)

We have sold these oilers from Florida to California and in between—to Big Ranches and Small Farms. Everybody praises the KENT-ucky Oiler. The demand was so great and the factory production so efficient, we can pass on a saving to our customers reducing our selling price from $9.95 to $8.95 when shipped in lots of five.

Cattle Oilers, single lots, $9.95. Globe Cable Oil $3.75 gallon f.o.b. Lexington.

One gallon Globe Cable Oil mixes with 4 gals. fuel oil for five saturations.

SPECIAL PREPAID PRICES

Two oilers alone prepaid for $21.00. Three oilers prepaid for $29.85. Any quantity Cable Oil, shipped prepaid with two or more Oilers.

SPECIAL: Five Oilers or more shipped prepaid at $8.95 each.

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIP. CO.
P. O. Box 1360 Tel. 2-8099 Lexington, Ky.
Write for Our GENERAL CATALOG 578

WYNYATES was pleased to greet and welcome so many of our American and Canadian friends at the Sixteenth Annual Ontario Association Sale held here on October 3d last.

The quality of the offering was of a high calibre as evidenced by the interest shown and we take this opportunity of congratulating all those who made purchases and extend best wishes in their selections which we confidently believe will measure up to all expectations.

WYNYATES FARMS
W. E. Phillips, Owner — G. Copeland, Herdsman
50 St. Clair Avenue West
TORONTO, CANADA

the officers and election on your new officers.

If our Scholarship winner cannot be with us, Mae Austin will give us a report of her activities.

Then, too, we will meet the winner of our essay contest, "What Angus Cattle Have Meant To My Family." I know she will have some interesting things to tell us. I am certainly looking forward to knowing who has won the contest.

I am looking forward to seeing all of you in Chicago.

— Auxiliary —

IOWA ANGUS AUXILIARY MEETING

The officers and directors of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary held their general fall meeting on September 17th at Hotel Savery in Des Moines.

The meeting was called to order at 10:30 by the President—Mrs. J. C. Holbert. Fifteen ladies answered the roll call. Mrs. Steve Brooks of Ames joined us in the afternoon.

The usual luncheon was served at 12:30.

The following nominating committee was named—Mrs. H. C. Miller, of Hampton, Mrs. Garold Parks of Ames, Mrs. Kenneth Redfern of Yarmouth, Mrs. Walter Snyder of Knoxville, with Mrs. Loren Emke of Toledo as chairman.

Mrs. John Emerson of Knoxville gave a report of the Scholarship committee by reading the achievements of the four girls who won the $25 Savings Bonds. They were: Carolyn Cline, Sandra Jarvis, Karen Ann Rayl, and Joyce Kemp and as you all may know Joyce was the one selected by the committee to represent Iowa in the National Scholarship contest.

Letters of thanks were read from the girls. Also a nice letter from Mrs. Richard Wall, the National Auxiliary President was read.

Mrs. Roy Koster announced that the 4-H girls who were winners at the State Fair would receive their awards at the state banquet.

The decorating committee for the banquet was appointed, and they are

TECO

CATTLE SQUEEZE

The new, improved Teco Squeeze is the safest, fastest, most efficient ever designed. Completely portable, either on pick-up or on Teco's special easy-loading trailer. Patented triple-action headgate, closes quickly, locks automatically. Handy foot pedal release for neck lever.

Write today for full details and prices.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Modesto, California

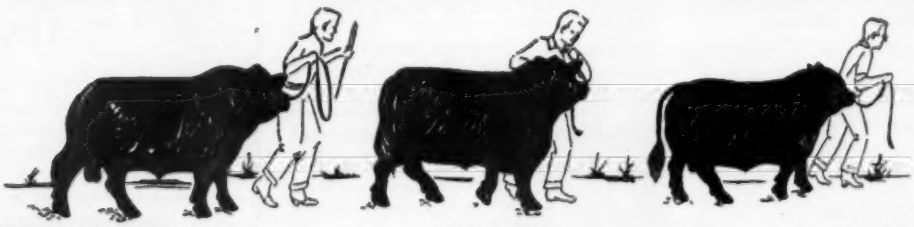
Please send me details and prices on the following Teco products:
☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Cattle Stock ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Branding Irons & Heaters
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

HB ANGUS Sires

O. Bardoliermere 25th
Raona's Bardolier 59th
Black Barbaramere HB

Blocky Stock from "Bob & Doc"
Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"



GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452 • ANKONIAN 6401 1977659 • RAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th 1738815

Glencarnock Stock Farms
ADA, MINNESOTA
James W. McGregor, owner

CONGRATULATIONS
FUTURITY
EXHIBITORS
ON A GREAT SHOW!

R. D. WILMANS & SONS
NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

HOME OF "711" ANGUS

FAIRLANE
JOHN W. GREENBURG
WINGATE, INDIANA

— Our Herd Sires —
EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 23d
(Sire of the 1956 Eastern National Senior Champion Bull).
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 162d
ANKONIAN 1505th
Third prize Senior Calf at the 1956 International.
John W. Greenburg
WINGATE, INDIANA

Bar S. Angus Farm
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

Blackcap Elban 11th
1st prize junior bull, 1953 International. He is owned jointly with Double TT, Como, Mississippi.

Black Bardolier of G'town

MR. & MRS. R. D. SWANGO, Owners
WM. H. BRANDON, Jr., Manager

SUNSET BAY FARMS
FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA
"O'BEE ANKONIAN OB 18th"

The frost is on the pumpkin,
The corn is in the stook.
It's time to think of O'Bee,
Who's calves are worth a look.

Their heads and backs are perfect,
With quarters deep and thick.
Their bone is strong and sturdy,
You'll wonder which to pick.

ED SEMPH, Manager
MURRAY PIMMETT, Herdsman

from S. E. District. Namely—Mrs. Keith Nau, Mrs. William Owens, Mrs. Earl Miller and Mrs. John Miller.

As the Get-Together at the State Fair again seemed such a great success, we plan for the same next year.

Our historian Mrs. Albert De Mott of Bedford is working on a scrapbook made up of the activities, pictures, etc. of our Auxiliary since it was organized. It will contain many valuable memoirs, and will be brought up-to-date by January 1958.

We are urging all the ladies who are fortunate enough to get to attend the International Livestock show to be sure and attend the luncheon on Monday, December 2nd in the Red Lacquer Room at the Palmer House at one o'clock.

We are happy to announce that our membership has gradually grown to 208 this year. If you have been thinking of joining us—now is the time. Secretary—Mrs. Harold Eiler of Tipton will receive your dues of $1.00.

Our next meeting will be our annual and open meeting with election of officers to be held during state sale time. It will be the same evening immediately following the banquet, and will be brief so as not to interfere with the dancing party. Another meeting for the newly elected officers is scheduled for the next evening.

The Iowa Memberscript (Newsletter) is being published again this month in the Journal. You may find something about your Angus friends among the news, so don't fail to read it. Mrs. Oliver Hansen of Durant is the editor—and I'm sure you will find it very interesting.

Mrs. F. W. Hoover
Publicity Director

— Auxiliary —

AMERICAN AUXILIARY SCRAP BOOK

Do you have pictures or other material suitable for inclusion in the American Auxiliary scrap book? Mrs. Anita Steele of Catawba, Virginia (2d Vice President of the Auxiliary) has kindly consented to prepare such a scrap book, using as a basis a copy of every Auxiliary Page which has appeared in the ANGUS JOURNAL. In addition she has used leaflets, etc. from the various Annual Luncheon meetings and other material from various sources. So if you have something that you would like to add, please send it to Mrs. Steele at the above address.

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it.
Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

SILVER KING
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
The Original
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE

All new pipe! 5 models with or without wheels and loading feature. Exits provide cutting chute. Stanchion type headgate if desired.

• FEEDERS
• GATES
• COMBINATION CHUTE & SCALE
Write for Free Catalog
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!
Why?
Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES
"The Packers Favorite"
More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.
Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

(Begins on page 37
champion Prince Eric G. F. 9th, a senior yearling, shown by W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana. In the female classes grand champion honors went to senior champion Bruce's Blackcap Lady C, a two-year-old, shown by Robert Cresap and Son, Seymour, Illinois.

Reserve grand champion Angus bull was reserve senior champion Ankonian B 3d, exhibited by Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, Indiana, and Botkin Angus Farm, Carlos, Indiana. Junior champion bull was Bardolier M 41st, shown by Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Indiana, and reserve junior champion was Eileenmere G D 52d, exhibited by Golden Dawn Farms.

Reserve grand champion female honors went to junior champion Whitney Eline 10, a junior yearling, shown by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky. Reserve senior champion female was Whitney Juana Erica 102, a C. V. Whitney entry and reserve junior champion was Blackbird LRP 111, shown by Anne Patton, Earl Park, Indiana.

Get-of-sire award went to C. V. Whitney Farms on the get of Whitneymere. The 91 bulls and 115 females were judged by George Edwards of Iowa State College.

■

In the final placings August 22, at the Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Bardolier 505 of DF, exhibited by Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo, Illinois, was named grand champion Angus bull. In the female classes, Edella of Lakewood 2, shown by Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois, was named grand champion Angus female.

Reserve grand champion bull and reserve senior champion was KF Bardolier 49, shown by Lyman Kemmis and Sons of Prohpetstown, Illinois. Junior champion bull was MF Mr McEileenmere, exhibited by McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois, and reserve junior champion bull was Prince Rowley of Woodbine, shown by Woodbine Farm, Huntley, Illinois.

Reserve grand champion female and reserve junior champion was Georgina of Lakewood 10, shown by Model Farm, Blackcap Bessie 7 of DF was named senior champion female and was shown by Dilenbeck Farms. Reserve senior champion was Miss Queen 18 of CT, exhibited by Model Farm.

Get-of-sire award went to Dilenbeck Farms on the get of Bardolier 50 of Wilton. T. Alex Edwards of Ontario, Canada, judged the 24 bulls and 51 females.

■

Approximately 300 Bureau County Angus enthusiasts enjoyed an in-

Reminder . . .

Be sure to attend the COLBROOK AND CURTIN PRODUCTION SALE WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6, at the William Curtin Farm, Stonington, Illinois.

Refer to page 55 of the October 1957 issue for all the important details.

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

ANKONIAN 32187 ◀ OUR HERD SIRES ▶ **ANKONIAN O. B. 21**

OUR FAMILIES:
Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap Empress, Erica, Barbara, Blackbird, Lantz Blackcap, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Tolan Blackcap, Maid of Bummers, Katinka, Primrose, Tolan Estamere, Bewitching Maid, Blackcap Effie and Eulima.

CROPSEY, *Bahler Farms* ILLINOIS
EMIL BAHLER & SONS

Best 10 Head 1956 International shown by C. V. Whitney Farms

- **WHITNEYMERE 81st**
  Far right, now our Senior Herd Sire, owned jointly with Crossways Farm and C. V. Whitney Farms.
- **WHITNEYMERE 112th**
  Half brother to the "81st", both by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, he is our Senior Herd Sire in Tennessee.

COLD SATURDAY FARMS
Finksburg, Maryland • Brentwood, Tennessee

BELLEVUE FARMS

OFFERING: 10 Daughters of Bellevue Bardoliermere II (Son of Bardoliermere 2d). All bred to Ankonian O. B. "67" (Son of O. Bardoliermere).

THEY INCLUDE: 2 Ellunas, Jilt, Katinka, Pride, 2 Maid of Bummers, Barbara, Queen Mother, Elba.

Leslie C. Oliver **Williamsburg, Iowa**

GREENACRE FARMS
ESTABLISHED 1929
BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE
MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY
MOROCCO, INDIANA
TELEPHONE R 16-1

PRINCE BLACKBIRD G. F. 1603868

Grand Champion Central States Fair
Our Senior Herd Sire

PRINCE BLACKBIRD G. F. is the sire of the
Grand Champion Female 1957 Indiana Futurity Show and Sale
Supreme Champion 1957 Indiana Futurity Show and Sale
Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1956 Indiana State Fair
Two firsts and three thirds 1956 Indiana State Fair
Two firsts at Indiana State Fair 1957. Senior and Grand Champion Bull at Indiana State Fair 1957. Our thanks to the buyers at our recent sale.

Visit us

Harold Clevinger **Ernest G. Hendrickson**
Farm Superintendent **Herdsman**

formative and entertaining field day September 15, at Lyman Kemmis and Sons Farm, Prophetstown, Illinois.

Speakers for the day included Otto Nobis, Wilton Farms, who spoke on "The Future of the Angus Breed"; Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association, who explained "Herd Classification and its Value to the Breeder" and John Morris, Chadwick, Illinois, who discussed "Taxes". Raymond Kersten, Ashton, Illinois, acted as master of ceremonies.

In a contest judged by Otto Nobis, Bob Kimber of Serena, Illinois, was named junior winner. Mrs. Ralph Hess, Barrington, Illinois, was the winner in the ladies' division and Dick McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois, was the men's champ.—Dale Baird.

FROM THE NORTHEAST REGION . . .

Carlo M. Paterno's Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York and Theodore Ryan's Mole's Hill Farm, Millerton, New York, showed the grand champions August 26, in a field of 86 Angus cattle at the Dutchess County Fair in Rhinebeck, New York. This was the largest Angus show ever held at Rhinebeck.

Judge Kenneth Litton, Rockville, Virginia, worked through classes which ran as high as 12 entries. He named senior yearling, Meadowmere 1632, shown by Meadow Lane Farm, grand champion Angus bull. Ankonian 7503, shown by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, was named reserve grand champion. Ankonian Bard F. A. 12, was reserve senior champion and Ankonian 35170 was named reserve junior champion. Both entries were exhibited by Ankony Farm.

Grand champion female was Mole's Hill Barbara Rose 1123, with Ankony Gammer 9 as reserve grand champion. Reserve senior champion was Ankony Barbara 44, and reserve junior champion was Ankony Barbara 58. Both were shown by Ankony Farm.

Get-of-sire award went to Mole's Hill Farm on the get of 999-35th.

■

Dale Fletcher of Pine Plains, New York, judged the Pennsylvania State Angus Show September 12, at Reading, and named B Bardoliermere 32, shown by Brookside Farm, White Marsh, grand champion of the 12 bulls shown. Of the 35 in the female classes he placed Meadow Lane Barbara 632, exhibited by Old Home Manor, Homer City, in the grand championship spot.

Reserve grand champion and reserve junior champion bull was Millardenmere 45, shown by Millarden Farms, Annville. Senior champion, Millardenmere 32, was a Millarden entry, and reserve senior champion, Ankonian 4922, was shown by Lynmere Farm, Easton.

Reserve grand champion Angus female and senior champion, White Gates Eris-

"Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day"

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11th, 1958

The Sale Select

AT THE PLANTATION

WEDNESDAY, FEB. 12, 1958

THE PRODUCE OF THESE

IMPORTED COWS AT BRAYS ISLAND

AND OTHER GREAT MATRONS LIKE THEM
WILL BE FEATURED IN OUR
1958 SALE SELECT.

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608

Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 91

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
Telephone Beaufort, S. C.: 9F12

Douglas Livesay, Herd Manager
Verlyn Denny, Herdsman
Howard Brown, Herdsman

"Quality Is Our Most Important Product"
"They Must Pay Or They Don't Stay"

Write Us Your Needs

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Visitors Always Welcome

WALNUT ROW COMPLETE DISPERSION

OF OVER

100 HEAD

Sale

Tuesday, December 10, 1957

1:00 P. M. — AT THE KALONA SALE BARN — KALONA, IOWA

As I have rented my farm I have no alternative but to disperse the entire herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Here is the buying chance of a lifetime . . . only in a dispersion could you purchase so much for your money. Included in this offering are the two herd bulls: BLACKCAP BARDOLIER S 10 and BANDOLIER 126 of WESTLANE. Both are top notch young producing bulls; proven and ready to go to work. There will be many older cows from the foundation herd that would never be sold except in a dispersion. And the younger cattle are a grand lot . . . just what you may need. There is also a fine selection of heifer and steer calves. Many are ideal for a club project for that youngster. Yes, there is something for everyone.

FAMILIES

ERICAS • ELBAS • McHENRY BARBARAS
MISS BURGESS • EVERGREEN ERICA • EISA ERICA
PRINCESS • BLACKBIRDS • BLACKCAPS

Sale Catalogs on Request

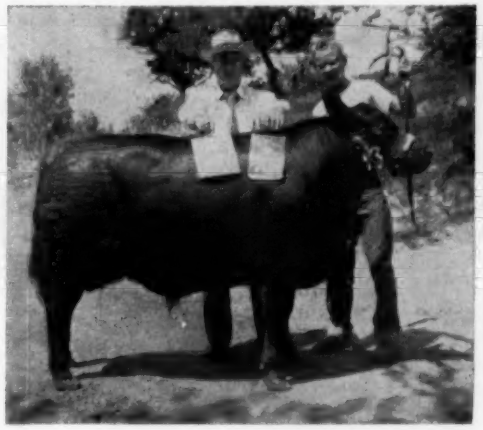
ADDRESS: EVERETT WILLIAMS, RT. 3, IOWA CITY, IOWA

WALNUT ROW FARM

EVERETT WILLIAMS & SONS • OWNERS • RT. 3 • IOWA CITY, IOWA

3 Generations of Angus Breeders. Left to right: Clyde, Ronald and Carl Rosenfeld of Kelley, Iowa. With Mortimer Goodwin, President, Union Story Trust & Savings Bank, Ames, Ia.

Reserve Grand Champion, 1957 Story County 4-H Fair, with Mr. Goodwin and Ronald Rosenfeld.



An attractive display of trophys in the lobby of the Union Story Trust & Savings Bank at Ames, Iowa, was the subject of many complimentary remarks.

The bank purchased the Story County 4-H Reserve Champion steer at the Story County fair in August, paying $45.00 per cwt. for the 924 pound animal.

The steer was bred and shown by Ronald Rosenfeld of Kelley, Iowa; a 3d generation Angus breeder. His father, Clyde and grandfather, Carl are owners of Rosengift Farm. Grandfather Carl was once president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association and bred and showed the grand champion bull at the International several years ago. Carl is now 83, lives on the farm, still keeps an eye on the breeding program.

A total of 333 baby beeves were shown at the fair—185 of them were Angus. Although an Angus was not the Grand Champion — Ronald's reserve champion outsold the champion by $3.00 per cwt.

koy, was shown by Old Home Manor. Reserve senior champion was Brookside Juana Erica 4, shown by Brookside Farm and reserve junior champion was Millarden Jilt, shown by Millarden Farms.

Get-of-sire award went to Millarden Farms on get of Eileenmere of Woodbarr.

■

Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia, showed the grand champion Angus bull and Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland, showed the grand champion Angus female at the Maryland State Fair, September 5.

Caroland Bandolier Lad 22 was named grand champion bull and Meadow Lane Enetha 952 was named grand champion female.

Reserve grand champion and reserve senior champion bull was Bakdolier 1003 shown by Bar-Kes Knoll, Aberdeen, Maryland. Junior champion bull was Paignton Bardoliermere, shown by John Ambrose, Charles Town, West Virginia, and reserve junior champion was Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, exhibited by Sugar Loaf Farm.

Amandale Eline 9, reserve grand champion and reserve senior champion female, was shown by Sugar Loaf Farm. Junior champion female, Londonderry Enchantress 24, was shown by Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Maryland, and reserve junior champion was Sugarloaf Blackbird 921, shown by Sugar Loaf Farm.

Get-of-sire award went to Swan Point Farm. Curtis Mast, Blacksburg, Virginia, judged the 21 bulls and 35 females.

Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia, showed both grand champions and the

ANGUS BULLS & FEMALES

Choice pure bred cows with calves at side, many young cows to calve soon. Also GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality, Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load. (Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street.)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

W. & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Ia.

Keep your eyes on

HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM

Herd Sire: Happy Hours Prince S. I.

A son of Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th

Mr. & Mrs. Harold G. Weil, Owners

Aiken Knox, Manager

DALLAS, TEXAS

GRAHAM SCHOOL for Cattlemen

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You do:

- Treat for sterility in cows heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up vaginitis
- Clean up mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

You are invited to attend: COURSE HELD FIVE DAYS. 8:00 TUESDAY MORNING UNTIL SATURDAY EVENING.

1957 - 1958

Amarillo, Tex. ..... Nov. 5-9
Herring Hotel

Burlington, Vt. ..... Dec. 3-7
Vermont Hotel

Richmond, Va. ..... Dec. 10-14
John Marshall Hotel

Newark, N. J. ..... Jan. 7-11
Carlton Hotel

Cleveland, Ohio ..... Jan. 14-18
Olmsted Hotel

Chicago, Ill. ..... Feb. 4-8
Maryland Hotel

F. B. Graham

1958

A year of great progress in the cattle industry. Keep in **step** with the times by investigating and taking this course.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful, then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and the total traveling expenses will be refunded. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING NOW. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL. NINE MONTHS TO PAY. Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the . . .

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. AJ, 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

Announcing 1957's far-famed Angus

SHOW WINDOW SALE

CHICAGO-DECEMBER 2

International Sale Pavilion
7:00 p. m.

SELLING 50 HEAD

10 top bulls, 40 outstanding females
selected from America's Leading Angus Herds

Here is your opportunity to buy select, registered Aberdeen-Angus consigned by leading Angus breeders. Whether you are starting a new herd, or improving an established operation, attend this famous annual **Show Window Sale** in Chicago, Monday, Dec. 2 at 7 p. m. Remember, your best buy is the best!

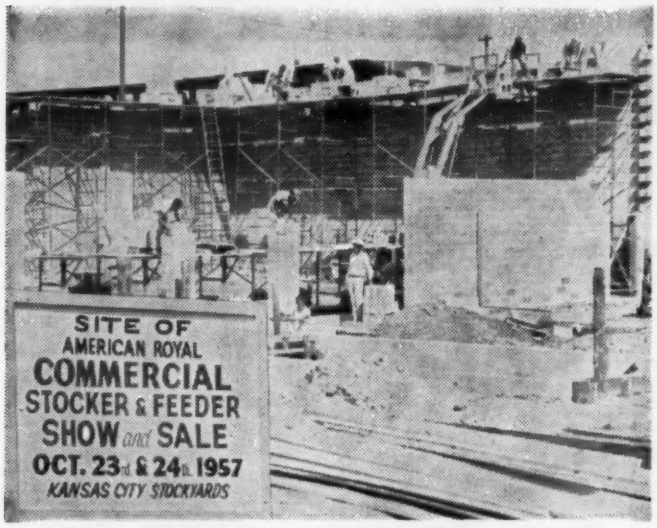
THESE TOP ANGUS BREEDERS HAVE CONSIGNED CHOICE CATTLE

Blue Sky Farm....Kearney, Missouri
Bradley, Berwin R....Avon, Illinois
Bradley, T. A. & Sons....Avon, Illinois
Brown, John A....Birmingham, Michigan
Castle, M. S. & Hartter, H. G....Carlock, Illinois
Dal'bairn-Katidid-Mole's Hill Farms....Pine Plains, New York
Denton, Eugene K., White Gates Farms....Flanders, New Jersey
Echo Valley Farms, Harry Sucher....Birmingham, Michigan
Fishback, W. D., Glen Airy Farm....Versailles, Ky.
Gallogly, L. K....Zanesville, Ohio
Graystones Company, Cleve Gray....Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut
Hinton, Marvin....Chillicothe, Ohio
Idle Acres Ranch, Rolland McMaster....Wixom, Michigan
Johnson Brothers....Ida Grove, Iowa
Kent Hollow Farm, William Jacobson....New Preston, Connecticut
Mi-Jo Farms....Zanesville, Ohio
Moore, Harry & Sons....Columbia, Missouri
Ohio State University....Columbus, Ohio
Oliver, Leslie C....Williamsburg, Iowa
Orchard Hill Farms, Dillard Bryce, Mgr....Enid, Oklahoma
Penn State University....University Park, Penna.
Quisenberry, J. H. & Sons, Hill Crest Farms....Winchester, Kentucky
Red Oak Farms, Chester V. Davidson....Rocky Comfort, Missouri
River Ranch, Francis L. Johnson....Hutchinson, Kansas
Shaw, W. T....Columbus, Ohio
Shoemaker Farms....Aledo, Illinois
Staley Farm....Liberty, Missouri
Stillwater Farm, Russell G. D'Oench....Falls Village, Connecticut
Studer, Ben....Wesley, Iowa
Warner Grove Farms, D. T. Warner & P. W. Grove....Greenville, Ohio
Willmen Co., William Mennen....Chester, N. J.
Woebbeking, Roger....Woodburn, Indiana

For catalog, write: Secretary Frank Richards,
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Angus are a good sound investment!

New Royal Pavilion Taking Shape



The new American Royal Carlot Sales Pavilion, located near the American Royal Building at the south end of the Kansas City stockyards, is seen here rapidly taking shape. The pavilion, one of the largest and best-equipped of its kind in the Middle West, is being built of concrete blocks. The roof will be of steel. Seating capacity will be about 600 persons. It will include a set of scales, restrooms, eating facilities and have no interior posts to interfere with vision. The strictly modern facility will be ready for the American Royal's new Commercial Carlot Feeder Cattle Show and Sale, which is scheduled Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 23-24, of Royal Week. Several thousand head of cattle are expected to go to buyers from all over the country.

reserve grand champion female in the Angus judging at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, September 24, at Richmond, Virginia. Judge Lester Leachman, Claverack, New York, named Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, senior and grand champion bull and Amandale Eline 9, senior and grand champion female. Reserve grand champion and reserve senior champion female was Miss Blackcap CLC.

Notes from the fieldmen—Galley 5

Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was Mole's Hill Eileenmere 140, shown by Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia. Junior champion bull, Creswell Eileenmere 511C17, was shown by Creswell Farm, Forest, and reserve junior champion, Paignton Bardoliermere, was shown by Paignton Farm, Charles Town, West Virginia.

Junior champion female, Sugarloaf

FOR SALE

★ **10 Commercial Bulls**
15 to 18 Months of Age.

★ **Daughters of Prince Eric of Dodalfa**
Bred to one of our other three bulls.

THANKS . . .

To MR. ALSTON WINNINGHAM of CROSSVILLE, TENNESSEE on the purchase of TWO of our Better Heifers; one from our famous ROSEMERE BARBARA line.

DODALFA FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Frow
Owners

Ph. Loudon 3503

Right on U. S. 11
PHILADELPHIA, TENNESSEE

MAC-RÂ Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1⅛" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

2 KINDS Nylon or Aluminum Same size and price

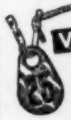
NYLON TAGS Come in four colors — White, Yellow, Red and Blue . State color wanted

NUMBERED AS YOU LIKE 1 TO 999

Tags - Nylon or Aluminum	ea.	$ .50
1/O Chain, plated, 40" long	ea.	.50
Key ring fasteners, plated	ea.	.15
One to twenty-four chains, complete	ea.	$1.15
Twenty-five and over chains, complete	ea.	$1.00
Sample - chain, ring & tag		$1.00
EZee on/off Pliers		$1.00

½ price with 25 complete chains

Best Quality ½" Manila Rope Halters	$1.25
Best Quality ½" Sisal Rope Halters	$1.00



V-8 ROPE BUCKLE NO TOOLS REQUIRED

With 40" Metal Tipped ⅜" Rope and Tag Complete	$1.00
25 and Over Complete Sets	.90
One Sample Set	.75

PAT. PENDING **Write for illustrated price list — FREE**
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please Canada add 10%

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÂ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

PEERLESS Portable - Stationary **ROLLER MILLS**

CRIMPS - CRACKS *Without Dusting* **ALL FEED GRAINS**

America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.

"ALL PURPOSE" Ear Corn MILLS Crumbles entire ear **without dusting.** Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.

$159.50 UP

FREE LITERATURE— Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:

PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 202 Joplin, Mo.

You are invited

TO JOIN THE THIRD ANNUAL TOUR — 1958

SCOTLAND SHOW & SALES AT PERTH

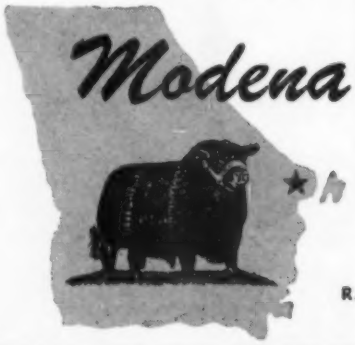
February 3-4-5, 1958

Come to Scotland with this exclusive group and see the top breeders, and the best of the breed at this world-famous

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW & SALES

For information and folder write:
William C. Mueller, Piero de Luise Travel Bureau, 2355 E. 3d Avenue, Denver 6, Colorado

"AN ANGUS TRADITION RENEWED"



Modena Plantation

ISLE OF HOPE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. Roebling
Owner

David Doddridge
Herdsman

"Behind our gates you will find Black Gold"

THANK YOU . . .

Buyers, contending bidders and those in attendance . . . we appreciate your support.

• HERD SIRES •

GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 500th
Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th.

KINLOCHMERE 66th
Son of Eileenmere 1029th.

DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION 5th
Grandson of Eventuation of Cremona 9th.

MRS. BETSY PENN'S

Chinqua-Penn Plantation

REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

T. M. "Bill" SMITH, mgr.
Tel.: DI-9-8105 or DI-9-5493

"DON" KIPP, herdsman
Tel.: DI-9-7181

OUR HERD SIRES

QUALITY BARDOLIER 5

A bull with a wonderful background of the best in breeding. A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad and a full brother to Quality Bardolier 3d.

T T EILEENMERE 3

This great son of Eileenmere 1050th came direct from Tolan's show herd. He is a typy bull with lots of breed character.

EILEENMERE 2 of MARWOOD

Junior herd Sire and a great son of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion. He has been doing very well here at Bald Rock.

Bald Rock Farms

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

Blackbird 691, was shown by Sugar Loaf Farm, and reserve junior champion, Creswell Blackcap Bessie, was shown by Creswell Farm.

Get-of-sire award went to Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia.

—James Coyner

■

FROM THE SOUTH CENTRAL REGION . . .

Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee, showed the grand champion and reserve grand champion Angus bull at the Tennessee Valley Agriculture and Industry Fair, Knoxville, September 11. Grand champion was senior champion K. B. Eileenmere 182 and reserve grand champion was junior champion, K. B. Eileenmere 196.

Reserve senior champion, R. H. S. Black Laird 17, was shown by H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tennessee, and reserve junior champion was Black Knight 172 C, shown by J. C. Moncier, Knoxville.

Grand champion female, Gammer 12 of Brays Island, was a Keefauver and Modena Plantation entry and reserve grand champion, Harpeth Blackbird 4, was exhibited by Charles Miller, Riceville, Tennessee.

Junior champion female was Queen of Bald Rock 96 shown by Tom Shriver, Concord, Tennessee, and reserve junior champion female was K B Elba 14, shown by Keefauver Brothers.

Get-of-sire award went to Keefauver Brothers on the get of Moles Hill Eileenmere 78. The 25 bulls and 47 females were judged by Dr. W. P. Garrigus, University of Kentucky.

■

Grand champion honors in the Angus judging at the Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, September 17, went to Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee on their bull entry KB Eileenmere 182 and their female entry Gammer 12 of Brays Island.

Reserve champion bull was reserve senior champion, Lepetkonian 3200, shown by Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee. Junior champion was KB Eileenmere 196, exhibited by Keefauver Brothers and reserve junior champion was L Bardoliermere 13, shown by Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina.

Reserve grand champion female was junior champion Eva's Petunia LP, shown by Longleaf Plantation. Reserve senior champion was Heroine of Allandale, shown by Allandale Farms, Kings-

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

WHITNEYMERE

582

By Whitneymere; out of a top daughter of "210".

We are featuring his service at the

SOUTHERN CLASSIC-JAN. 14

Also selling a number of daughters of those great Anoka cows that we purchased three years ago. And several features that were bought with their dams.

SEE PAGES 29 AND 105

MR. & MRS. WARREN BICKNELL, Owners
S. D. TITTLE, Manager

SINKOLA
Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

JIM McGREGOR, Cattle Manager
PRICE BROWN, Herdsman
E. L. WILLIS, Asst. Herdsman

SOUTHERN
CLASSIC
JAN. 14

port, Tennessee, and reserve junior champion female was Whitney Blackcap 108, shown by C. V. Whitney, Lexington, Kentucky.

Get-of-sire and junior get-of-sire award went to Keefauver Brothers on get of Moles Hill Eileenmere 78.

Twenty Aberdeen-Angus herds exhibited 58 bulls and 66 females at the 1957 Mid-South Fair, September 25, at Memphis, Tennessee. Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State College, judged the classes and named KB Eileenmere 196, shown by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, junior champion and grand champion bull. Reserve junior champion and later reserve grand champion Angus bull, Black Eileenmere 160, was shown by Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois. Senior champion Angus bull, Black Eileenmere 201, was a Tomlinson Farms entry and reserve senior champion, KB Eileenmere 182, was a Keefauver Brothers entry.

Junior champion in the female classes and later grand champion was MAF Eileen 2, shown by Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri, Reserve junior champion and reserve grand champion Angus female, Eva's Petunia LP, was shown by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina. Senior champion, Miss Burgess Rose 18, was shown by Meier Angus Farm and reserve senior champion, ROF Miss Barbara 24, was shown by Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

Get-of-sire and junior get-of-sire award went to Keefauver Brothers.

—Vern Kerchberger

FROM IOWA . . .

One-hundred and sixty Madison County Angus breeders and their friends assembled September 8, at the city park in Winterset, Iowa, to enjoy an annual field day sponsored by the association.

G. W. Mullins, Winterset, president of the group, acted as master of ceremonies and introduced speakers Clyde Spry, secretary of agriculture, Iowa, who spoke on "Beef Cattle and the Land"; Herb Cline, Bussey, who explained "What's Going on in the National Association"; and Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, who discussed the

New BEEF MAKER

CUTS • CRACKS
GRINDS • NO DUST

Knives plus cone-shape burrs make the big difference! New Bowsher Burr Mill grinds shucky ear or shelled corn—up to 300 bu. per hour. Easy hand-wheel adjustment from fine to coarse without changing burrs. Portable feeder drag runs off PTO mill. Magnetic hopper. Granular dust-free grind avoids protein fever loss due to hammermill dust. Shearing action of hardened tool steel knives cuts shucky ear corn for fast clean grind. Fully guaranteed. Send card today to THE N. P. Bowsher Co., 908-I, Webster St., South Bend, Ind.

FREE SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

Make INSEMIKIT E-Z REDD TAGS . . Your Choice

77

For livestock identification. LARGE numerals on Big Colorful tag. Available in four brilliant colors. Made from wear resistant plastic

Write for sample and prices.

Easily read at 60 feet.

Send for free agricultural supply catalog. Complete line of artificial breeding equipment.

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
BARABOO, WISCONSIN
Dept. 12

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

greater per acre yield with RAIN BIRD

That's why on farms across the nation . . . around the world, you'll find more RAIN BIRDS than any other type of sprinkler.

Made with a minimum of moving parts to wear or require servicing, RAIN BIRDS stay on the job, performing with maximum efficiency and dependability. See your dealer today or write for literature.

Remember, if it hasn't the name, it's not the same! Specify Rain-Bird Sprinklers!

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
Division L. R. Nelson Mfg. Co., Inc
609 W. Lake St., Peoria 5, Illinois

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

Poland China World

Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

FLOODLAND FARMS ON THE BEAUTIFUL OHIO
STANLEY, KENTUCKY
W. J. FOSTER, owner
E. F. TRUITT, herdsman

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

topic "Let's Look Ahead in the Angus Business".

The group discussed their feeder sale to be held November 11, at Winterset. They are expecting to sell about 1,500 head of Angus.

■

J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction, Iowa, judged the 23 bulls and 36 females entered in the Aberdeen-Angus exhibit at the Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa, September 10.

He judged Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 70, shown by L. O. Mugge and Son, Cleghorn, Iowa, and Berl E. Priebe and Son, Algona, Iowa, grand champion Angus bull and Prince Elbelda DAF, exhibited by Drury Angus Farm, Galva, Iowa, reserve grand champion bull.

Female grand champion was Ethelda E 2 of DAF, also a Drury Angus Farm entry. Reserve grand champion female was Barbara 432 of Ida, shown by Fred Knop and Sons, Charter Oak, Iowa.

Senior champion bull was Spring Valley Prince, shown by Spring Valley Farm, Bayard, Iowa, and reserve senior champion was Bardmere Boy, shown by W. B. Campbell and Sons, Gilmore City, Iowa.

Reserve senior champion female was Miss Burgess Garner 2, shown by Addis Greiman and Sons, Garner, Iowa, and reserve junior champion was Gammer L and M, shown by Laurel Lee Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa.

Senior get-of-sire award went to Arnold Angus Farm on MA Black Prince 9 and junior get award went to Spring Valley Farms on Prince Bar 15 of RLS.

■

A bull, female and steer show was the feature attraction for the 135 Iowa Southern Angus breeders at their field day September 15, at the Clark County fairgrounds, Osceola.

Members of the Association brought in the animals that were judged by Garold Parks, Iowa State College. Bell and Sons of Osceola, exhibited the champion bull and Rex Harmon and Sons of Creston, showed the reserve champion bull. Female champion was shown by H. R. Lazear and Sons, Chariton and reserve champion female was shown by Dick Gonseth, Osceola.

In the steer show Dick Gonseth exhibited the champion and Bill Lazear showed the reserve champion. The group discussed their annual meeting to be held November 12. Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, acted as master of ceremonies.

■

North Central Iowa Angus breeders held their field day September 7, at the Toreby Farms, Algona, Iowa, with 135 people attending.

French Broad Farms
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"Home of the Petunias"
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY
If you want to get in Angus Heaven
Buy a son or daughter of our great "97".

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?
REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 24 years!
REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!
Write for Folder No. 3 today!
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

ESCHER NECK CHAINS
Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.
Mfg. by
Bacon Hardware
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

SPRING RIVER FARM

• Home of
RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th
WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.
GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th
OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
• LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER
H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich.

FEMALES ALL AGES FOR SALE
McHenry Barbara Blackbird Progress
Blackcap Empress Blackcap Missie
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

FARNAM Rope-Wick OILER
Controls GRUBS, Lice, Ticks! Keeps FLIES AWAY!
LOW-COST, FULLY AUTOMATIC oiler with giant rope rubbing element. 5-Gal. oil supply tank. Automatic oil release. The type proved best for work & wear. Attaches to any post, any where. For Illustrated Literature, write Dept. 2W
FARNAM CO., 8701 No. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

Briarmere Farms
Home of:
EILEENMERE 1508
EILEENMERE 1050 C. B. S.
KNIGHT of SHADY LANE
W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Hoppler Bros.
22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS
Bulls in Service:
EILEENMERE 1123, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1180, son of "1050th"
Full brother to Eileenmere 1201
EILEENMERE 1443, son of "1050th"
EILEENMERE H. 242, son of "1180th"
EILEENMERE 1101CC, son of "1100th"
Bulls and heifers of the most popular families for sale.
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FOR SALE
7 Registered Bulls, calved May '56 to May '57
30 Registered Heifers, calved April '56 to May '57
30 Bred Commercial Cows
Quality excellent. Prices very attractive.
Write or phone for details.
Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND
MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS

ATLANTIC

The East's

MONDAY,

9th ANNUAL SALE TO BE HELD AT THE

ATTEND . . .

Schedule of Events . . .

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18th, 1957

8:00 A. M.—Open class Individual Steers and Trios followed by selection of Champion and Reserve Champion Open Steer.
10:00 A. M.—Carloads and Pens of Five Fat Steers.
11:00 A. M.—4-H Club and FFA Individual Steers, selection of Champion and Reserve Champion 4-H Club and FFA Steers, followed by County Groups of Five.
2:00 P. M.—Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Angus Association in the Administration Building.
5:30 P. M.—Buffet Supper at Club House on the Eastern National Grounds.
7:00 P. M.—ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19th, 1957

8:00 A. M.—Judging of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle.

SELLING . . .

Lot 1—MILLARDEN BLACKCAP EMPRESS 3d 2244183—By Eileenmere of Woodbarr and safe to Ankonian O. B. 13th. Reserving show rights until after International. Vaccinated . . . tests clean.

Lot 2—MOLE'S HILL PRIMROSE 26th 2306559—By the Sire of Champions, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; selling bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

Lot 3—HECKETT'S WITCH 2227567—By the 1956 International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Descends directly from an imported cow, selected by John Small. Vaccinated . . . open.

Lot 4—ZARINA HECKETT 2227569—Also sired by "Mac". Descended through the great Elk Hill Zaras from the famous Black Beauty L. 15th. Bred since June 8th to Mole's Hill Eileenmere 30th.

Lot 5—GLEN-RU BARBARA ROSE 3d 2295175—By Eileenmere 1237th and out of the Glen-Ru show string. Descendant of the foundation Barbara of Rosemere 47th, who gave the Angus Breed Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 6—ANKONY GAMMER 7th 2266734—A daughter of the famed Eileenmere 1032d. Through the Imported Wickwire Gammer. Her third dam is by Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, who sired Wintonier 4th. She'll sell bred to one of Ankony's Champions.

Lot 7—BLACKCAP 37th of PAIGNTON—A fine, breedy show heifer. A full sister works for Admiral Strauss at Brandy Rock. Sells bred to Paignton's Prince of Rowley.

Lot 8—MEADOW LANE EDELLA 71st—A phenomenal daughter of O. Bardoliermere out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. Sells bred to Ankonian 3216th

Lot 9—EULIMA 8th of BROOKSIDE—A show daughter of Andy Millar's great breeding Bandolier's Pride V. F. 50th. Here is a great concentration of the blood of Ames Plantation's Pride Eric and Envious Emulous. Will sell bred.

Lot 10—ANKONY ROYAL LADY 3d—A splendid daughter of O. Bardoliermere, out of a Glen Ross Royal Lady, from the Canadian Home of the Royal Ladies. Carrying the blood of the famous Canadian Don Head and Anoka herds.

Lot 11—BARBARA M. of HAWKWOOD 4th—A granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; sells bred to Eileenmere 1260th, an outstanding son of Eileenmere 500th.

Lot 12—STILLWATER ELBA 172d—By a son of the "999-35th" and out of a full sister to the Ohio State Champion Bardoliermere 2d. She will sell bred to the $40,000 Banmere.

Lot 13—GEORGINA of STILLWATER 641st—Out of a daughter of Banmere, descending directly from an imported Gadie cow. By a son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Lot 14—SUGAR LOAF MIGNONNE 684th—A daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 201st, who sired the International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th. Open.

Lot 15—ANKONY EILEEN 5th—The Edna Eileens have topped many sales. The record selling female of the Breed in 1956 was an Edna Eileen sold by Haystack Ranch. Selling with breeding privilege to one of Ankony's great bulls.

Lot 16—ANKONY FANNIE BESS 5th—A soggy, attractive daughter of Eileenmere 1032d, out of a half sister to O. Bardoliermere. Fannie Bess of Ada still appears . . . sells with breeding privilege.

Lot 17—ZARADA of AL-GO-PEG—A beefy, deep-bodied granddaughter of the foundation Black Watch Zara cow. A top brood cow prospect, selling safe to a son of Eileenmere 1032d.

Lot 18—GREENWOODS ROSEBUD 2d—A daughter of the heavy-quartered O. Bardoliermere 53d, out of a granddaughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury, the great French Broad sire. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 19—MAHRAPO QUALITY BARBAROSA—A daughter of Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d and well worthy of her noble sire. A good-headed, well-balanced heifer selling bred to Eileenmere 1201st.

Lot 20—RUTH of SNF 5th—One of the right kind of Ruths, and to enhance her value, she is to be sold with breeding privilege to the undefeated great, young Bardoliermere 10th A. V.

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager, CANNING LAND & CATTLE

ANGUS SALE

Greatest Angus Event!

NOVEMBER 18, 1957

MARYLAND STATE FAIRGROUNDS, TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

and WITNESS the Proof of Eastern Angus strides in this the greatest Show in the East—second only to the great Chicago International.

LORD BALTIMORE HOTEL, Baltimore, Maryland Sale Headquarters

AUCTIONEER — Paul Good

WM. BRAINARD, Chariman — CHARLES MORROW, Vice Chairman

40 FEMALES

Lot 21—ANKONY ARIEL 206th—The first Ankony Ariel to be offered in this event . . . she is by Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, the Longleaf mogul, whose first two calves brought $3,850. Carrying the service of O. Bardoliermere.

Lot 22—MAHRAPO QUALITY MISSIE—Another good-headed daughter of Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d, out of an unusually well-bred Missie. A half sister sold for $9,200. Sells open.

Lot 23—ENQUIRY DELL of HH—The first daughter of the celebrated Scottish Prince, 2100 pound Grand Champion at Fort Worth last winter. A fancy youngster with a lot of "come-on". Selling open.

Lot 24—BLACKCAP BESS GRAYSTONES 2d—A beefy foundation daughter of Banmere that has been gaining 2.1 pounds a day for the last four months. Calfhood vaccinated . . . sells open.

Lot 25—RALLY BURGESS 64th—A granddaughter of the "Money Sire", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th out of a daughter of Bandolier 123d of Wilton. Still showing the foundation Maid of Bummers. Open.

Lot 26—PRIDEMERE 310th of BATES—A daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 200th, and out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. The Pridemere T.'s have always been out in the front money, and this is a fancy, short-backed one with a lot of character. Offered open.

Lot 27—MEANDER ZARA W.—A great-headed, good-legged, well-sculptured daughter of the Canadian Elegant Lad of Agincourt. A blue-chip bred open Zara.

Lot 28—KATINKA 3d of DMF—A fancy granddaughter of Ankonian 3215th, out of a daughter of a Denver winner. The dam hails back to Revolution of Page 11th. A wide-open value.

Lot 29—ENZORA of DMF—From a Runacres Enzora, and rich in the famous Tolan foundtion Eileenmere blood on her sire's side. Shadow Isle remembers her top producing half sister. Sells open.

Lot 30—HAWKWOOD EVELINE ELINE 5th—A daughter of the top Tolan-produced Eileenmere 1260th and out of the grand old foundation Eline of Glencarnock 25th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 31—WHITNEY BLACKCAP EMPRESS 60th—A late summer yearling show daughter of Whitneymere, out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. Open.

Lot 32—WHITNEY MIGNONNE 10th—Another show daughter of the popular Whitneymere and a member of the ever-sought after, money-making Mignonnes. Selling open.

Lot 33—CRESTFIELD BLACKBERRY 51st—A smart-headed, alert daughter of Symbol Eileenmere 10th, out of an Ankonian 3216th daughter. Open.

Lot 34—BROOKSIDE K PRIDE 4th—A smooth, well-balanced show heifer, out of a top-producing dam, and sired by Bardoliermere of Den-Mor. Sells open.

Lot 35—ESTAMERE LADY D—A fancy daughter of Mr. Eileenmere and out of a double-bred "Wonder Bull" dam. One of the famous Tolan Estameres! Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 36—SWAN POINT BLACKCAP 11th—An exceptional daughter of the Eastern National winner, Swan Point Quartermaster, and a member of our undefeated Get-of-Sire in four shows. Open.

Lot 37—SWAN POINT ZARA 2d—A highly regarded show string member, and a top brood cow prospect. Vaccinated and open.

Lot 38—ANKONY QUEEN MOTHER 50th—One of the famous Ohio Queen Harrisons, the tribe responsible for producing the dam of O. Bardoliermere. She sells open and carries a dense concentration of his blood.

Lot 39—BARBAROSA of FERNCLIFFE 2d—A valuable Sunbeam Barbarosa by Prince of Good Earth 249A. This heifer has all the sought-for qualities. Calfhood vaccinated and goes open.

Lot 40—BLACKBIRD 123d of PAIGNTON—By a son of the famous Bardoliermere 2d. She is a sweet-headed descendant of a great-producing line of cows. Won her class at West Virginia Fair this year and has what it takes to move on. Calfhood vaccinated April 11, 1957. Open.

COMPANY, Box 1115, Phone 6-0811, STAUNTON, VIRIGINIA

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen **delivered.**

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen **delivered.**

No. 28—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen **delivered.**

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

SAMSON *System*

for "DUST FREE" LIVESTOCK FEED

CUT FEED COSTS! IMPROVE FEEDING RESULTS!

Here at last is practical, low cost equipment to Crimp-Crack grain and granulate ear corn WITHOUT DUST. Then mix it dry or with molasses. Portable and Stationary, Standard and All-Purpose Roller Mills. Up to 2000 lb. feed mixers.

Write for Literature

For facts about SAMSON Feed Making Equipment and our low prices write —

CHILLICOTHE INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dept. 502 2519 Madison Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

B. Bar D. Farm

HERD SIRES:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82

by O. Bardoliermere 2d

B-D EILEENMERE 1032

by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 3519th

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. Chambers & Son

4 miles north of Piper City, Ill. on Rt. 115

Horsemen Read the

AMERICAN HORSEMAN

America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.

35 cents for sample copy

AMERICAN HORSEMAN

P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

T. E. Logerstrom, owner of the farm, acted as master of ceremonies, and introduced speakers: Dr. Leslie Johnson, Iowa State College, who spoke on "Importance of Production Testing and How it is Working on This Farm"; Dr. J. B. Herrick, Iowa State College, who explained "Breeding Angus Bulls Artifically" and Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, who discussed "Let's Keep our Angus Cattle Program Balanced".—Lyle Haring.

—o—

FROM THE NORTHWEST

According to **The Salt Lake Tribune** the Aberdeen-Angus cattle exhibit at the Eastern Idaho State Fair was termed the best to appear at the fair. The grand champion bull at the fair Eileenmere 21 of RCP, and the grand champion female, Peers Blackbird of RCP, were both shown by R. C. and Irene Peterson, Charlo, Montana.

Reserve grand champion bull Pbardalier DW, was shown by Jack Grant, Eden, and reserve grand champion female, Lady Lass of M, was exhibited by Larry Moir, Idaho Falls.

■

The Rafter 33 Cattle Company, Big Horn, Wyoming, showed the grand champion Angus bull and female at the Wyoming State Fair, August 30. Their grand champion bull was junior champion, Mountain Prince 224, a junior yearling, and grand champion female was junior champion Mountain Princess 234, also a junior yearling.

Reserve grand champion Angus bull was Howlyn Grenadier 47, reserve junior champion, shown by Howlyn Angus Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Senior champion bull was also a Howlyn entry, Howlyn Black Peer 10.

Reserve grand champion female was reserve junior champion, Mountain Princess 223, a junior yearling, shown by Rafter 33 Cattle Company.

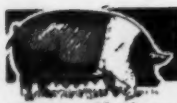
Get-of-sire award went to Rafter 33 on the get of Desert Prince 68. The 12 bulls and eight females were shown to judge Duane Clark, Worthing, S. D.

—Raymond Buchanan

— Association —

FROM THE WEST CENTRAL REGION

Championship honors in the Angus judging at the Nebraska State Fair went to the firms of Fairlawn-Arlavon, Topeka, Kansas, and Coin, Iowa, on their An-



More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔ **Better Mothers**
✔ **Cheaper Gains**
✔ **MORE Meat**

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for

breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

1330 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

BRED SOWS

By Mail Order!

Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . ***satisfaction guaranteed.*** Write for details.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.

P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.00 per year - 2 years for $5.00

Merrie Mill Cobham, Virginia

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN

Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

YORKSHIRE

The Choice of Progressive Livestock Breeders

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.

Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

SINCE 1940

Annewood Farms

12 MILES EAST OF GOSHEN, KENTUCKY ON HWY 42

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

CHAS. R. BOTTORFF • JOHN ROBERT BOTTORFF, Owners

"Concentration of Top Quality Bandolier and Eileenmere Breeding"

SIRES:

Homeplace Eileenmere 264 - Whitney Bandolier 1303
Marycrest Eileenmere 10 - Hillcrest Bandolier 85

gus bull entry Eileenmere 11 and to Fairlawn-Arlavon-Layton Farms, Topeka, on their female entry, Erica Eisa 8 of Layton.

Reserve grand champion and junior champion Angus bull, RAS Bardoliermere 33, was exhibited by Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard, Nebraska. Reserve senior champion bull was Eileenmere SA 102, shown by Lad-or Farm, Scranton, Iowa, and reserve junior champion bull was Luxury Prince 18 RLS, shown by Spring Valley Farms, Hayard, Iowa.

Reserve junior champion and reserve grand champion female, Arlavon Erica, was exhibited by Fairlawn and Arlavon. Senior champion female, Moore's Blackbirdmere 2 and reserve senior champion female, Moore's Jessica, were shown by Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kansas.

Get-of-sire award went to Fairlawn and Arlavon on get of Pageileenmere 10.

■

Shady Lane Farms of Clear Lake, South Dakota, took grand champion Angus bull honors with their entry, Prince F of Shady Lane, at the Kansas Free Fair, held in Topeka. Reserve grand champion Angus bull and reserve senior champion, Arlavon Eileenmere 11, was shown by Fairlawn-Arlavon, Topeka. Junior champion bull, Bar Eileenmere 3752, was shown by Barr and James of Kearney and Cameron, Missouri, and reserve junior champion bull, Arlavon Eileenmere 56 was shown by Fairlawn and Arlavon.

In the female classes Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri, showed the grand champion, Homeplace Eileenmere T. Reserve grand and junior champion female, Staley Ellora, was shown by Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri. Reserve senior champion female, Antioch Blackcap 2, was shown by George Gagel, Lenora, and reserve junior champion, Arlavon Erica 34, was shown by Fairlawn-Arlavon.

Get-of-sire award went to Staley Farms on get of Homeplace Eileenmere 375.

■

The entries of Fairlawn and Arlavon of Topeka and Coin, Iowa, made a clean sweep in the judging of Angus bulls at the Kansas State Fair, September 16, in Hutchinson. Don Rinner, Bettendorf, Iowa, judged their two-year-old bulls Arlavon Eileenmere 11, grand champion and Arlavon Eileenmere 10, reserve grand and reserve senior champion. Junior champion bull was Fairlawn and Arlavon's entry, Arlavon Eileenmere 56, and reserve junior champion bull was their Arlavon Eileenmere 40.

Grand champion female was WRS Edella, shown by Cecil Ray Dodds, Hutchinson. Reserve grand champion and reserve senior champion was Antioch Blackcap 2, exhibited by Antioch Farms, Lenexa. Junior champion female, Arlavon Erica 34 was shown by Fairlawn and Arlavon and reserve junior champion, Erica Eisa 8 of Layton, was shown by Fairlawn-Arlavon and Layton.

Senior and junior get-of-sire award went to Fairlawn and Arlavon on get of Pageileenmere 10.

■

A well-rounded program gave the 100 people attending the Wichita Farm and Ranch Club field day September 10, at Byron Stout's Angus Farm, Wichita, Kansas, a good look at many phases of Angus raising and showing.

The events started at 4:00 p. m. with the group observing the breeding program carried on at the farm. John Barton followed with the judging of four female classes and Jess Cooper, fieldman, American Angus Association, gave a type demonstration. A discussion of several bulls on the farm by Phil Ljungdahl was followed by the showing of two films supplied by the American Angus Association.—Jess Cooper

— Association —

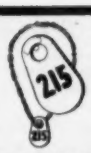
FROM THE WEST . . .

Morris Brothers of Folsom, California, showed their Angus bull, Pride of Morris Brothers, to grand championship honors September 20, at the 20th District Fair, Auburn, California. Grand champion Angus female, Rosie of Hillside, was shown by Charles Roberts, Grass Valley, California.

Reserve grand champion bull was Revolution of Hillside, also shown by Charles Roberts and reserve grand champion female was Entro Erica DW, exhibited by Jack Foley, Loomis, Calif.

■

John McDonald of Cascade, Montana, judged Bardolier of Rogue, exhibited by Lew Rafferty, Grants Pass, Oregon, grand champion Angus bull at the Ore-



WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.80

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1947 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

Ames Plantation
Home of
Prince Envious
of Bates
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

Licata
Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

1032WB
. . . has sons at work in top herds located in several states. In both 1955 and 1956 he has been the highest ranked Angus sire in the Gold Medal Calf Club—Indiana's 20-year-old "type with gain" project. Our "1032WB" is truly a top son of the 1949 International Champion.
ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them
HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Read the .. Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
$2, 1 Year; $5, 3 Years; $8, 5 Years
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2064 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

gon State Fair, Salem September 2. Bardolier of Rogue 17th, also a Rafferty entry, was named reserve grand champion bull.

Angus female grand champion was Barbara of Wilton 38, shown by Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass and reserve grand champion was Elba Maid of Bummers, shown by Island Acres Ranch, Portland, Oregon.

Get-of-sire award went to Joe Freeman, Baker, Oregon, on the get of Eliminator 67 of GMR.

■

In the Angus judging at the California State Fair, Sacramento, September 2, Don Good of Kansas State College, judged Hacienda Prince 3d, shown by Hacienda Ranch, Selma, grand champion and senior champion bull.

Reserve grand champion Angus bull was Algoma Eileenmere 2d, also shown by Hacienda Ranch.

Grand champion Angus female was senior champion McAngus Blackbird Betty, shown by McMahans McAngus Ranch, Fresno. Reserve grand champion female was junior champion, WAR Erica Lady, exhibited by Wheeler Angus Ranch, Galt.

Junior champion bull was Rowley Prince DD 37, shown by the Gwerder Ranch, Galt, and reserve junior champion was WAR Engomere, shown by the Wheeler Ranch.

Reserve senior champion female was Eisa 4 of Var Mar, a Hacienda Ranch entry, and reserve junior champion was GAR Blackcap T 2, shown by Gwerder Ranch.

Get-of-sire award went to Hacienda Ranch on the get of Duncraggen Prince Erica 5902. Twenty-seven bulls and 29 females were shown.

In the 4-H breed show held September 5, at the fair, Ericescort 276 of H, shown by Bill Peterson, Lodi, was named grand champion Angus bull and Prince Ferndale 106, shown by Midge Young, Selma, was named reserve grand champion.

Grand champion female was Limina C 4 shown by Midge Young and reserve grand champion was Hacienda Eileen 26, shown by Donnie Nusbaum of Fairfield.

Reuben Albaugh of Davis, California, judged the seven bulls and 20 females.

4-H champion Angus steer was exhibited by Ralph Clark, Clovis, California, and was bred by Malon Moore.

—William Roche

— Association —

FROM TEXAS . . .

Members of the West Texas Angus Association, their families and friends gathered at Texas Technological College in Lubbock, August 30, for a most informative and enjoyable field day. Highlight of the morning session was a judging contest for junior and adult participants with first prize of a show halter being presented to the winner.

Winner in the junior division was Allen Ratcliff of the Lubbock FFA Chapter. Allen accepted the white show halter from Dean W. L. Stangel and indicated that he would put it on a Black steer.

Mr. D. H. Koeninger of Shallowater, topped the adult division and received a brown show halter.

Dr. N. C. Fine, head, Animal Husbandry Department at Texas Tech, was in charge of the afternoon program in the Aggie Auditorium after everyone enjoyed a delicious barbecue lunch, courtesy of Western Cotton Mill of Lubbock.

Speakers on the afternoon program included George Ellis, Jr. of the Pan-Tech experimental farm, who spoke on production testing and Dr. M. R. Calliham, secretary of the American Performance Registry Association.

The proposed herd classification program of the American Angus Association was discussed by Milt Miller, fieldman for the Association. Stanley Anderson of the Animal Husbandry Department of Texas Tech and coach of the judging team reported on steer feeding experiments at Tech.

At the annual meeting of the West Texas Association immediately after the

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1

Family Names only.....50¢ (postpaid)

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

program the following officers and directors were named: Lloyd Gambrel, Ralls, president; Bill Bradley, Memphis, vice-president, and Stanley Anderson, secretary-treasurer.

Directors named were: E. C. Houston, Memphis; Bill Kenyon, Portales, New Mexico; Mrs. Bonnie Haber, Mule Shoe; Cliff Bird, Spur; Ray Adams, Ackerly; and Herman Thornton, Lockney.

■

Homer Deakins and Sons of Longview, Texas, showed both the bull and female grand champion in the Angus judging at the Central East Texas Fair, Marshall, September 6.

Grand champion Angus bull was senior champion Prince K. R. 23 and grand champion female was senior champion, Lucy of Ada E 107. Reserve grand champion bull was reserve senior champion, Bardoliers Buster 13 of L. L., shown by Johnston Ranch, Waskom, Texas. Junior champion bull was Prince 18 of Deakins, a Deakins and Sons entry and reserve junior champion was Eileenmeres Topper of D. L., a Johnston Ranch entry.

Reserve grand champion female was junior champion, Heroine of Deakins, shown by Deakins and Sons. Reserve senior champion, Jilt of Magnolia, a two-year-old, and reserve junior champion F. S. Winsom Witch, a summer yearling, were shown by Johnston Ranch.

Get-of-sire award went to Deakins and Sons on Emulous of Deakins 702. The ten bulls and 12 females were shown to judge Jack Smith, Greenwood, Mississippi.

■

A clean sweep of grand and reserve grand champion honors in the bull and female classes at the Tri-State Fair, September 18, at Amarillo, Texas, was realized by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota.

Senior champion and grand champion bull, Prince F of Shady Lane; reserve senior and reserve grand champion, Prince 895 of Shady Lane; and junior champion bull, Prince 96 of Shady Lane, were shown by Shady Lane. Reserve junior champion bull, Ankonian of Orchard Hill 13, was shown by Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma.

In the female classes Shady Lane's Anita Elga T 26 of Shady Lane was named grand champion and Naughty Lady of Shady Lane was named reserve grand champion. Reserve senior champion, R. Barbara of O. H. 2, and reserve junior champion, Blackcap Henderson of O. H., were shown by Orchard Hill Farms.

Get-of-sire award also went to Shady Lane Farms on Ever Prince 40.

■

Quality was high in the Angus judging at the East Texas Fair, September 15, in Tyler, Texas. Stanley Anderson of Texas Tech College, judged the 29 bulls and 39 females exhibited and made Fooks Prince 148, shown by Fooks Angus Farm, Camden, Arkansas, the grand champion Angus bull. He named Eline 42 of Ida shown by Douglas P. Marshall, Houston, grand champion female.

Reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion bull, Prince T 4 of 4 Wynns, was shown by Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas. Junior champion bull, Prince 105 Sandra Lin 32, was shown by Sandra Lin Stock Farm, Decatur, Texas, and reserve junior champion, Deakins Emulous 58, was shown by Homer Deakins and Sons, Longview.

Reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion female was Eline 42 of Ida and junior champion was Mecom Juanerica 2. Both were shown by Douglas Marshall. Reserve junior champion, Fooks Blackcap 23, was shown by Fooks Angus Farm.

Get-of-sire award went to Fooks on get of Oak Ridge Prince 30.

—Milt Miller

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 65, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

"The Angus Capitol of the World"

ANGUS CAPITOL BULL SALE

NOV. 13 - TULSA STOCK YARDS HEATED PAVILION

11:00 A. M. — Located midway between Tulsa and Sand Springs on Hiway 64.

SELLING 125 PUREBRED ANGUS BULLS—RANGING IN AGE FROM 15 to 36 MONTHS. These bulls have been selected from a large nomination. They are a very growthy, big bodied, red meated, heavy boned, burly set of bulls. None of them are highly fitted. They are ready for immediate, heavy service and they have been selected with the commercial man's needs in mind. There are large groups from several breeders, giving uniformity in breeding and type from which to select.

FROM THESE WELL-KNOWN HERDS

Angus Valley Farms (27).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
Red Oak Farms (9).....Rocky Comfort, Missouri
Rainbow Valley Farms (5).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
M. J. "Whitey" Crose (10).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
Larkin Bailey (6).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
F. Paul Thieman, Jr. (5).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
HH Ranch (6).....Lindsay, Oklahoma
H. S. Diem (8).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sapphire Angus Ranch (10)....Ardmore, Oklahoma
Good Earth Stock Farms (10)....New Florence, Mo.
Gulfstream Farms (15)....Fort Lauderdale, Florida
P & M Farms (7).....Columbus, Kansas
E. W. Thompson Ranch (2).....Sedalia, Missouri
George L. and A. L. Blake (2)....Tulsa, Oklahoma
Paramount Valley Angus Farms (2).....
.....El Reno, Oklahoma
Black Diamond Angus Farm (1)....Stillwell, Okla.

FOR CATALOG, WRITE: J. B. McCORKLE, sale mgr., SMITHVILLE, MO.

SPONSORED BY THE TULSA ANGUS CLUB, TULSA, OKLA.

Indiana State Fair

Sharon Hughes of Peru, Indiana, receiving a trophy for her outstanding 4-H record from Mrs. Charles Mauck, Owensville, Indiana, on behalf of the Indiana Angus Auxiliary. Sharon is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Hughes. Mr. Hughes is manager of Fountain Glen Farm.

BELOW: Grand Champion bull, Prince Eric GF 9th, by Prince Blackbird GF, shown by Greenacre Farm, Morocco, Indiana. Left to right: Luther Vance, president of the Indiana Association; Major W. A. Rafferty, owner of Greenacre Farm; and Ernest Hendrickson, herdsman.

AT RIGHT: Grand Champion female, Bruce's Blackcap Lady C, shown by Robert T. Cresap of Seymour, Indiana. With the champion are left to right: Judge George Edwards of Iowa State College; Mrs. Dorothy Wall, president of the American Angus Auxiliary, who presented the banner; and owner Robert Cresap.

Indianapolis, Indiana, Aug. 28-Sept. 6

EXHIBITORS: B. E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana; Briarmere Farms, Columbus, Indiana; Melody Lane Farm, Linden, Indiana; Ray C. Baird, Bloomfield, Indiana; Ernest G. Beavers, Rockville, Indiana; Wallace B. Bain, Martinsville, Indiana; Roy Conrad, Monticello, Indiana; Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound, Illinois; Robert F. Cresap, Seymour, Indiana; E. Carmichael and Sons, Bloomington, Indiana; George Cronk and Son, New Castle, Indiana; R. Duke Family & Preachers Aid Society, Richmond, Indiana; Sandra Dukes, Colfax, Indiana; Jesse Davis and Son, Pendleton, Indiana; Willard English and Sons, Clayton, Indiana; Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana; J. P. Finneran, Hope, Indiana; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana; Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage, Indiana; Raymond Goff and Son, Lebanon, Indiana; Hill Top Farm, Royal Center, Indiana; George A. Holder Farms, Otterbein, Indiana; Hays Angus Farm, Markleville, Indiana; Indian Hill Farms, Rochester, Indiana; Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City, Indiana; Kuhlman Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio; Lewis Farms, Charlottesville, Indiana; Knoll View Farm, Peru, Indiana; Mauck Bros., Owensville, Indiana; Clark Metcalf and Son, Connersville, Indiana; C. M. Meade Angus Farm, Camden, Indiana; Gary Merrill, Frankfort, Indiana; Wayne Miller, Frankfort, Indiana; Oak Grove Farm, Lowell, Indiana; Lucile and John Patton, Earl Park, Indiana; Anne Patton, Earl Park, Indiana; Buford B. Rathel and Son, Alexandria, Indiana; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Henry I. Rumple, Berne, Indiana; Tommy Rhoads, Ladoga, Indiana; Russell's Seed Farm, Muncie, Indiana; Philip J. Shafer, Huntington, Indiana; John D. Smith and Sons, Auburn, Indiana; Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana; Robert Sloan and Son, Pendleton, Indiana; Melvin J. Storm, Lafayette, Indiana; Thompson's Angus Farm, Cortland, Indiana; John R. Torr and Son, Greencastle, Indiana, Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Indiana; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; Dorothy D. Wall & Sons, Lebanon, Indiana; John R. Witt, Thornton, Indiana; Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Indiana; Windswept Farms, Anderson, Indiana; El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky.

JUDGE: George J. Edwards, Ames, Iowa.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Prince Blackcap GF 8, W. A. Rafferty; 2—Prince Eric WF 16, Thompson's Angus Farm; 3—Whitneymere 123), C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Bandolier 427 of Wilton, Oak Grove Farm; 5—Whitneymere 6863, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Ankonian 3524, Roy Conrad; 7—Eileenmere MBT 105, Mauck Bros.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Prince Eric GF 9, W. A. Rafferty; 2—Ankonian BB, Golden Dawn Farms; 3—Prince Eric 3 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farms; 4—Eileenmere GD 50, Golden Dawn Farms; 5—Finnmere LF 25 of Hope, J. P. Finneran; 6—Knoll View Ankonian 13, Knoll View Farm; 7—Briarmere Eileenmere 35, Briarmere Farms; 8—Ankonian ROS 3215, Robert O. Swaim; 9—Elbamere R, Henry I. Rumple; 10—Eileenmere Lad CC, Curtin Angus Farm; 11—Fountain Glen Evermore 3, Fountain Glen Farm; 12—Ericaman, Thompson's Angus Farm; 13—Ankonian 1505, John W. Greenburg.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (17 shown): 1—Bardolier M 41, Woebbeking Stock Farms; 2—Eileenmere GD 52, Golden Dawn Farms; 3—Kineileenmere 1610, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 4—Ankonianmere MB 26, Mauck Bros.; 5—Eileenolier H 76, Hays Angus Farms; 6—Ankonian ROS 3225, Robert O. Swaim; 7—Prince Blackbird GF 4, W. A. Rafferty; 8—Bandoliers Blackcap W 7, Clark Metcalf and Son; 9—Hill Top Bandolier 10, Hill Top Farm; 10—Black Bardolier of Fashion, Oak Grove Farm; 11—Revolt of Hill Top 10, Hill Top Farm; 12—Revolution Lad 50, Melvin J. Storm; 13—Black Prince W 46, Wayne Miller; 14—Black Bardolier SA, John D. Smith and Sons; 15—Eileenmere 1609, Wonderland Farms; 16—Wallmere 8, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 17—Briarmere Eileenmere G, Briarmere Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Fountain Glen Blackman 4, Fountain Glen Farm; 2—Bardolier KD 4, R. Duke Family & Preachers Aid Society; 3—Ankonianmere MB 46, Mauck Bros.; 4—Curtins Eileenmere 52, Curtin Angus Farm; 5—Kineileenmere 1615, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 6—Eileenmere CC, Curtin Angus Farm; 7—Bandolier IHF 38, Indian Hill Farms; 8—Knoll View Ankonian 16, Knoll View Farm; 9—Bandoliermere WF 7, Wonderland Farms; 10—Eileenmere IHF 5, Indian Hill Farms; 11—Atlas Blackcap of ML, Melody Lane Farm; 12—Briarmere Eileenmere 438, Briarmere Farms; 13—Backacres Bandolier Lad 2, Wallace B. Bain; 14—Hill Top Eileenmere 2, Hill Top Farm; 15—Finnmere LF 27 of Hope, J. P. Finneran.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Even Bardolier P 6, Lucile & John Patton; 2—Whitneymere 3412, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Ankonian ROS 3250, Robert O. Swaim; 4—Bandolier RW 30, Woebbeking Stock Farms; 5—Prince Eric 14 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 6—Barbaras Eileenmere R, Henry I. Rumple; 7—Scotlands Burgess 75, Ray C. Baird; 8—Blackcap Bardolier DP 16, R. Duke Family & Preachers Aid Society; 9—Briarmere P Eileenmere, Briarmere Farms; 10—Wondermere Prince 4, Wonderland Farms; 11—Eileenmere IHF 6, Indian Hill Farms; 12—Perman, Thompson's Angus Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (16 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1614 H, George A. Holder Farms; 2—Bandolier RW 20, Woebbeking Stock Farms; 3—Ankonian ROS 3231, Robert O. Swaim; 4—Queens Bardo-

ESSAR LEADS THE WAY

• • •

Essar's first annual performance tested bull sale . . .

SAT., NOVEMBER 9, 1957

100 SELECT BULLS SELL AT THE RANCH, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

ESSAR IS FIRST WITH PREMIUM BULLS THAT MEET THE
● 1957 DEMANDS OF THE PROGRESSIVE CATTLEMAN. ●

Essar bulls are officially graded as to quality.

Essar bulls are officially performance tested as to rate of gain.

Essar bulls are officially fertility tested by Texas A. & M.

With all the resources at Essar we are establishing a program that will offer to the cattleman a source of Select Bulls—developed in a sound, practical manner, with records of gain, classified as to quality, fertility tested and every effort taken to remove any bull that is not profitable to use. Only those bulls that meet the Essar Standards will sell.

TOM SLICK	LES LJUNGDAHL	JIM WARNKE	WAYMON ASHLEY
Owner	Manager	Assistant Manager	Cattle

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

R. F. D. 4 • BOX 176A

lier A & M 2, Lucile and John Patton; 5—Whitneymere 559, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Scotlands Burgess 80, Ray C. Baird; 7—Prince Eric 15 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 8—Whitneymere 561, C. V. Whitney Farms; 9—Backacres Eulima Lad, Wallace B. Bain; 10—Blackcap Bardolier F 4, Lucile and John Patton; 11—Ankonianmere MB 96, Mauck Bros.; 12—Kineileenmere 1625, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 13—Sportsman Koran 568, Roy Conrad; 14—Eileenmere Enchanter H 166, Hays Angus Farm; 15—Edwin Bardolier W, John R. Witt; 16—Eillodian, Melody Lane Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1615 H, George A. Holder Farms; 2—Fountain Glen Bellman 7, Fountain Glen Farm; 3—Finnmere LF 45 of Hope, J. P. Finneran; 4—Bandoliermere WF 9, Wonderland Farms; 5—Fountain Glen Bellman 8, Fountain Glen Farm; 6—Eileenmere IHF 10, Indian Hill Farms; 7—M Bardolier Award, C. M. Meade Angus Farm; 8—Blackbird Lad MT, Thompson's Angus Farm; 9—Bardolier Eileenmere, Henry I. Rumple; 10—Bandolier IHF 39, Indian Hill Farms; 11—Scotlands Burgess 95, Ray C. Baird.

BELOW—Grand Champion Junior Steer, "Model", shown by Max Woebbeking of Woodburn, Indiana. The 997 pound champion sold at auction for $2.75. It was the third year in a row that the Woebbeking family had been exhibitors of the Junior Champion steer. Reserve Champion Angus was shown by Frank Holder of Otterbein, Indiana.

AT RIGHT—Gold Medal and 4-H Champion heifer, Blackbird LRP 111th, shown by Anne Patton of Earl Park, Indiana. The heifer was also Reserve Junior Champion female in the open class competition. John Patton is on the left with Luther Vance, president of the Indiana Association center, and Anne at the halter.

ABOVE—Reserve Grand Champion bull, Ankonian B 3, by Ankonian 3536th, shown by Golden Dawn Farm and Botkin Angus Farm of Carthage and Carlos, Indiana. Left to right: Judge George Edwards of Iowa State College; Luther Vance, president of the Indiana Association; Don Stolen of Golden Dawn Farms and Bill Botkin.

AT RIGHT—Reserve Grand Champion female, Whitney Eline 10th, shown by C. V. Whitney Farms of Lexington, Kentucky. Left to right are: Judge George Edwards of Iowa State College; Mrs. Dorothy Wall, president of the American Angus Auxiliary; and Ken Haines of Whitney Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince Eric GF 9, W. A. Rafferty.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Ankonian B 3, Golden Dawn Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Bardolier M 41, Woebbeking Stock Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere GD 52, Golden Dawn Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Eric GF 9, W. A. Rafferty.

Reserve Grand Champion: Ankonian B 3, Golden Dawn Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Bruces Blackcap Lady C, Robert F. Cresap; 2—Whitney Juana Erica 102, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—IHF Pride M, Indian Hill Farms; 4—Miss Bummer Burgess R 2, Henry I. Rumple; 5—Whtiney Pride 138, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Briarmere Duchess McH B, Briarmere Farms; 7—Queen 3 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 8—Jara Belle of BM, Windswept Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Whitney Elba 59, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Dells Maid of Bummers, George A. Holder Farms; 3—Bardoliermeres Blackberry, Robert F. Cresap; 4—Irene 5 HCF, Mauck Bros.; 5—Lady E of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 6—Meriam Lady GD, Golden Dawn Farms; 7—IHF Erica 28, Indian Hill Farms; 8—Blackbird Lady R, Henry I. Rumple; 9—Knoll View Bessie 2, Knoll View Farm; 10—Gammer MB 135, Mauck Bros.; 11—Gammerett 10 of RW, Roy Conrad; 13—Queen Mother W 75, Wonderland Farms; 14—Early Belle GF 6, Philip J. Shafer; 15—Windswept Elba Erica, Windswept Farms; 16—Eisa Erica of Backacres 56, Wallace B. Bain; 17—Georgina WF 575, Thompson's Angus Farm; 18—Evergreen W, John R. Witt.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (27 shown): 1—Whitney Eline 10, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Blackbird LRP 111, Anne Patton; 3—Etna of Den Mor, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 4—Juana Eileenmere WW 50, Lewis Farms; 5—Blackcap of DBS 100, Melody Lane Farm; 6—Eulima IHF 3, Indian Hill Farms; 7—Knoll View Queen 4, Knoll View Farm; 8—Juanerra 10 MF, Curtin Angus Farm; 9—Elko Queen Mother 20, Buford B. Rathel and Son; 10—Kings Queen Mother, C. M. Meade Angus Farm; 11—Meadowmere Queen, B. E. Buis and Daughters ;12—M Eulima 14, C. M. Meade Angus Farm; 13—Bandmere Georgina, Robert Sloan and Son; 14—Blackcap U U Golden Dawn 16, Robert Sloan and Son; 15—Blackcap Bessie of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farms; 16—Shadymere Barbara MC 6, Robert O. Swaim; 17—Pride Angus 506, Thompson's Angus Farm; 18—Blackbird Pride B 156, Wallace B. Bain; 19—Elaine of Fashion, Oak Grove Farm; 20—Valley Hi Princess 4, Wayne Miller; 21—Golden Dawn Emslie 9, Golden Dawn Farms; 22—Georgina WF 56, Wonderland Farms; 23—Briarmere Evergood E, Briarmere Farms; 24—Shadymere Blackbird 22, Robert O. Swaim; 25—Miss Erica BDP 15, R. Duke Family & Preachers Aid Society; 26—Blackbird Princess W, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 27—Eileen W 2 of HPF, Sandra Dukes.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (25 shown): 1—Eisa Trojan Erica W 56, Buford B. Rathel and Son;

2—Whitney Blackcap 108, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Whitneymere Fanny HPF, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 4—IHF Pride R, Indian Hill Farms; 5—Hill Top Blackcap 10, Hill Top Farm; 6—Miss Pride BD, R. Duke Family & Preachers Aid Society; 8—Knoll View Bessie 4, Knoll View Farm; 9—Jilt of GAH 3, George A. Holder Farms; 10—M Eulima 15, C. M. Meade Angus Farm; 11—Bessie of Hill Top 12, Hill Top Farm; 12—Fountain Glen Barbara 21, Fountain Glen Farm; 13—Elbamere 3270, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 14—Eisa 27 of Shadymere, Robert O. Swaim; 15—Little Flower Eulima, J. P. Finneran; 16—Juana RW 50, Woebbeking Stock Farms; 18—Blackbird Pride B 356, Wallace B. Bain; 19—Rose Blackbird Bell H 86, Hays Angus Farm; 20—Lewis Queen Mother 4, Lewis Farms; 21—Shadymere Blackbird 23, Robert O. Swaim; 22—Blackcap Bessie AW, J. P. Finneran; 23—Raleighs Pride Lady 2, Melody Lane Farm; 24—Blackeileen Doll 3 H & S, Jesse Davis and Son; 25—Advie Rose 40 SA, John D. Smith and Sons.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Eona Ericas Girl CF 13, George A. Holder Farms; 2—Whitney Karama 104, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Blackbird Eileen V 2, Russells Seed Farm; 4—Bessie Blackcap WV 73, Clark Metcalf and Son; 5—Miss Blackwood Lady DP, R. Duke Family & Preachers Aid Society; 6—Princess Mignonne 20, Ray C. Baird; 7—IHF Pride T, Indian Hill Farms; 8—Entry, C. M. Meade Angus Farms; 9—Knoll View Evergreen 39, Knoll View Farm; 10—Entry, El-Mar Angus Farms; 11—Blackbird 116 WF, Wonderland Farms; 12—Briarmere Duchess Pride, Briarmere Farms; 13—Evening Erica LF, J. P. Finneran; 14—Evergreen Erica LF, J. P. Finneran; 15—Miss Burgess Chris W, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 16—Miss Barbara Eileenmere, Henry I. Rumple; 17—Hill Top Blackbird 2, Hill Top Farm; 18—Eileenmere Margots Echo 2, Thompson's Angus Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Elba Erica 3, Clark Metcalf and Son; 2—M Beauty 4, C. M. Meade Angus Farm; 3—Bandoliers Blackbird, Clark Metcalf and Son; 4—Shadymere Blackbird 25, Robert O. Swaim; 5—Pride Ever 2, Thompson's Angus Farm; 6—IHF Blackbird 3, Indian Hill Farms; 7—Gammer MB 45, Mauck Bros.; 8—Knoll View Queen 5, Knoll View Farm; 9—Meadownmere Blackcap Girl, B. E. Buis and Daughters; 10—Empress of ML, Melody Lane Farm; 11—Princess 4B Blackbird 5, Ray C. Baird; 13—IHF Erica 34, Indian Hill Farms; 14—Briarmere Duchess Georgia, Briarmere Farms; 15—Elluna of Sportsman, Roy Conrad; 16—Blackbird Epponian W, Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; 17—Blackbird Grenadamere H 126, Hays Angus Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Whitney Juana Erica 103, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Blackcap Erica, Thompson's Angus Farms; 3—Fountain Glen EB Elta 27, Fountain Glen Farm; 4—Shadymere Mignonne 28, Robert O. Swaim; 5—Fountain Glen Belladonna 5, Fountain Glen Farm; 6—Princess Mignonne 25, Ray C. Baird; 7—Eisa Erica Pride B 7, Wallace B. Bain; 8—Blackcap Bessie RLK 4, Kinsinger Angus Farms; 9—Gammerette 30 of R W, Woebbeking Stock Farms; 10—M Pride of Maple 14, C. M. Meade Angus Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Bruces Blackcap Lady C, Robert F. Cresap.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Whitney Juana Erica 102, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Whitney Eline 10, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackbird RP 11, Anne Patton.

Grand Champion Female: Bruces Blackcap Lady C, Robert F. Cresap.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Whitney Juana Erica 102, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—Whitneymere, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Rich Mar Eileenmere 37, Golden Dawn Farms; 3—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83, El-Mar Angus Farms; 4—Eileenmere 1032 ROS, Robert O. Swaim; 5—Elba Bardolier DP 5, Sandra Dukes; 6—Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503d,

ANGUS HILL STOCK FARM

and

MAYVIEW FARM

HAPPY ACRES PRINCE 130

Production Sale . . . Nov. 19th

This sale will begin 12:30 p. m. at the GRANT CITY sale barn. **GRANT CITY, MISSOURI.** Located on Federal HIGHWAY 169. This is a new, all modern sale barn with cafeteria.

Selling 85 Head -

8 FALL YEARLING BULLS • 42 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE
22 OPEN HEIFERS • 13 BRED HEIFERS

Service Bulls

HAPPY ACRES EILEENMERE 23d ..... a son of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th, the $50,000 son of the "Wonder Bull", "487th".

HAPPY ACRES PRINCE 130th ..... a son of BLACK WEST WOODLAWN 7th. The best of Sunbeam breeding.

EITELMERE 12th ..... a son of EILEENMERE R. 48th, the sire of the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1955 American Royal also Champion and top selling bull at Missouri State Show & Sale, 1954 and top bull Chariton Valley Sale in 1955.

ANGUS HILL PRINCE 2d ..... a son of HAPPY ACRES PRINCE 130.

BAR REVODENT P. 4th ..... a son of THOUSAND HILLS ELBAN.

Families Selling

Ballindalloch Georgina; Zara Black Beauty; Maid of Bummers; Miss Burgess; Finlarig Elba; McHenry Barbara; Lucy; Rosemere Pride; McHenry Blackcap; Barbara Woodson and others.

For Catalogs Write:

Angus Hill Stock Farm
S. H. Standley & Son
Gentry, Missouri

OR

Mayview Farm
Fay L. Maylan
Worth, Missouri

Auctioneer: Hamilton James

Indian Hill Farms; 7—Ankonian 3259, Knoll View Farms; 8—Hillcrest Bandolier 7, Wallace B. Bain; 9—Knollview Bandolier 26, Hill Top Farm; 10—Scotland Burgess 12, Wallace B. Bain; 11—Ernie Lad 2, Thompson's Angus Farm; 12—Ankonian FA 398, Fountain Glen Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Whitneymere, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Elba Bardolier DP 5, Sandra Dukes; 3—Anokamere, George A. Holder; 4—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83, El-Mar Angus Farm; 5—Ankonian 3254, Mauck Bros.; 6—Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503, Indian Hill Farms; 7—Ankonian 3259, Knoll View Farms; 8—Scotland Burgess 12, Wallace B. Bain; 9—Scotland Burgess 12, Wallace B. Bain; 10—Eileenmere 1032 ROS, Robert O. Swain.

—o—

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION

OF THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL published monthly at Webster City, Iowa for October, 1957.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Publisher, R. H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Editor, R. H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Managing Editor, Colin Kennedy, Webster City, Iowa.
Business Manager, Jean Brandrup, Webster City, Iowa.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)

FRED HAHNE, ESTATE, Webster City, Iowa.
R. H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Winnifred Hahne Quammen, Webster City, Iowa.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.)

NONE.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

JEAN BRANDRUP
(Signature of Business Manager)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of October, 1957.

(SEAL) ARDYS ANGSTROM
(My commission expires July 4, 1960)

—o—

Men were drivers in 89.7 per cent of fatal accidents in U. S. highways in 1956.

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

READ
Today's Most Vital Livestock Monthly
Free Sample Copy on Request
The BREEDER-STOCKMAN
Box 911 Warrenton, Virginia

Minnesota A-A Breeders' Sale
Pipestone, Minnesota, April 27th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	**$20,480.00, average**	**$ 341.33**
36 Bulls	**14,410.00, average**	**400.27**
24 Cows	**6,070.00, average**	**252.92**
Top 10 Head	**5,465.00, average**	**546.50**

Top Bull—Highland Winton 2119116; calved January 4, 1955; sire, Prince of Red Gate 46; dam, Witchima of Glack; consigned by Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota; purchased by Ed Moore & Sons, Hollandale, Minnesota **885.00**

Top Cow—Sprucewood Blackbird A 2223-515; calved September 9, 1955; sire, Highland Pride Baron; dam, Blackbird of Sprucewood, consigned by Norman & Fritz Nibbe, Lake City, Minnesota; purchased by Corwell Farms, Vienna, Virginia **510.00**

(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

BULLS:

Highland Ensigne 2251881; (Campbell Bros.), caved 7-28-55; sire, Highland Prince Eric; Voss & Johnson, St. James, Minnesota 500.00

Highland Baronet 2239034; (Campbell Bros.), calved 9-2-55; sire, Highland Blackcap 60; Henry Litzo, Bonesteel, South Dakota 475.00

Highland B Winston 2239037; (Campbell Bros.), calved 9-24-55; sire, Highland Winston; Klinger Bros., Lakefield, Minnesota 560.00

Estha Blue Boy 2226517; (Austin Carlson & Sons), calved 5-10-55; sire, Blackbird Birdie's Blue Boy; F. E. Fitzgerald, Bismarck, North Dakota 400.00

Pridefoyle 2190622; (Stuart L. Cumming), calved 4-5-55; sire, Elbar of Aberfoyle; F. E. Fitzgerald, Bismarck, North Dakota 405.00

Marfoyle 2 2190624; (Stuart L. Cumming), calved 6-2-55; sire, Elbar of Aberfoyle; Van Collins, Winner, South Dakota 375.00

Dunns Prince of Pride 2268603; (Orval B. Dunn), calved 7-19-55; sire, Pride of Aberfoyle; Howard Hagedorn, Pipestone, Minnesota 385.00

Prince Black Pride 2268608; (Orval B. Dunn), calved 7-22-55; sire, Pride of Aberfoyle; Maurer Ranch, Estelline, South Dakota 380.00

Dunns Pride 2268604; (Orval B. Dunn), calved 7-28-55; sire, Pride of Aberfoyle; Van Collins, Winner, S. D. 345.00

Bandolier G of M F 2187276; (Lloyd W. Griffith & Sons), calved 6-9-55; sire, Bandolier of Silver Gate 5th; Robert C. Krog, Gannvalley, South Dakota 405.00

Meadowlarks Pride 7 2148108; (Harold P. Groven), calved 4-25-55; sire, Meadowlark's Wingate 3d; Wm. Paulsen & Sons, Pipestone, Minnesota 490.00

Meadowlarks Givenmere 5 2293426; (Harold P. Groven), calved 6-25-55; sire, Meadowlark's Wingate 3d; F. E. Fitzgerald, Bismarck, North Dakota 405.00

Shadow Isle Prince 26 1514572; (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 9-13-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328; Papendick Bros., Canistota, South Dakota 360.00

Marshall Prince B165 2279518; (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 6-30-55; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 26; John W. Kuyper, Stickney, South Dakota 360.00

Kirtons Pride of Just E Mere 2238311; (Wesley McKay & Son), calved 8-30-55; sire, Meadowlark Burgess 85; Robert C. Krog, Gannvalley, S. D. 360.00

North Star Eileenmere 10 2246178; (Herbert L. Mensch), calved 9-16-55; sire, Oxbow Eileenmere 73d; Van Collins, Winner, South Dakota 410.00

Blackcap of Sprucewood 2242301; (Norman & Fritz Nibbe), calved 6-18-55; sire, Sprucewood Patrick; Sam Petroff, Pipestone, Minnesota 370.00

Juanas Blue Boy 4 of Monti 2274803; (Peterson Bros.), calved 10-23-55; sire, Juana's Blue Boy of Ida; Elmer Schmidt, Parker, South Dakota 335.00

Juanas Blue Boy 3 of Monti 2274867; (Peterson Bros.), **calved 11-14-55;** sire, Juana's Blue Boy of Ida; Herb Stoltenberg, Pipestone, Minnesota 340.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 2295130; (Wayne A. Schafer), calved 7-11-55; sire, North Star Eileenmere 44; Van Collins, Winner, South Dakota 375.00

Revolution Blueboy 32 of Ida 2239591; (Sallstrom Bros.), calved 11-26-55; sire, Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida; Ed Fastnacht, Wessington, South Dakota 480.00

Revolution Blueboy 40 of Ida 2239595; (Sallstrom Bros.), calved 12-15-55; sire, Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida; F. E. Fitzgerald, Bismarck, North Dakota 370.00

Ehoras Lad of Sunny Slope 1603245; (University of Minnesota), calved 4-3-52; sire, Blackbird's Lad 7th of Ida; Leonard Biren, Iona, Minnesota 475.00

Oakbeam Prince Evaxus 2034209; (Fred D. Weaver), calved 8-21-54; sire, Prince Evaxus 18; Henry Litzo, Bonesteel, South Dakota 430.00

Oakbeams Carnock Lad 2248272; (Fred D. Weaver), calved 8-25-55; sire, Oakbeam Barbara Lad; Carl Staudenraus, Flandreau, South Dakota 440.00

Eileen Lad 55 2222290; (Aldo M. Welk), calved 5-8-55; sire, Good View Eileenmere 12; Ed Fastnacht, Wessington, South Dakota 380.00

Entry—purchased by Elmhurst Stock Farm, Blair, Nebraska 710.00

COW:

Mayvilleen L B 29 2155571; (Leary Bros.), calved 4-18-55; sire, Pridebar EB 3; Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn. 400.00

Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 using our popular Nylon tags in white, orange, blue & red with black neoprene rubber in deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4. Our exclusive yellow 44" Neck strap 1¼" wide will not rot or weather crack like leather. 95¢ inc. bronze buckle, 34" for calves 85¢. Nos. above 500 and initials add 10¢ per strap.

No. 5. Our famous RANCH TYPE tag. GUARANTEED to be unbreakable, permanent numerals & "easiest to read" made, after long service. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only 50¢. Nos. over 999 & initials 10¢ extra. Sample free to old customers or 25¢ to others. TRY IT & YOU WILL CONTINUE TO BUY IT! Quantity Discounts. SHOW HALTER $4.75 plain, engraved $1.00 extra. In beautiful bright yellow and stitched in solid copper.

Write for free leaflet & strap sample. Also, your closest dealer. WE PAY POSTAGE. Products of DuPont.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.
P.O. BOX 125-A MATTOON, ILL.

"ALL EILEENMERE"

Forest Hills production sale

• WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13 AT 12 NOON •

Kenton, Ohio

HARDIN CO. FAIRGROUNDS HEATED SALE PAVILION

FEATURING . . . HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 707th, Supreme Champion at the 1956 All American Futurity. Son of the $87,000 "375th".

ALSO . . . EILEENMERE 1345th, son of "1050th"; several of his daughters are offered . . . and MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 141st, son of the "999-35th"; his daughters sell bred to "707th" and many of the calves are by him.

42 COWS (MOST HAVE CALVES)—18 BRED HEIFERS
18 OPEN HEIFERS — 3 TOP BULLS

In this offering are many cows carrying a concentration of McLeandolier breeding that has crossed so well with the Bardolier strain of cattle for J. C. McLean in Illinois. Here may be your chance to purchase some real top cattle carrying the service of a Futurity Supreme Champion and of a bloodline that can work wonders in your herd! The entire 1955-1956 calf crop that was put back in the herd is to be sold. The 1957 show string sells. Families represented include Zara, Black Jestress, Eulima, Elluna, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Karama and others.

JOHN HENNIGH, SALE MANAGER, PLAIN CITY, OHIO

Sale Headquarters:
KEN-WOOD MOTEL
KENTON, OHIO

Paul Good and Merlin Woodruff
Auctioneers

Dale Runnion for the
JOURNAL

C. K. ELLIOTT & EDWARD O. ELLIOTT
MT. VICTORY, OHIO

The Stockman's Guide

by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

Most stockmen are familiar with, or have used, one or more of the hormones or accessory ration ingredients. In 1949, it was discovered that antibiotics were something new to be added to livestock feeds. Then, late in 1954, stilbestrol (diethylstilbestrol)—a synthetic female hormone, and not a nutrient—was released by the Food and Drug Administration for use in cattle fattening rations; thereby ushering in the hormone era in ruminant feeding. Two years later, in 1956, the Food and Drug Administration approved the use of stilbestrol implants for steers. Soon, the race was on; other hormones and accessory ration ingredients were rushed in—and more will follow.

Today, many of these growth promotants are being tested, and being incorporated in practical rations, in ruminant feeding for purposes of stimulating liveweight gains, improving feed utilization, and lessening diseases. Among such products are live rumen cultures, vermifuges, antibiotics, surface active agents, arsenical compounds, and hormones (singly and in combination). Many of them are being hailed as "wonder additives". Perhaps many of them have real merit and will come to find practical application. At the present time, however, our knowledge of the role of most of these hormones and other additives is merely opened up; more research work is needed. For example, the mode of action of most of them is not known.

Despite some glowing reports to the contrary, there is no evidence to indicate that the use of these additives can or will alleviate the need for vigilant sanitation, improved nutrition, and superior management. Also, the benefits of each one must be weighed against its cost.

With the unfolding and applying of scientific information relative to these promotants, the producer will be able to achieve still greater efficiency of production. Although there are many gaps in our knowledge, and more experiments are needed, Table 1 summarizes the present status of the hormones and accessory ration ingredients.

TABLE 1

HORMONE AND OTHER ACCESSORY RATION INGREDIENTS CHART

Animal and Ration	Type of Additive	Method of Administering	Dosage	EFFECT ON: Daily Rate of Gain (% Incr.)	Feed Efficiency (% Incr.)	Carcass Quality	Other	Comments
Cattle: 1. Yearling Steers and heifers: (1) Dry-lot fattening rations: 2lbs. gain per day or more.	Stilbestrol (diethylstilbestrol) "	Feeding (oral) "	10 mg. per head daily	Range: 15-25 Av.: 17	Range: 3-26 Av.: 12	No difference in grade or in dressing percentage		1. Side effects are negligible when animals are not fed more than 10 mg. per head daily. 2. Adequate protein in the ration is essential for satisfactory response to stilbestrol. 3. Stilbestrol produces more lean meat and less fat; thus stilbestrol-fed cattle need to be fed to heavier weights. 4. Stilbestrol can be fed continuously and still get beneficial results in excess of 250 days feeding.
(2) Dry-lot growing rations: under 2 lbs. gain per day.	"	"		Range: 0-27 Av.: 11	Av.: 10			
(3) High roughage, Wintering-type rations.	"	"		Av.: 13	Av.: 11.5			
(4) Pasture fattening (grain on pasture)	"	"	10.0 mg. per head daily	Range: 0-30 Av.: 15	Av.: 11			1. Response on pasture varies; probably due to the variable natural hormone content of the pasture.
2. Cattle under 600 lbs. wt.; in dry lot.	"	"	10.0 mg. per head daily					
3. Yearling steers: (1) Dry-lot fattening rations	" "	Implantation "	24 to 36 mg.	Av.: 19.8	Av.: 12.6	Carcasses from implanted cattle may grade slightly lower than oral stilbestrol-fed cattle.		1. Implanting of heifers not recommended, because of the side effects: excessive riding, high tailheads, vaginal prolapse and flattened loins. 2. Implants produce slightly higher rate of gain and feed efficiency than oral feeding. 3. Implants of 36 mgs. will be effective through 200 days of feeding. A second and subsequent implantation is recommended if animals go for 200 days or longer; with the second implantation made at around 150 days. 4. Response from stilbestrol is greatest (1) when cattle are on high energy diets, and (2) during the early phases of the fattening period.
(2) Pasture only	"	"	24 mg.	Av.: 20				1. Implants are especially useful for animals on pasture.
(3) Pasture fattening (grain on pasture)	"	"	24 mg.	Av.: 13	Av.: 11			
(4) Suckling calves, with or without creep-feeding	"	"	12 to 24 mg.					

TABLE 1—(Continued)
HORMONE AND OTHER ACCESSORY RATION INGREDIENTS CHART

Animal and Ration	Type of Additive	Method of Administering	Dosage	EFFECT ON: Daily Rate of Gain (% Incr.)	Feed Efficiency (% Incr.)	Carcass Quality	Other	Comments
4. Fattening cattle	Antibiotics (aureomycin & terramycin)	Feeding (oral)	10 mg./100 lbs. body wt. daily; or 75 to 80 mg./head daily.	Range: 0-21 Av.: 8	Range: 0-17 Av.: 8	Improves Carcass quality slightly; more fat deposition & marbling	Antibiotics appear to reduce disease level; lessening shipping fever, foot rot, bloat, and liver abscess. For lessening shipping fever, feed a high level (50 mg./100 lbs. body wt.) for first 30 days after arrival at feed lot; or 100 mg./100 lbs. body wt. for 3 to 5 days followed by nutritional level.	1. Aureomycin and terramycin account for 99% of the antibiotics used commercially for feeding ruminants. 2. Appear to be more effective on high rough-rations than on high concentrate rations. 3. Antibiotics reduce calf scours and mortality.
5. Creep-fed calves	"	"	15 to 20 mg./100 lbs. body wt. daily	Range: 10-30	Range: 18-26			
6. Fattening cattle	Stilbestrol + antibiotic	Feeding (oral)	10 mg./head daily + 80 mg./head daily.	Av.: 9.0 over stilbestrol alone	Av.: 6.0 over stilbestrol alone	Carcass quality is slightly better when a stilbestrol-anti-biotic combination is fed than when stilbestrol is fed alone.		1. Antibiotics have a complimentary and additive effect with stilbestrol; improving gains and feed efficiency.
7. Fattening cattle	Progesterone 1/ -estradiol.	Implantation only	20 mg. 1 gm.	31	21			1. None of the paste implants have been approved for use by Food and Drug Administration.
Lambs:	Stilbestrol (diethylstilbestrol)	Feeding (oral)	2 mg./head daily	Av.: 15-20	Av.: 10-12	May be slightly lower		1. Neither feeding nor implants of stilbestrol to sheep permitted by Food & Drug Administration at present. 2. At high levels, estrogens hasten skeletal maturation; thus, when given to lambs over 1 year old, there is acceleration of closing of break joint an important factor in carcass quality.
	"	Implants	3 to 6 mg./head	Av.: 15-20	Av.: 10-12	May be slightly lower		
	Antibiotics	Feeding (oral)	10 mg./lb. or 15 gms. /ton of total ration; 25 mg./head daily	Range: 0-31 Av.: 11	Range: 4-27 Av.: 10	No effect to slight improvement		1. It may be possible to get lambs on full feed faster when antibiotics are fed. 2. Antibiotics appear to reduce the disease level; especially scours, enterotoxemia, pneumonia, and sore mouth.
	Stilbestrol + antibiotic	Feeding (oral)		Av.: 26	A. V.: 11			1. Feeding a combination of antibiotic and hormone does not improve rate of gain or feed efficiency over feeding a hormone alone.
	Progesterone 1/ -estradiol	Implants only						

1/Other modifying hormones that have been tested include testosterone and several of its derivatives. Progesterone and testosterone have each been tested with stilbestrol, hexestrol, and estradiol.

How To Purge The Herd of Dwarfs

In recent years, most cattlemen have encountered the disturbing condition known as dwarfism, for it has appeared in increasing frequency among beef cattle, probably in all breeds. Although there are several different types of dwarfism, the short-headed, short-legged, pot-bellied dwarf—usually referred to as the snorter dwarf—is the most common.

Scientists are attempting to devise means of detecting dwarf-carrier animals. To this end, the following approaches have been, or are being, tried:

1. **The profilometer**—This piece of equipment is designed to take a contour of the forehead. The fact that this technique is being used less and less speaks for itself.

2. **The x-ray**—The lumbar vertebrae of carriers frequently show characteristic abnormalities which can be recognized by taking x-ray pictures of calves less than 10 days of age. Through this technique, it appears (1) that about 80 per cent of dwarf-free animals can be detected, although this figure varies considerably in different blood lines, and (2) that about 90 per cent of the carrier animals can be identified.

The error made in classifying x-ray pictures and the difficulty in getting clear pictures under practical conditions are great enough seriously to limit the technique for general use. Also, it is not considered sufficiently accurate for use as a basis for merchandizing cattle.

3. **The insulin test**—This is a promising new technique which indicates that there is a physiological difference in response of carrier and dwarf-free animals to stress. At this time, the insulin test is still in the experimental stage, and its use is not recommended to the cattle industry.

These and other approaches are deserving of careful following. If any such method for detecting dwarf-carrier animals is perfected, it will be invaluable; it will then be possible to select and retain, without progeny testing, the non-dwarf carriers.

In the meantime, it is recommended that cattlemen either (1) select pedigree-clean animals, or (2) progeny test.

Within each breed where dwarfs have appeared certain families exist that are free of the dwarf factor. Unfortunately, this practice has the following limitations: (1) Within some breeds, at least, it is increasingly difficult to locate families that are free of the factor; and (2) families free of dwarfism may be inferior to families known to carry the factor—to select from such families may place one in the position of (a) accepting several undesirable traits merely to get rid of dwarfism, and/or (b) giving

Roth Farms

REGISTERED ANGUS

PUBLIC SALE

11:00 A. M. C.S.T. **SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16** LUNCH AVAILABLE

for your **SELECTION...**

80 HEAD

BULLS — YOUNG COWS WITH CALVES — HEIFERS — CLUB CALVES — STEER CALVES

Included are four sons of Ankonian 32146th. The calves are sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 34th, the reserve champion bull of the 1956 Illinois Futurity Show and Sale. All cows rebred to a great young bull; rugged, straight and full of beef from end to end: Ankony 999th R F, by the twice International reserve grand champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and out of a Gilnockie Missie dam.

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

- **DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 34th**
- **ANKONY 999th R F**
- **ANKONIAN 32146th**

THIS BULL SELLS AS LOT 1 !

ANKONIAN 32191st

Son of Eileenmere 1032d and
out of Gilnockie Missie 2d.

AT THE FARM — GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

Sale Headquarters: Del Rancho Motel, Gibson City, Illinois

Roth Farms are located 3 miles South of Gibson City, Illinois on Route 47.

D. K. ROTH • OWNER

Auctioneers: Ham James, Julius Miller, Howard Zobrist

Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL

up several years of progress in selection. However, pedigree information is especially useful for early screening of prospective animals and for small breeders who cannot afford the expense of progeny testing.

Progeny testing is, at this time, still the most infallible method of detecting snorter dwarfism. If each bull tested is mated to 15 (A lesser number than 15 may be used, but the breeder could not be so sure of the results) known carrier cows and all the progeny are normal, there would be only 1.3 chances out of a hundred (1.3%), or 1 chance in 75, that the bull is a dwarf-carrier and yet passed the test undetected. A test of about the same validity can be secured by breeding a sire to 30 daughters. If rigidly adhered to, this system will eventually produce the desired results, but it has the following limitations: (1) It is slow, and sometimes costly, (2) it necessitates retaining carrier cows in the existing herd for testing purposes, thereby giving doubting fellow breeders an opportunity to question the entire herd, and (3) there is always the temptation to retain outstanding calves although they are likely carriers.

In brief, purging a herd of dwarfism is not easy; it is both slow and costly, and one may have to sacrifice dearly—too dearly—in many other traits. This points up the importance of more and more research designed to detect dwarf carriers.

If Animals Could Speak—What more would they ask of those in responsible positions than (1) leadership, (2) integrity, (3) enthusiasm? M. E. E.

BUILDERS AND ENGINEERS VIEW NEW TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES

More than 70 rural builders, contractors and state college engineers, representing 20 states, witnessed a new, low-cost method of constructing farm buildings at a two-day demonstration held October 9-10 at the Texas A & M College.

This building method, developed after three years of research by Texas A & M College engineers, is called tilt-up concrete construction. Concrete walls are first cast in panels on a prepared sand bed or concrete floor. After curing, the panels are tilted into position and fastened together with concrete columns.

All phases of the new construction procedure, including forming, casting and curing of the panels, were shown at the Texas meeting. The college engineers demonstrated how panels weighing as much as 3 tons could be easily tilted with a farm tractor as the only source of power.

Crop residues left on the surface over winter give excellent protection against erosion. Cornstalks are especially effective, say Michigan State University farm crops specialists.

Consider the arrangement of your fields this fall. Sometimes changing the boundaries of fields can bring about greater efficiency, according to Michigan State University soils specialists.

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY EISA ERICA 2223803

Calved December 11, 1955

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Gammer of Bates 915657
	Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blackcap Empress H. 24th
Staley Eisa T. Erica 14th 1589862	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 12th 1367143	Prince Bandolier 7th 840968
		Miss Burgess of Eldorado 2d
	Staley's Eisa T. Erica 1350825	R. L. S. Prince Eric 842222
		Erica of Albans G. M. 9th

This daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th is our consignment to the Chicago Show Window Sale, December 2d.
She sells safe in calf since June 8th to Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion.
This heifer has been our senior yearling entry at the midwest shows this summer. She has made a strong entry in this class although she is only eighteen days from being a junior yearling. Her calf by Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion, could be a great show winner.
We hope you can see this short legged, deep bodied daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th at Chicago. This is our first consignment at the Show Window Sale and we have gone all out to make it a good one.

Headquarters for Herd Bulls!

Our large well-bred cow herd is headed by one of the most powerful EILEENMERE HERD BULL BATTERIES of the great Mid-West. The 1955 and 1956 Minnesota and South Dakota State Fairs Grand Champion Bull was bred and shown by Bon-View.

A good selection of well-bred, beefy females of all ages. Priced to sell!

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3916
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

TOP BULLS
TOP COWS
TOP CALVES

ALL RESIDE AT . . .

Casa Vaca **ANGUS**

DR. and MRS. R. E. SHANDS, OWNERS
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of November, 1932.

Envious Marshall 3d was senior and grand champion bull at the big Ak-Sar-Ben Show at Omaha for Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa. Judge J. Milt Tudor of Iowa selected as his senior and grand champion female Erica of Elmwood, shown by Miller and Kemp, Olin, Iowa. Barbara of Rosemere 110th was junior champion female for Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington.

■

Blackbird Bandolier of Page was senior and grand champion bull at Regina, Saskatchewan, for Edwards Brothers of Watford, Ontario. The same bull also was the winner of supreme honors at Brandon, Manitoba.

■

Black Lad of Sabin, by imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch, was the senior sire in the new Andelot Stock Farms herd at Worton, Maryland. His dam was a Blackbird daughter of Meraman of Tierra Alta.

■

Government figures showed that for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, tuberculosis in cattle under federally inspected slaughter was 33 per cent smaller than for the same period in 1922.

■

Professor E. A. Trowbridge of the University of Missouri was announced as the judge of Angus breeding cattle classes at the 1932 International.

■

Seventeen herds from the United States and Canada were selling 29 bulls and 18 females in the annual International Livestock Show Angus sale.

■

Imported Ethric of Nisbethill was the senior sire in the Don Head Farms herd at Richmond Hill, Ontario.

■

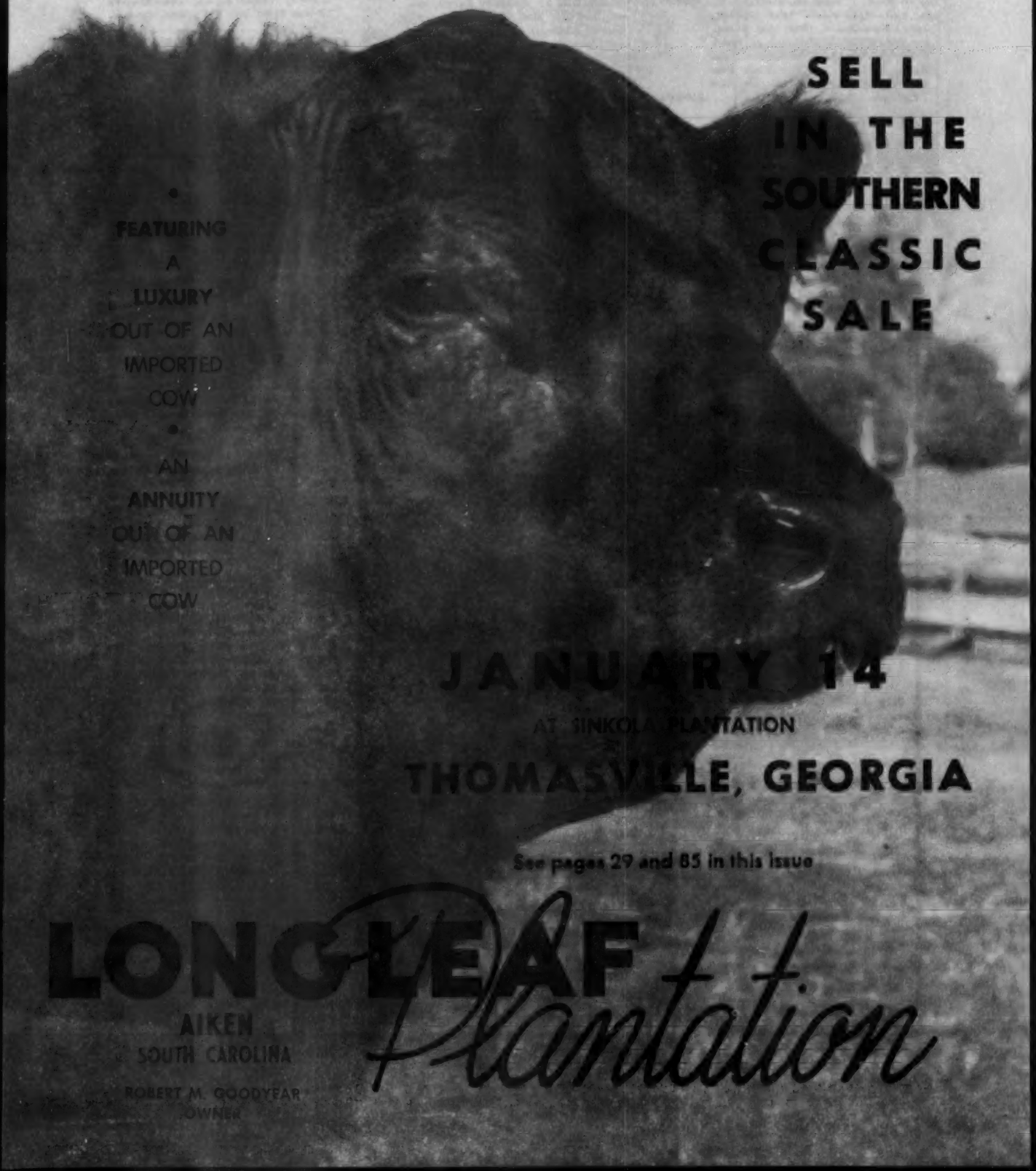
Bull top of $625 was paid in the Hartley Stock Farms production sale at Page, North Dakota, for Evaxus 23d of Page, a son of imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Female top was $410.

—o—

Soil lost during a 5.75-inch rain from corn land farmed up and down the slope at the University of Illinois Elwood Agronomy Research Center amounted to 10 tons an acre, or more than 100 times as much as from contoured land during the same rain.

Four Bulls & Six Heifers

BY EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD



SELL IN THE SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE

•

FEATURING A LUXURY OUT OF AN IMPORTED COW

•

AN ANNUITY OUT OF AN IMPORTED COW

JANUARY 14

AT SINKOLA PLANTATION

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

See pages 29 and 85 in this issue

LONG-LEAF *Plantation*

AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA

ROBERT M. GOODYEAR
OWNER

New York State Angus Breeders' Sale

Ithaca, New York, April 26th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$21,305.00, average	$ 355.08
9 Bulls	4,265.00, average	473.88
51 Cows	17,040.00, average	334.11
Top 10 Head	6,665.00, average	666.50

Top Bull—Meadowmere 1615 1995507; calved November 6, 1954; sire, Ankonian 3216th; dam, Blackbird of Woodlawn 186; consigned by Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York; Purchased by Charles S. Hill, Owego, New York 1100.00

Top Cow—Cornell Blackcap 9 2223943; calved November 1, 1955; sire, Ankonian 3245th; dam, Cornell Blackcap; 5th; consigned by Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; purchased by Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, New York 850.00

(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

BULLS:

Ankonian OBL 72; (Ankony Farm), calved 11-2-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Morgan Prytherch, Glen Head, Long Island, New York 475.00

Black Peer 8 of WMF 2081465; (Braemar Farms), calved 3-11-55; sire, Black Peer 42 of Gilnockie; A. W. Densmore, Albion, New York 325.00

Ledgesmere 60 2276562; (The Ledges), calved 6-15-55; sire, Eileenmere 1150th; D. E. Curtis, Sterling, N. Y. 450.00

Obelyn 16 2220176; (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 9-2-55; sire, Ankonian 3216th; Berryhill & Taylor, Colden, New York 325.00

Niver Eileenmere 8 2115445; (Niver Homestead Farm), calved 1-14-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 176th; Paul Petteys, Canaseraga, New York 400.00

Rally Black Prince 26 2005904; (Rally Farms), calved 5-1-54; sire, Ellerslie Prince 25th; Bob McClelland, Geneseo, New York 550.00

Bardoliermere R S 5 2096210; (R & S Stock Farm), calved 5-12-55; sire, Ankonian OB; J. R. Waite, Auburn, New York 330.00

COWS:

Erica 15 of B G 2210054; (Baeren Gate Farm), calved 8-25-55; sire, Eileenmere 1174; R & S Stock Farm, Candor, New York 400.00

Bent Lee Edella 62 2032730; (Bent Lee Farm), calved 6-23-54; sire, Bent Lee Ensign 8th; J. R. Waite, Auburn, New York 345.00

Cornell Elsa 7 2164931; (Cornell University), calved 6-24-55; sire, Ankonian 3245th; D. E. Curtis, Sterling, New York 600.00

Pridella 19 of Dancote 2166364; (David Taylor), calved 5-5-55; sire, Dancote Eileenmere 935; Dr. & Mrs. G. W. Northrup, Ellicottville, New York 450.00

Ess Kay 14 2193910; (Ess Kay Farm), calved 9-19-55; sire, Envious Burgess I. E.; Shore Acres, Youngstown, N. Y. 675.00

Ess Kay Blackcap 11 2193911; (Ess Kay Farm), calved 9-7-55; sire, Envious Burgess I. E.; Shore Acres, Youngstown, New York 525.00

Ess Kay Pride 20 2216062; (Ess Kay Farm), calved 9-16-55; sire, Ankonian 3219th; D. E. Curtis, Sterling, N. Y. 575.00

Erica of The Ledges 5 2276559; (The Ledges), calved 10-1-55; sire, Eileenmere 1150th; Shore Acres Farm, Youngstown, New York 375.00

Elsa Erica of The Ledges 12 2276556; (The Ledges), calved 11-8-55; sire, Eileenmere 1150th; Wendland Farms, Alden, New York 550.00

Meadow Lane Bessie 383 2110924; (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 7-5-55; sire, Ankonian 3216th; Hobby Horse Farm, Geneva, New York 590.00

Meadow Lane Blackcap 491 2089783; (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 5-10-55; sire, Ankonian 3216th; Kenneth R. Younger, Trumansburg, New York 350.00

Meadowbrook Katinka 6 219662; (Meadow Brook Farm), calved 5-1-55; sire, Ankonymere 32; D. E. Curtis, Sterling, New York 400.00

Rally Blackbird Lady 80 2208095; (Rally Farms), calved 5-26-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 305th; Lewis E. Minns, Stanley, New York 650.00

Elba of Sunnymead 2279122; (Sunnymead Farm), calved 11-30-55; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 30; Katidid Farms, Katonah, New York 390.00

Wendland Belanda 5 2160484; (Wendland Farms), calved 5-11-55; sire, Prince 78th of Shadow Isle; Brechnoch Hall, Greenport, Long Island, N. Y. 350.00

Windermere Blackbird 2130016; (Windermere Farm), calved 4-11-55; sire, Windermere 3502; D. E. Curtis, Sterling, New York 420.00

Windermere Jilt 251 2130022; (Windermere Farm), calved 4-16-55; sire, Windermere 3501; J. R. Waite, Auburn, New York 350.00

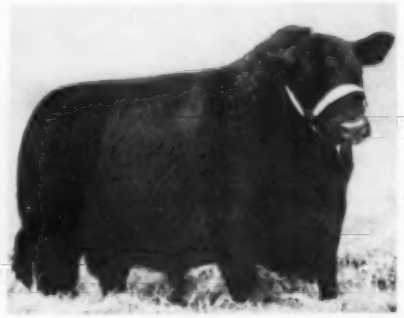
HINTON ANGUS

AT THE

International

SHOW WINDOW SALE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DECEMBER 2, 1957



BARDOLIERMERE 2d

A son, a grandson and 2 granddaughters of the most sought after bloodlines in the country selling at the International in Chicago.

BARDOLIERMERE H 79th

By Bardoliermere 2d. Calved August 12, 1956.

BARDOLIERMERE H 77th

By O. Bardoliermere 45th, son of Bardoliermere 2d. Used successfully in the Mole's Hill herd and he sired many of their top show cattle. He is a very rugged, good headed, correct bull out of a great cow. Calved November 18, 1955.

ERICA LADY H 2d

By O. Bardoliermere 45th. Calved July 28, 1955.
A correct straight lined bred heifer.

ERICA LADY H 4th

By O. Bardoliermere 45th. Calved September 5, 1956.
A very good heifer selling open.

MARVIN HINTON

RT. 1 • CHILLICOTHE • OHIO

*A man who has a thing to sell

And goes and hollers it down a well,
is not as apt to collar the dollars
As the man who climbs a tree and hollers.

See my ad in the
International Review

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal has subscribers in 13 Foreign Countries, not including circulation in Canada, United States and Texas.

Next Special Issue . . .
The International Review Edition
Deadline for copy: December 1, 1957
Mail your copy today.
Address: Advertising Department
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

*Limerick sent in by W. G. Merrells—Longview Aberdeen-Angus Farm, Burlington, West Virginia.

Creswell Farm

JOE SCHWERIN

Creswell Farm is an old established cattle and grain farm located in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains at Forest, Virginia.

The rolling land, rich in natural minerals, grows excellent blue grass, clovers, and small grains. It is watered copiously even in dry weather by streams in every field, which originate in springs located on the property.

The elevation of the area is sufficient to provide cool nights, and the mountains pretty views. Cattle have thrived here for many years. The old homestead house is now part of the main house, but there are numerous buildings which have their origin in Revolutionary days.

Adjoining Creswell is Poplar Forest, a summer retreat and farm built by Thomas Jefferson.

There are many fine Angus cattle estates also in proximity: Old Elkton, Craiglands, Elk Hill, to name a few.

Joseph Schwerin purchased Creswell in 1940 from E. H. T. Walton who was a leader in Angus circles at that time. Shortly after this purchase of the Farm and some of the foundation Creswell cattle, the S. C. Escher herd was purchased. This unit consisted of 76 cows, most daughters and granddaughters of Earl Marshall, he having been herd sire in the Escher herd.

Many modern methods were introduced to the farm, improvements made to make cattle handling easier so that today it is a most practical layout. There are 670 acres, all accessible from the central farmstead area through lanes and drives.

Cattle have done well at Creswell in both beef and registered Angus. Creswell has produced many winners. The

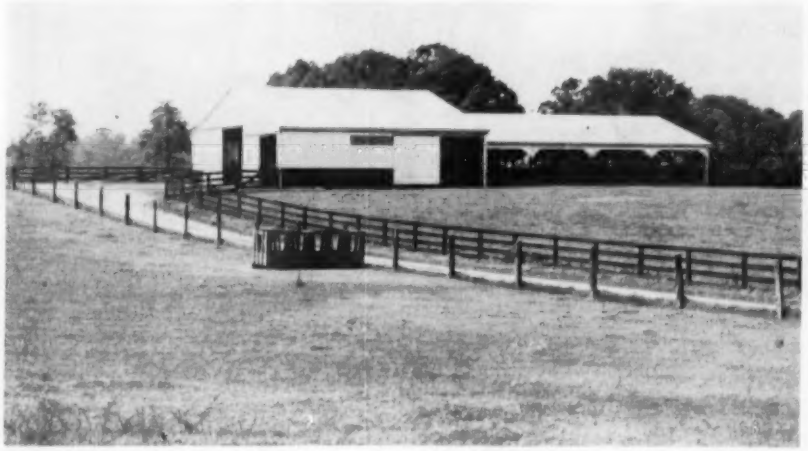
steers have won carload honors and individual championships. The start of many herds can be traced to Creswell foundations. The first 16 registered cattle Julian Adams bought came from Creswell—and a first calf became Grand Champion for Adams Plantation at The Atlantic Rural Exposition. John Gall purchased some of his first cattle from Creswell. 4-H Club youngsters are a special interest and many have done well with Creswell steers and heifers.

Mr. Schwerin attended sales regularly and purchased outstanding animals generally—though some were not. In 1950, when the herd was sold in its entirety to Lee Hill Farm, many people felt that it represented a very uniform type of cattle of unusual excellence. It is the belief of Mr. Schwerin that one cannot buy a great herd but can only develop one over the years by observation of the production capabilities of the cows, keeping the best and from these building one's herd. Many breeders do not hesitate to steer a high percentage of bull calves. They do not send nearly enough females to market, preferring to register too many that are definitely not herd building caliber.

Following the sale of the herd to Lee Hill—they wanted to buy it all—Creswell promptly started to build a new herd. Bandolier bulls were next used and an outstanding son of Prince Eric was acquired in dam. This was Royalist Eric, whose fine female daughters still contribute much to the herd.

In 1955 Whitney Grove, who had joined Creswell as manager the year before and Mr. Schwerin first visited most of the major herds and famous bulls in the eastern part of the country to find a "great bull". They then spent three days prior to the Penney & James Sale looking over carefully and noting every animal offered in that great dispersion.

There was only one answer—Creswell just had to have Homeplace Eileenmere



OPPOSITE PAGE—Top: The "welcome" gate at Creswell. The road leads through a glen with beautiful trees and creeks—in summer lined with tiger lillies.

Bottom: The owner's house at Creswell.

THIS PAGE—Top: An unretouched photo of Homeplace Eileenmere 511 as he actually looks in his working clothes. Note the real depth of body, long rump and deep quartered, powerful bone and real fleshing (not fat covering). How many bulls in America could stand having a picture taken without a hole and without straw?

Center: Young bull calves—sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 511. Creswell uses electric fence successfully to separate bull lots.

At right: The new fitting and sale barn. Note open construction of pens. Though it is cold here in this part of Virginia in winter—this is satisfactory for cattle and reduces cold and pneumonia hazards in the cattle. Aluminum construction reduces temperature from sun very materially in the barn.

511th. He was bought for $50,000.00 at the dispersion, in partnership with Mt. Regis Farm. This was a big gamble at the time. Mr. Schwerin says it is the most profitable investment he ever made, because "511th" has proved himself a great breeding bull.

His calves, both sexes, look like him—he transmits depth, width, long rumps, deep quarters, even deep fleshing all wrapped up in a well balanced whole animal that just does well. These "511th" calves have been regularly tested under the Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement standards and are exceeding as a group anything else on test by one bull. The Virginia Index gives as much credit to quality and type as it does to gain. The "511th" calves average index exceeds 132 where a figure of 110 is considered quite acceptable.

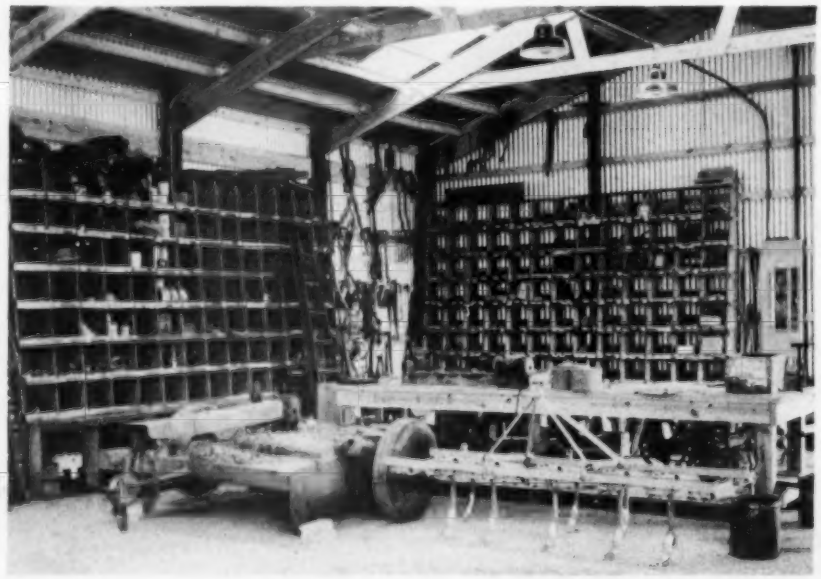
The cows at Creswell are especially notable. They are selected carefully by Mr. Schwerin and Whitney Grove. While femininity and families get some credit, greater emphasis is placed on type, size and especially quarters and bone. This is because Creswell believes the primary object of a breeding establishment is to produce bulls of the right kind to improve herds. Good Angus bulls are hard to find, while the breed characteristic seems to produce larger quantities of acceptable females.

Whitney Grove, manager and Max Tappero, cattle superintendent, are long experienced and successful showmen of cattle. They have started this year with excellent winnings with the "511th" sons and daughters. Promotion and proper facilities for handling and developing good cattle are essential. To this end a new modern show and sale barn has been constructed. Its design and practicability are much admired by visitors and Creswell is flattered to hear of several copies under way.

Creswell started breeding Angus in 1929 under Mr. Walton and has continued to do so since 1940 under Mr. Schwerin. It is a naturally healthy place for cattle—they breed well, have little sickness, grow fast on grass and have lots of natural minerals for bone and good health. Cattle of excellent type will continue at Creswell and young Joe Schwerin has a herd of his own developing and will continue. Only time and deep interest plus a good farm and enthusiastic help can make good cattle. It can't be done overnight.

Some sale heifers by Homeplace Eileenmere 511. Whitney Groves house in the background. Also view of Blue Ridge Mountains. Whitney Grove, manager, looking them over.

A new modern machine shop—with plenty of bins for needed parts.



—o—

EISENHOWER TO ATTEND LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

President Eisenhower has indicated a desire to attend the first annual Pennsylvania National Livestock Exposition, November 12-16 in the State Farm Show Building in Harrisburg.

The President, who has a herd of purebred Angus beef cattle on his farm, near Gettysburg, said he will do his "very best" to arrange his office schedule to take in the national event.

A total of $75,250 in premium prizes has been offered for purebred beef cattle, swine and sheep in the exposition that has attracted 2,615 cattle from 20 states and Canada.

President Eisenhower last week received a 14-inch long special ticket to attend the livestock show and rodeo, being held in conjunction with the exposition. Making the presentation at the White House was State Secretary of Agriculture William L. Henning and Leon H. Falk, Jr., Pittsburgh, exposition chairman.

In the 20-minute interview, President Eisenhower inquired about details of the first Pennsylvania open livestock show and discussed progress in the breeding of Angus beef cattle on his farm with Secretary Henning who also breeds Angus cattle. The President has not reached the point where progeny of his herd sire is available. When that time comes he will consider entering animals in a future Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition.

Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois

ANNUAL CLUB CALF SALE

SAT. NOV. 9

Shorty, Reserve Grand Champion, Junior Show, 1957 Illinois State Fair with Donald Bauman.

The sale will start at 12 noon and it will be held at the Central Illinois Sale Pavilion midway between Peoria and Bloomington, Illinois on Route 150.

100 STEERS • 50 HEIFERS

Also a number of steers sold in groups.

Auctioneers: Col. Hugh James—Col. Kenneth Coulter—Col. Harold Zobrist—Col. Henry Wiegand

For further information contact:
FORREST W. LEMONS, SECRETARY - MANAGER
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

CENTRAL ILLINOIS
Angus Breeders Association
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Improve with

"One or a Carload"

Wisconsin News

by Parmley Harris,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

ANGUS GRAND CHAMPION AT CENTRAL SHOW

First of the 1957 Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Shows was held at Adams-Friendship on September 5th and 6th, and an Angus steer won the grand championship. "The best grand champion in the ten-year history of the show" was the expert comment. Norman Rule of Mineral Point was judge. Ninety-five calves were shown.

Richard Scully, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dan Scully of Lyndon Station, exhibited the 1155-pound junior yearling Grand Champion. Show day was Richard's sixteenth birthday anniversary.

Following are the complete results of the Angus showing:

Junior Yearling: 1. Richard Scully, Lyndon Station; 2. Harry Wormet, Jr., Friendship; 3. Tom McDowell, Montello; 4. James Nate, Lyndon Station; 5. Don McGowan, Lyndon Station; 6. Sharon Robinson, Montello; 7. Ronald Wood, Adams; 8. Ronald Wood; 9. Randall Wormet, Friendship.

Summer Yearling: 1. Harry Wormet, Jr.; 2. Sheryl Robinson, Montello; 3. Arthur Pfaff, Mauston; 4. Ronald Wood; 5. Tom McDowell; 6. Terry Wright Mauston; 7. Marion Drew, Oxford; 8. Randall Wormet; 9. Robert Kallian, Mauston.

In the senior calf class, where all breeds showed together, Larry Burger, Marshfield, placed third and Ronald Brown of Mauston, fifth.

Besides the Grand Championship, Scully and his steer won Champion Angus, Best Wisconsin-bred Angus, and the Wisconsin Beef Breeders' and Feeders' Award for the highest winning calf purchased at the previous Annual Steer Calf Sale at Madison.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kurtz, Hotel Mead, Wisconsin Rapids, purchased the steer for 38 cents a pound at the auction on September 6th.

Richard Scully is a member of the Mauston Chapter of Future Farmers of America. Keith Weitenhiller has been the vocational agriculture instructor and F.F.A. advisor there since 1944. Chartered in 1936, the very active Mauston group has been awarded the Chapter Honor Award by the State Association in 12 of the past 13 years.

Richard Scully, Lyndon Station, Wisconsin, at the halter of the Grand Champion steer of the 1957 Central Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exposition. Next to Richard are Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kurtz, Hotel Mead, Wisconsin Rapids, who purchased the steer for 38 cents a pound. Photo by Wm. A. Kiefer.

The interest in beef at Mauston really got its start ten years ago when the Central Show began. The only steer then from the Mauston F.F.A. was an Angus junior yearling which won the reserve championship. Since, chapter members have built up the program to a point where they have 25 to 30 head each year, half of which are Angus. There appears to be a great chance here for development of Angus breeding projects.

Richard started out two years ago with a fair Angus, purchased locally. He placed well last fall, sold for a good price. Richard took his money to the Wisconsin Beef Breeders' and Feeders' Steer Calf Sale at Madison last November 3 and bought this calf, consigned by Bae Dixon of Lancaster, for $290. Special prizes are offered at all the shows on calves bought at these annual sales.

— Wisconsin —

BAE DIXON HERD

The Grand Champion at the Central Show was produced in the Bae Dixon herd. The calf was sired by Ensign Evader 3d, and out of a grade Angus cow which is a daughter of one of three grade cows with which the herd was started in 1946.

In the fall of 1948, Bae purchased eight registered females from the James Perrin herd, Bloomington, and two from Linden Pickel, Platteville. In 1956, twelve more registered females were bought. The herd on this 337-acre farm, known as Platte River Farm, now includes fifty females of breeding age. Chief herd sire is Ensign Evader 3d, reserve supreme champion bull over all breeds at the 1955 Wisconsin Midwinter Futurity.

Quality calves have been sold to 4-H and F.F.A. members. Next year, some of the good calves will stay at home, for a son and a daughter who plan to enter 4-H.

The Dixons live in a natural valley beauty spot near a wonderful spring. To reach their place, travel five miles east of Lancaster on Grant County Trunk A, then south for a mile and a quarter.

— Wisconsin —

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SALE

The Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association Show and Sale were held at Lancaster on September 27. The show in the morning was managed by Gilbert May of Highland and judged by John Sheets of Awoi Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa. The sale in the afternoon was managed by Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope.

The ten bulls averaged $297.50. They were evenly divided into two classes for the show. First in the older class was Eston Ensign of U A F, shown by Ray A. Udelhoven and Sons of Bloomington. Also Grand Champion, he sold to Louis Tornowske of Patch Grove for the sale top price of $490.

Winner in the younger class, and reserve champion bull, was Bandoleader B B 11th, shown by Byrnes Brothers of Waukon, Iowa, and purchased by Howard Yeager of Mineral Point for $300. Mr. Yeager has a top commercial herd.

Grand Champion female was Blackhawk Empress 35th, a two-year-old shown by Janet Horsfall, Mt. Hope, and sold to Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, at the female top of $475. Reserve female was a junior yearling, Bard of Ada Queen 10th, shown by Arthur J. Quam and Son, Lodi, and bought by Jack May, Mineral Point, for $375. Second in class to the grand champion was Pride 115th of A B, shown by Ahrens Brothers of Prairie du Chien and sold to Mildred Wild of Lansing, Iowa, for $300.

Other first place winners were:

Aged cow, Blinky Burgess W. L. 4th, Byrnes Brothers to Oliver Rice, Woodman, Wisconsin for $350.

Class VI, Elba Ensign Bass Creek, Harold Finley, Janesville, to Dave Nusbaum, Green Bay for $305.

Class VII, Glendale Erica 78th, Harry May, Mineral Point, to Edward Kieffer and Sons, Mineral Point, for $225.

Class VIII, Fernvale Lady Jean 28th, Paul J. May & Sons, Mineral Point, to Smith Bros., Augusta, for $230.

Class IX, G. R. Blackbird, C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, to E. M. Gant, Mineral Point, for $230.

Class X, Barbara of Contour Acres 3d, Argyle Skolas, Westby, to Quam, $225.

Class XI, Eline 5th of G. R., Lisle Blackbourn to Jerezck Bros., Dodge, $325.

The females averaged about $232. Total of the sale, $13,897.50.

Before the sale started, Mr. Reuben Austin was introduced to the crowd. He was observing his 93d birthday anniversary on sale day.

The sale again proved to be a place where excellent individuals and breeding could be purchased most reasonably.

— Wisconsin —

BOB STELSEL HERD

One of the buyers of foundation females to add to a growing herd, present at the Southwestern Wisconsin Sale, was Bob Stelsel of Waupun. He will be recalled by some as the heaviest buyer of Angus females at the 1957 Futurity sales last February. In the Southwestern Wisconsin sale he bought a McHenry Blackcap consigned by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster, and a Kildonan Erica consigned by Melvin Mason & Sons, Glen Haven.

The Stelsel Angus enterprise was started on a Holstein farm in 1952 with five cows. Then Bob acquired 12 head more for $1500 plus five Holstein heifers. He is now using his third herd bull from the Kettler herd at Platteville. All of the steer calves produced in the Stelsel herd have gone for 4-H and Future Farmer projects. One of them was all-breed top at the Alto Fair, near Waupun, this year. The herd is located on Highway 26, two miles south of Waupun. Waupun is well-known as the location of the Wisconsin State Penitentiary.

— Wisconsin —

RONALD McCARTHY HERD

Another young breeder accompanied Bob Stelsel to the Sale. He is Ronald McCarthy, of Juneau. In the sale he bought a herd bull, Oak Valley Double Eileenmere, from George Day, Dodgeville, for $350, and a Pride heifer bred to a son of Imported Prince of Rowley, from Parmley Harris.

His herd was begun in 1952 with three heifers from Harry May, Mineral Point. He has continued since then to pick up in these Southwestern Wisconsin sales, heifers from Austins, Gelbach, Blackbourn, May and others. He has been using a son of O. Bardoliermere 12th. His herd now numbers above 50 head, including 25 or more females to calve in 1958. He lives on Highway 33, four miles east of Beaver Dam. His phone number is Beaver Dam, dial TUrner 5-3252.

— Wisconsin —

ALICE IN DAIRYLAND

Nancy Trewyn, Whitewater, was chosen Alice in Dairyland, from the four Dairyland Princesses shown with Bob Collins of Lakewood Farms and Black Baron of Barnoldby in the September issue of the Journal.

— Wisconsin —

MISSING LINK

The name of Bernard Link, Columbus, should have been included in the list of those who tied for second in the Junior division of the judging contest at the Wisconsin Angus Association picnic, according to information received since the September Journal was published. Bernard, we were informed, is a junior member of the state and national associations, and a Future Farmer in the Columbus High School Chapter.

Mighty proud . . .

We here at C-T Ranch are mighty proud of Miss Pride 34th of C-T, first prize senior yearling and Senior and Grand Champion female at the strong Angus shows at Tulsa and Dallas. She is by our Envious Prince Eric R., her dam one of the good cows in our herd by RLS Black Prince.

We took 5 head by Envious Prince Eric R. to Dallas. Our senior yearling bull, although short aged by several months, stood third (he was third at Tulsa, also); two heifers won second and another was third. We will be selling a lot of half brothers and sisters in our annual production sale at the Ranch on January 9.

The Oklahoma Circuit

January 9 ..... C-T Ranch Production Sale—Miami
January 10 ..... Tulsa Angus Club—Tulsa
January 11 ..... Angus Valley Farms—Tulsa

C-T RANCH

MIAMI • OKLAHOMA

5 miles East on Hiway 10

TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts
OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

Editorial . . .

(Continued from page 40

completely satisfied to make a life-long drive for money. The majority find it necessary to slip into the by-paths and indulge their fancies in such unproductive pursuits as gardening, fishing, traveling, loafing, politics, hunting, writing stories, or playing musical instruments.

They let moneymaking go hang while they are satisfying these desires. If they lose money doing these things--well, they lose money and lose it gladly.

Bear this in mind in judging who is successful and who is not. After a certain point the accumulation of money bores many people. Even the building of a business, which the challenge and intricate problems every enterprise presents, fails to thrill them. And so they are attracted to other activities."

The fraternity of Aberdeen-Angus breeders has often felt the impact of the contributions made by successful business men who have indulged in the personal satisfaction of building a new herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. I am sure that most of us have enjoyed our associations with such men. They have provided a sizable contribution to the publicity our breed has enjoyed in the past, and such men will continue to provide our breed with good promotional ideas in the future.

Let us keep in mind there are few shortcuts on the road to success, but the determination to build a better herd and the ability to continue with a sound breeding program is the only avenue open to the majority of the folks engaged in the production of registered livestock.

- editorial -

Thanks To The Iowa Auxiliary

Mrs. Harold Eiler, Secretary of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary writes, "We ladies of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary want to take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation for your willingness to give our organization the publicity you have been giving us through the Ladies Page and also the Iowa Memberscript which is being published quarterly. This publicity makes it easy to advise new members where they may gain information about our activities. It is surprising how many men also have mentioned some item they saw on the Ladies Page, or a picture of someone, or the fact that someone had been ill or had moved as they read in the Memberscript."

"Editor's Note--Speaking for the husbands I must admit that it is next to impossible to be indifferent to a group of women trying their best to please us. My hat is off to the Ladies who have provided the news material appearing in the Journal and those who have donated time and effort to make this page a success."

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Bill Reid, manager
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

Meadowlanian 3202 heads our herd. He is a son of Eileenmere 1032d and we think he is one of the greatest breeding bulls out of the old champ. Meadowlanian 3202 was proclaimed the grand champion bull at the 1956 Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs and garnered reserve senior championship honors at the 1956 Mid-South Fair. His calves stamp him one of the top bulls of the day and his prepotency assures his name will live in the future of Angus cattle.

CHISHOLM TRAIL ANGUS BREEDERS TO HOLD TOUR

The annual fall tour and herd visit of the Chisholm Trail Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held November 23 this year.

The tour will start at 9 A. M. Saturday, November 23 from the Greentop Angus Farm of Russell Collins at Medford, Oklahoma. The Collins farm is three-quarters of a mile south of the Rock Island station in Medford.

—o—

NUTRITIONIST FINDS NEW FOOD VALUES FOR MEATS

Meat is revealed by a leading nutritionist as having much more protein and less fat and calories than had been considered previously.

Rita Campbell, director of the Department of Nutrition, National Live Stock and Meat Board, disclosed the new findings during an address prepared for the 52nd annual convention of the American Meat Institute.

Drawing largely on research directed by Dr. Ruth M. Leverton at Oklahoma State University, Miss Campbell said that beef rump, for example, has half again as much protein as previously thought and only one-third as much fat and two-thirds as many calories.

"These new findings," she said, "we would unhesitatingly rank among the most important findings to come out of meat research in recent years. In this age of calorie and fat conscious weight watchers, these new findings will certainly work to the benefit of meat and meat products."

The changed values on the nutritive value of cooked beef are as follows:

	Protein (in grams per 100 grams)		Fat (in grams per 100 grams)		Calories (per 100 grams)	
	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
Rump	21	32	32	11	378	235
Round	27	38	13	8	233	232
Porterhouse	23	25	27	15	342	242
Sirloin	23	26	22	11	297	208

—o—

SILAGE STILL USABLE AFTER FIFTEEN YEARS

A good reserve feed supply can take much of the sting out of a crippling drouth.

That point was proved by Ed Tracy, Agate, Colorado, who set aside a reserve supply of feed in the early 1940's, and didn't finish feeding it out until this spring—15½ years later.

How good was this silage? A sample of it was sent to Colorado State University for analysis. Dr. Lloyd Washburn, head of the animal husbandry department, reported back: "It had good odor, body and consistency. I suspect the palatability rated high. It was somewhat dry. Otherwise, it was good silage—probably as good as silage put up last year." Dr. Washburn believed there was no great loss in quality over the long storage period.

SEES BIG CHANGES IN LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

J. Earl Coke, vice president of the Bank of America, San Francisco, declares changes which are coming in the livestock and meat industry may become either "evolutionary or revolutionary."

It will "depend to a large extent on whether we are geared for the future or for the past," he told a session of the 52nd annual convention of the American Meat Institute in Chicago.

Among possible important and far-reaching changes which he foresees, including some in government regulations, are:

1. A growing interdependence and integration of livestock producing and meat processing.

2. Increased use of "corporate" ranching and farming.

3. Tying-in of cattle ranches and range operations with feed yards.

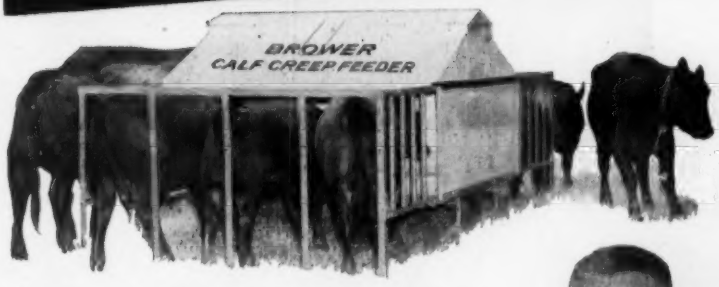
4. More efficient production of livestock and processing of meat.

5. Extending the Packers and Stockyards Act to cover major country auctions "and perhaps even to important commercial feed yards."

—o—

Never refuel a tractor when the motor is running or extremely hot.

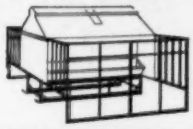
"BROWER CREEP FEEDERS increase profits by saving labor...adding extra pounds to calves"... says J. A. Few, Anderson, S. C.



"My Brower Calf Creep Feeders increase profits by the labor they save and the extra pounds added to my calves. I only have to fill the hoppers every 7 to 10 days; the feed is kept clean and dry. I certainly like the capacity and the quality of the storage. The stalls do a good job of keeping out the cows and they soon stop loafing around the creep feed."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT



Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning... better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9224, Quincy, Illinois

GRAND CHAMPIONS

Sugar Loaf Farms—home of Scottish Prince, "The Cattleman's Champion"; 1956 Eastern National Grand Champion . . . continues to be "the most talked-scores additional victories all around the fall and winter show circuit. Shown

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 22d

Grand champion at Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, Tulsa and Texas State Fairs Reserve Grand Champion at West Virginia.

There's more to the story, too . . .

The Harper show herd has brought these additional ribbons home to Sugar Loaf Farms:

West Virginia State Fair:

Eight first-place awards
One second-place award
One third-place award
One senior championship
One res. sr. championship
Two junior championships

Ohio State Fair:

Three first-place awards
Two second-place awards
One third-place award
Two fourth-place awards
Two senior championships

SUGAR LOAF FARMS
Staunton, Va.

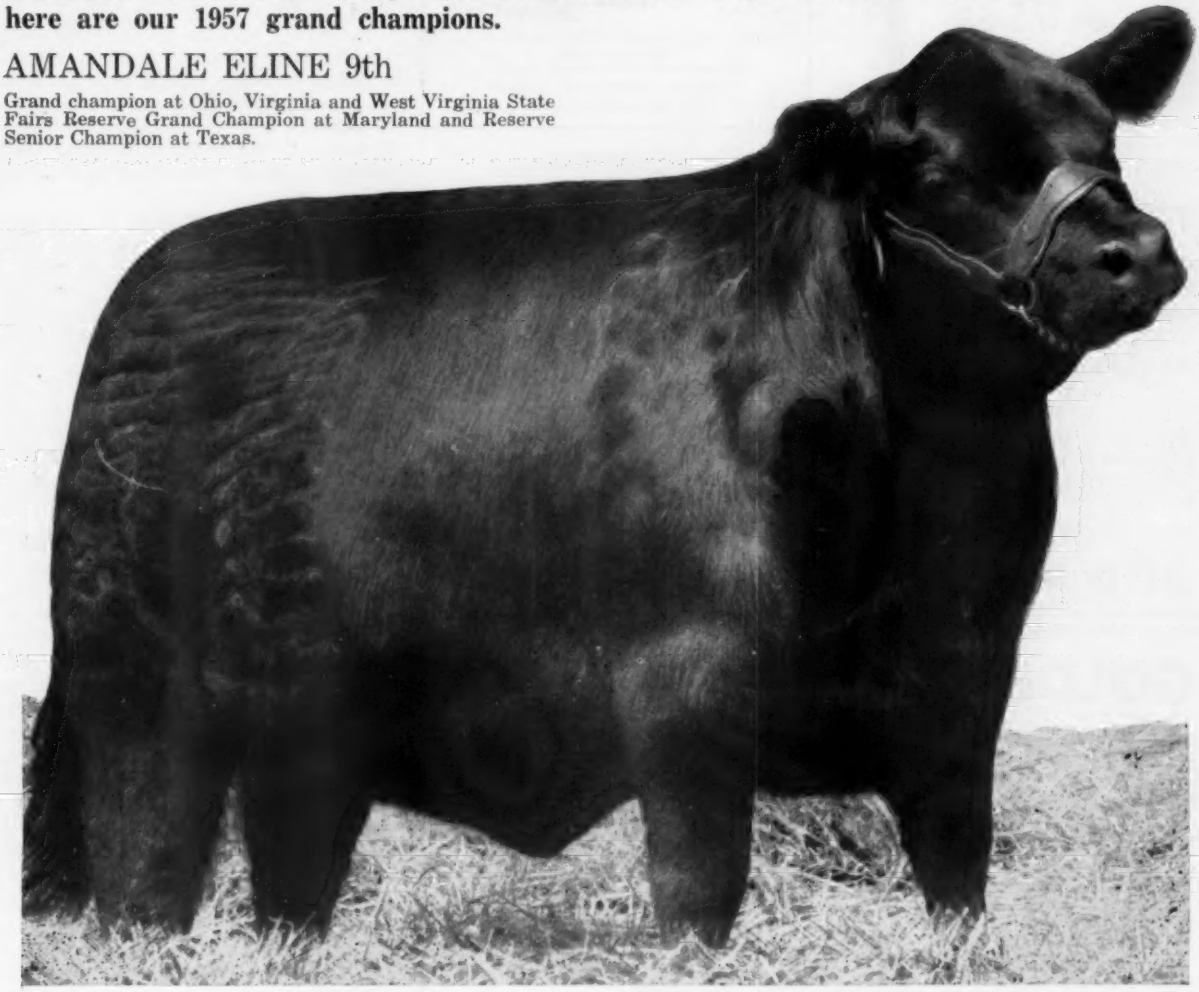
Dave Canning, Resident Adviser
John Frenzel, Show Cattle
Garr Douglass, Superintendent
George Canning, Field Representative

AGAIN...AGAIN...AGAIN!

Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, "The Money Sire"; and Ankonian O. B. 59th, about new herd in the country" as the fine Marion Harper & Sons show herd here are our 1957 grand champions.

AMANDALE ELINE 9th

Grand champion at Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia State Fairs Reserve Grand Champion at Maryland and Reserve Senior Champion at Texas.



Maryland State Fair:
Five first-place awards
Two second-place awards
Three third-place awards
One senior championship
One res. sr. championship
Two res. jr. championships

Virginia State Fair:
Five first-place awards
One second-place award
One third-place award
One res. gr. championship
Two senior championships
One res. sr. championship

Tulsa State Fair:
Three first-place awards
Three third-place awards
One senior championship
One res. sr. championship
One res. jr. championship

Texas State Fair:
Three first-place awards
Three second-place awards
One senior championship

MARION HARPER & SONS

50 Rockefeller Plaza • New York 20, New York

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

3½ Miles South on U.S. 63 Columbia, Mo.

FIND WEED SILAGE HAS HIGH PROTEIN ANALYSIS

Sam Kimzey of Elbert, Colorado, for the past five years, has been cutting weeds for silage which he uses as winter feed for calves and range cows. He has been satisfied with the results.

About 400 tons of weed silage went into Kimzey's pit and trench silos this year. He started cutting weeds—sunflowers, Kochia and Russian Thistles—on August 12, a time when he figured the plants' yield and succulence were at their greatest. If the cutting had been timed much later than this, the weeds would have been too mature and too dry for good silage.

He did not wait for the weeds to wilt. Instead, he followed up the mower with a forage harvester. Dried molasses was used as a preservative, and applied at a rate of 25 pounds per ton of forage. Kimzey believes, however, that the preservative should have been used at a higher rate.

The weeds, yielding 5 to 10 tons per acre, were cut off idle bottomland that otherwise would have yielded no return. Kimzey used black plastic to cover his silos and reports that the rate of spoilage is about the same as with corn or alfalfa silage—no higher.

Weed silage has won the approval of Kimzey's cattle. He usually mixes up the feeding, giving the cattle weed silage one day and another type of silage the next. His cattle have shown no preference; they eat both types of silage equally well.

Kimzey's experience parallels results obtained by farmers in Lincoln, Arapahoe and other Colorado counties. Several samples of weed silage from Lincoln county silos were analyzed at Colorado State University. The analysis turned up some amazing facts.

Measured on a dry matter basis, one sample of Kochia and Russian thistle showed a crude protein content of 15 percent. It also contained 36 milligrams of carotene per pound of silage. The analysis proved that weed silage can rate as well as many of the more conventional types of silage.

PENNSYLVANIA SHOW HAS $75,000 PREMIUM LIST

The first annual Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition, scheduled for the State Farm Show Building at Harrisburg November 12-16, "should provide one of the biggest boosts ever experienced by the livestock industry in the Commonwealth," State Agriculture Secretary William L. Henning states.

Plans for the international open show for beef cattle, swine and sheep have entered final phases, according to Leon Falk, Jr., Pittsburgh, chairman of the exposition committee and president of the Pennsylvania Livestock and Allied Industries Association, Inc.

The Livestock Association and the Department of Agriculture are co-sponsoring the non-profit exposition, the Department providing a legislative allocation of $50,000 toward a premium total which will exceed $75,000.

Oakleigh

CAYUGA ONTARIO

60 miles west of Buffalo on Hy. 3

HERD SIRES

Prospectmere of Oakleigh 115807

Bandolier of Anoka 111 151388

ROSS M. KOHLER - DOUGLAS R. KOHLER

ADVERTISING The Best Investment in The Future.

MISSION EILEENMERE 15 1616194

Calved May 17, 1952

Eileenmere 500th Bell Boy 1215400
- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
- Blackcap M. K. 18th 502944
  - Bell Boy M. K. 459602
  - Blackcap M. K. 8th 467262

Barbara of Beacon 863572
- Eileenmere Burgess 455937
  - Eileenmere 15th 398457
  - Miss Burgess 26th 426850
- Barbara Lassie G. 2d 539793
  - Blackcap Halle 494466
  - Barbara of Rose Hill 5th

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY: MISSION EILEENMERE 15. We have purchased B. G. Eileenmere 33 2436844 to carry on our breeding program. Our herd is not big enough for two sires. We are reserving Mission Eileenmere 15's heifers. Also have a few young bulls by him for sale.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

OTTO & VIOLA KRUSE - PAULLINA, IA.

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

"The Home of Preferred Angus"

HERD SIRES:

ANKONIAN BARD FA 13 (Son of O. Bardoliermere)

ANKONIAN 3589 A full brother of Brays Island Outstanding Herd Sire Ankonian 3547

BLACK EILEENMERE 18

GOLDMERE of MOORHEAD 16

Some of our families: Cherry Blossom, Fannie Bess, Gammer, Ruth, Royal Lady, Blackwood Lady, Queen Dolly, Ada Queen L, Miss Wix, Karama, Black Jestress, Black Beauty Zara, Blueblood Lady, Katinka, Witch and Georgina.

Herd Bull Prospects For Sale At All Times at Reasonable Prices

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North

Iowa Memberscript

NEWSLETTER OF THE
IOWA ANGUS AUXILIARY

PUBLISHED BY THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

STATE AUXILIARY MEETS

The Iowa Angus Auxiliary met in Des Moines on September 17th, at the Savery Hotel. There were seventeen ladies present, with Mrs. J. C. Holbert presiding. Business and committee reports filled the morning session with adjournment for lunch at 12:30. The afternoon was occupied by discussion of projects and awards. The secretary announced there are 208 members who have paid their '57 dues, although a number of ladies who have paid in the past have not yet paid for this year. It was decided to hold the annual meeting in two sessions at the time of the State Show and Sale late in January. The first session will be held immediately following the banquet on Monday evening. This will be a brief meeting and will adjourn after election of officers and in time for all to take part in the usual social hour. The second session will be held Tuesday evening with the newly elected officers presiding. Mrs. Keith Nau was named chairman of the Banquet Decorations Committee. The meeting adjourned at 3:00 p. m.

STATE FAIR NOTES

GET-TOGETHER. The Get-together at the State Fair was a big success again this year and enjoyed by all. Mrs. Oscar Swanson, Davenport, was in charge of this event and was assisted by Mrs. H. Dick Nobis, Mrs. Waltin Olson, Jr., and Mrs. Russ Brennen. Approximately 110 people attended. It was interesting to observe that our men turned out in greater numbers this year—last year some of them came because we wives insisted! This year they came because they discovered it was a fine idea and a good place to get in some visiting.

STATE FAIR BOOTH. Wasn't the Angus Booth attractive this year? Thanks to Mrs. Otto Frank, Manilla. "Fill the Barn with Angus" was the theme and the barn in the background was constructed and painted by Mrs. Frank. A low white picket fence enclosed the booth area and made the setting eye-appealing. Serving with Mrs. Frank were Mrs. Lawrence Nelson and Mrs. Bob Johnson. Volunteers from over the state were on hand to distribute Angus literature and take orders for novelty items. Incidentally, a nice profit was realized for the Auxiliary through this project. Thanks again, girls.

RIBBON PRESENTING Mrs. Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, was in charge of ribbon presenting at the Angus show. She was assisted by Mrs. Harold Eiler, and State officers, directors and officers of local associations helped with the presentations.

OVER THE SEAS AND FAR AWAY

Mrs. Charles Van Gilder, the former Carolyn Williams, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Williams, Scranton, left August 31 for Yokohama, Japan. She has joined her husband who is stationed there.

The Rev. and Mrs. John Koehler and children, Mary Julia and John, are now in Sudan, Africa where the Koehlers are serving the United Presbyterian Church. Mrs. Koehler is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holbert.

Marlin Frank, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Frank, Manilla, is stationed in Germany. On a recent holiday he made an interesting trip into Switzerland. He observed that farming must be very difficult on the steep slopes and hills. Most of the work is done with horses and it is a common sight to see women working in the fields.

THIS AND THAT

The Northwest Angus Association recently presented a refrigerator to the Clay County Farm Bureau for use in the Farm Bureau kitchen. This was an expression of appreciation on the part of the Angus people for the use of the Farm Bureau meeting room.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert held open house on July 6th to honor her house guest, Mrs. Richard Wall, National Angus Auxiliary president. A group of Eastern Iowa ladies enjoyed the social hour. That evening the Holberts entertained at a buffet dinner for Mrs. Wall.

Dr. and Mrs. L. W. Larson, Greenville, and the E. P. Arnolds, Spencer, are building new homes near Spencer.

Janet Swanson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Swanson, will be installed as Worthy Advisor of Rainbow Assembly #8, Davenport, on October 6th.

Sandra Joy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dale Joy, Rippey, was featured in a very interesting article appearing in a recent issue of a farm magazine. In 1954 Sandra bought a heifer with money she earned selling subscriptions—now her herd numbers seven head and she plans that her Angus will send her to college to study journalism. Sandra is a senior in high school and very active in music activities. She was named as Queen of the Perry Saddle Club this summer.

Mary Ellen Hindman, Alburnett was a candidate from Linn County for the "Queen of the Furrow" contest held at the All-Iowa Fair.

Julia Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Brown, Conway, has begun her duties as secretary in the Taylor County Welfare Office.

Mary Ellen Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Jones, Creston, is now Fremont County Home Economist.

Ron Paasch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Paasch, Walnut, has been giving many illustrated talks about his six months' experiences in Argentina. Ron was a participant in the International Farm Youth Exchange program and was in several different sections. He spent a few weeks with the parents of the young man who had been an IFYE in the Paasch home last summer. Of special interest is the fact that he spent some time at the Firpo Angus Farm in Argentina, not only observing their farming operations, but becoming acquainted with the Firpo family. Mr. Firpo is a prominent judge and breeder of Angus cattle.

BACK TO SCHOOL

"The aim of education should be to teach us rather how to think, than what to think,—rather to improve our minds, so as to enable us to think for ourselves, than to load the memory with the thoughts of others."—Beattie.

All of us are very much aware of the importance of education, and we felt our readers would be interested in reading about the sons and daughters of Angus people who have entered colleges and universities for the first time this fall and those who are returning to continue their college work. We feel there are many more names that could be added to this list that were not reported, but here are the names of those that were sent to your editor:

Julia Groff: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Groff, Fairfax, freshman, Upper Iowa University; Jim Schmuecker: Son of Mr. and Mrs. Ervin J. Schmuecker, Marengo, freshman, Upper Iowa University; Lanny DeMott: Son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert DeMott, Bedford, Sophomore, Animal Husbandry, Iowa State; Evelyn Russell: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford, Sophomore Home Economics, Iowa State; Kenneth Nelson: Son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Nelson, Brayton, Freshman, Chemical Eng., Iowa State; Faye Mugge: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Les Mugge, Cleghorn, Junior, Home Economics Education, Iowa State.

Connie Priebe: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Berl Priebe, Algona, Freshman, Political Science, University of Colorado; Rodney Brennen: Son of Mr. and Mrs. Russ Brennen, Muscatine, Freshman, Agricultural Economics, Iowa State; Bonnie Fitzloff: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Fitzloff, Sophomore, Buena Vista College; Sondra Shields: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Shields, Dickens, Senior, Music, Morningside College; Dorothy Fickel: Freshman, Iowa State Teachers' College, received two scholarships—Latta Scholarship awarded by the college and a $500 freshman scholarship presented by Federation of Womens' Clubs; Marilyn Fickel: Freshman, Iowa State College, received Iowa Home Economics Association scholarship and will study Home Economics; Shirley Putney: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Putney, Waterloo, Junior Elementary Education, University of Iowa.

Phyllis Burrell: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Barney Burrell, Perry, Senior, Iowa State; Kent Burrell: Son of Mr. and Mrs. Barney Burrell, Perry, Junior, Iowa State; Carolyn Arnold: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Arnold, Harlan, Freshman, Iowa State; Wayne Arnold: Son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Arnold, Harlan, Sophomore, Agronomy, Iowa State; Marcia Miller: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Miller, Shenandoah, Freshman, Home Economics, Iowa State; Myra Jane Sunderman: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Sunderman, Clarinda, Senior, Home Economics, Iowa State; Mildred Sunderman: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Sunderman, Shenandoah, Senior, Michigan University; Lloyd Sunderman: Clarinda, Freshman, Iowa State; Mr. and Mrs. Bob White: Clarinda, both freshmen at Missouri State Teachers; Mrs. White, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Thompson, is taking a two-year teaching course and her husband is majoring in music.

Bruce Smith: Son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Art Johnston, Coin, Junior, Coaching, Peru College, Peru, Nebraska; Bob Merkle: Son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Art Johnston, Coin, Senior, Missouri State Teachers' College; Jack Lenz: Son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lenz, Pacific Junction, Senior, Animal Husbandry, Nebraska University; Kathy Jones: Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Jones, Creston, Freshman, Graceland College.

Here are some ladies who are "back to school" on the other side of the desk:

Mrs. Ervin J. Schmuecker: Instructing Home Economics, Biology, Grade and High School Art Classes in the Blairstown Consolidated School. Mrs. Schmuecker's art work is well known among Angus people. She is the "Keir" to whom we owe so much—most recently the drawing you see on our Iowa Memberscript Page and which also adorns our Auxiliary note paper. (Which incidentally may be obtained from your local director—end of commercial!) Mrs. Schmuecker has also done many of the plates, platters, etc., which the Auxiliary has presented as awards.

Mrs. L. W. Leisure: Teaching 6th grade at Richland; Mrs. L. W. Larson: Former Iowa Auxiliary President, is instructing Home Economics and History in the Lake Center Consolidated School; Mrs. Virgil Ihms: The former Loretta Graham, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Graham, Poweshiek County, is teaching first grade in the Durant Community School at Durant. Mr. and Mrs. Ihms are residing in Durant.

Mrs. Wm. Owen: Teaching at Mt. Pleasant; Mrs. Don Jones: Has first and second grades in Creston.

PERSONALS

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENTS — Evelyn Carol Russell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford, to Dean C. Frey, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Frey of Pleasantville. A June wedding is planned.

Galea Schnede, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Schnede, Wheatland, to Richard Mommsen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Waldo Mommsen, Clinton. No date has been set.

MARRIAGES—Kay Putney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Putney, Waterloo, to Mr. Roy Glessner on August 31st. The couple resides in Waterloo.

Rita Maas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Meredith Maas, Riverside, to Mr. E. R. Howe on April 17th. The couple is living in West Chicago, Illinois.

Gaye Hoyt, to Larry C. Barr, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Barr, Scranton, on September 21st.

Dianna Thompson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Thompson, Clarinda, to Bob White, Villisca, on August 4th.

Phillip Lenz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lenz, Pacific Junction, was married April 4th.

Darlene Nelson to Wayne Arnold, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Arnold, Harlan, on September 8th. They are living in Ames.

BIRTHS—A boy, to Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Rotter, Donnellson, on July 18th.

A boy, to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove.

Mr. and Mrs. Lynn U. Moffatt, and Mr. and Mrs. Don Felton of the West Central Association also have new babies.

FIELD DAY NOTES

The Iowa Angus Auxiliary held a brief meeting in connection with the State Field Day at Cedar Rapids on July 7th. We were very happy to have as guests, Mrs. Richard Wall, National Auxiliary president, and Mrs. Harold Austin, National vice-president.

Mrs. Norwin Martens of Tipton reports $36.90 was donated to the Scholarship Fund. Donors were given tickets and a drawing was held with the lucky winners receiving choice beef cuts donated by Witwer Grocer Company of Cedar Rapids.

Carol Danneman, age 12, Amber, won top honors in the Junior judging contest. Top place was a tie and Carol won a $30 credit toward the purchase of a club calf at the Hawkeye Club Calf Sale this fall. Carol also received a bracelet from the Iowa Auxiliary and an inscribed charm for it from the Hawkeye Auxiliary.

"Lucky" is the name given the Angus club calf by Donna Jean Rudd of Drakesville. Eil'tonier Angus Farm donated the calf at the State Field Day and Donna was the fortunate winner.

Joyce Schulte, Fairfax had reserve champion steer at the State Field Day.

Northeast District held their field day at Byrnes Brothers Farm, Waukon, on July 21st. Diane Sage of Waterloo was top girl in the judging contest and was presented a bracelet from

the Iowa Auxiliary. Mrs. Evan Sage, Mrs. Phylis Wood, Mrs. Maynard Liffert, Mrs. Wm. Putney and Mrs. Roland Hines each received a nice prize from the association for their judging ability.

4-County held their Field Day at the Chas. Varley, Jr. farm near Menlo on August 11.

Botna Valley held their annual picnic at the 4-H building in Atlantic on June 30th.

Eastern Iowa held a Field Day in the form of a tour of Angus herds in the area late in July.

FAIR WINNERS

It is gratifying to note the number of girls who are successfully showing their Angus at fairs over the state. Here is a list of results that have been reported:

STATE FAIR: Darla Emerson, Knoxville, Champion Angus Heifer. This means that Darla will receive the $25 Savings Bond which was donated by Mrs. Herbert Cline several years ago. The Bond was to be held until such time as a girl exhibited the champion heifer at State Fair. Darla and Mrs. Cline are from Marion County, so the award will go to one of Mrs. Cline's "home county" girls. The heifer exhibited by Darla was one of their own breeding—congratulations, Miss Emerson!

Marilyn McDowell, Fontanelle, showed the reserve champion Angus steer.

Maryline Biesnecker, Conrad, won the award for a steer that was a produce of a former 4-H heifer.

Jo Ann Short, Adel, won the award for a heifer that was a produce of a former 4-H heifer.

Joyce Schulte, Fairfax, won a beef showmanship award which was presented during a telecast.

QUAD-COUNTY SHOW: Ruth Marie Schmidt, 11-year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ferd Schmidt. Delmar was awarded the grand championship trophy at the Quad-County Show at Clinton. This is a significant achievement because 129 animals were shown, representing the top two places of classes shown in the four county shows of Clinton and Jackson counties in Iowa, and Whiteside and Carroll counties in Illinois. Ruth had previously won the grand champion title at the Clinton County Fair and Wyoming 4-H show.

Page County Fair: Natalie Thompson, Clarinda, 1st in class and reserve champion steer. Champion Angus heifer.

Fairfield Junior Show: Dorothy Fickel, breed champion award on Angus steer.

Clay County Fair: Laurel Mugge, grand champion Angus heifer. Barbara Mugge, county champion Angus heifer.

Marshall Fair: Pat Fuller, champion steer.

Tama County Fair: Dotta Jean Emke, 1st place steer; Joann Emke, 2d, 3d, and 4th place steer in same class.

Shelby County Fair: Carolyn Arnold, reserve champion Angus steer. Mary Buman, awarded a show halter, classification not reported.

Taylor County Fair: Maureen O'Conner, 4-H champion heifer, open class champion heifer.

Worth County Fair: Judy Bergo, reserve champion Angus, winner of showmanship contest; Sharon Reyerson won the rate-of-gain contest.

Burlington Hawkeye 4-H Show: Rita Redfern, champion and reserve champion Angus females.

Lee County Fair: Patricia Rotter, champion and reserve champion Angus heifers, reserve champion Angus steer.

Benton County Fair: Joyce Schulte, champion heifer; Julia Groff, reserve champion heifer.

Cedar County Fair: Mary June Eiler, champion 1st year Angus heifer.

Linn County Fair: Joyce Kemp, Marion, champion Angus 4-H heifer, reserve open class heifer. Carol Drake, reserve champion Angus heifer, reserve champion Angus steer.

Johnson County Fair: Jeannette Rohret, 1st place Junior heifer.

Iowa County: Kathy Schmuecker, reserve champion Angus heifer.

Odebolt Community Fair: Mary Alice Lindberg, champion steer and champion Angus heifer.

Sac County Fair: Lois Jean Story, champion Angus steer, reserve champion steer of show.

Woodbury County Fair: Barbette McNaughton, champion Angus heifer.

Cherokee County Fair: Laurel Mugge, champion and reserve champion Angus steer, grand champion steer of show, champion 4-H heifer.

Spencer County Fair: Laurel Mugge, champion 4-H heifer, reserve junior champion in open class. Julia Runge, reserve champion 4-H heifer.

Scott County Fair: Janet Swanson, two blue ribbon steers.

Crawford County Fair: Phyllis Knopp, received a show halter—classification not reported.

If there are any suggestions for items you readers would like to see in this Memberscript Newsletter, please contact Mrs. Oliver A. Hansen, Editor, Durant, Iowa.

FOR SALE!

A good son of

EILEENMERE 1100th

the great Tolan breeding bull.

Priced to sell.

C. H. HILDERBRAND

BEDFORD, INDIANA

Phone: 7300

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

Home of Champions

DISPERSAL SALE

January 22, 1958

See ad on pages 122 and 123

Sir William Farm

in the Berkshires

Registered YORKSHIRE and BERKSHIRE Hogs

The fountainhead for completely NEW outcross bloodlines—featuring the services of:

YORKSHIRE BREED: Newly imported from Ireland, a triple Grand Champion, **Donaghanie Crusader 13 59093.** The proven imported Irish double Grand Champion, **Inniscarra Field Marshall 5th 185802.** Our own triple Grand Champion, **RSH Lone Pine Cockade 32J 156548. SW Primroses' King David 44L 189470** (straight Scotch).

BERKSHIRE BREED: **Prestegemere 1021st CMS 739226** (Sire of Champion Barrows by the carload). **Quality Donn's Superb 3d CMS 749437. High Regard 793731** (1957 National Champion Boar). A full brother to the 1956 Internaional Grand Champion Barrow. **Cookham British Baron 24th 792090,** Imported.

We have boars and gilts available for sale by private treaty at all times.

Write or visit us or phone collect HILLSDALE - N. Y. STATE - Fairview 5 - 7700

Manager: Rudy G. Oswald

"HOME OF

Do-Je-Rae Farms

JANUARY 22, 1958

COL. ALBERT EDWARD PAYNE, Owner

"HOME PLACE"
Do-Je-Rae Farms
Home of Col. Albert E. Payne and family

"THE BELL PLACE" of
Do-Je-Rae Farms
Bus Henry and family reside here.

"THE HUSE PLACE" of
Do-Je-Rae Farms

✓ TWO INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS !

THE 1956 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th
	O. Ealima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Bur. of Deercreek
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
BORDULAC BURGESS 2d of BEE MAC	ENLATE'S BANDOLIER DJR 913899	ENLATE of BORDULAC
		ERVOTTE L. 3d 656393
Miss Burgess of Bee-Mac 1179697	Bordulac Miss Burgess 667847	Commander Edo 584166
		Marje Burgess 584167

Note that her dam is by Enlate's Bandolier DJR, owned by us, and that his sire, ★ Enlate of Bordulac, and his dam, Ervotte L. 3d, are also in our herd and owned by us.

What Experienced Cattlemen

The Do-Je-Rae herd is founded on the bloodlines that made the names of Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota and Hanna Stock Farm at Bordulac synonymous with quality in Angus pedigrees. You will find this powerful breeding herd carrying a lot of the blood of those famous herds. Actually, the dam of Greta Heckett's 1956 International Grand Champion female is rich in this same breeding. This will be an opportunity to bring strength to your breeding program on sound blood lines recognized by leading breeders for thirty years.

Sale Manager, Dave Canning

I have sold you many of the extreme tops in the leading sales of the land and know that you have purchased the grand champions in many of the shows and sales throughout the Middle West. I know your cattle will suit the most discriminating buyer.

Roy G. Johnston
International Judge and Auctioneer

CHAMPIONS"

Dispersion Sale!

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

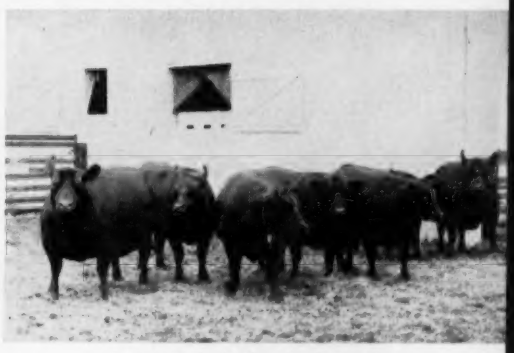
HAROLD C. "Bus" HENRY, Manager, (formerly of Penney and James)

BOTH RICH IN DO-JE-RAE BREEDING !

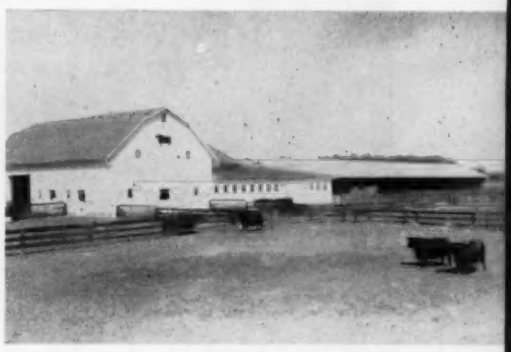
THE 1954 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

BARDOLIERMERA C	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbara Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Cottlewood Lucy 1244361	EVIDENCE of ENLATE of DJR 914461	ENLATE of BORDULAC
			ERICA LENOA 625998
		Lucy's Mary of Halfred Farms 826616	General Enchanter 2d
			Lucy of Halfred Farms

Cottlewood Lucy, the dam of the 1954 Chicago champion, was by Evidence of Enlate of DJR, in our herd and owned by us. His sire, ★ Enlate of Bordulac, and his dam, Erica Lenoa, both were in our herd and owned by us.



A part of the herd at Do-Je-Rae Farms.



Barns and Cattle Corrals at Do-Je-Rae Farms.

Cattle Corrals at Do-Je-Rae Farms.

say about the Do-Je-Rae Herd!

I appreciated your courtesy and time spent in showing me your cattle during my brief visit with you recently. It was gratifying to see that you are producing good cattle without a lot of the frills and foolishness practiced in some herds. The general level of excellence in your herd indicates that someone has been shrewd and perhaps lucky in selecting herd bulls and bloodlines which will produce the kind of cattle which will enable Angus cattle to gain popularity among the hard fisted beef producers.

H. R. Duncan, Prof. of Animal Husbandry,
University of Tennessee

ROY JOHNSTON — HAM JAMES
AUCTIONEERS

DAVE CANNING
SALE MANAGER

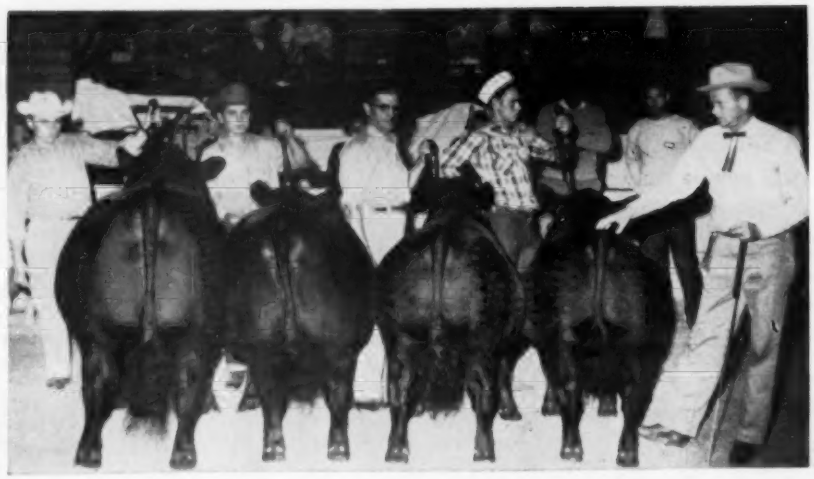
AT LEFT: Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Bardoleenmere 32d and the Grand Champion Bull, Bardoleenmere 30th—shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm.

CENTER: Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Female, Miss Burgess of Windover, owned by Fred Lutz, Rochester, Michigan, shown here with his family.

BELOW: First Prize Get of Sire, calved by G. O. Bardoleenmere 17th, shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Michigan State Fair Angus Show

Detroit, Michigan, Aug. 30-Sept. 8th



EXHIBITORS: Ashland Farms, Wild Rose, Wisconsin; John A. Brown, Newport, Michigan; E. C. Copeman, Northville, Michigan; I. & M. Doubleday, Sherwood, Michigan; Echo Valley Stock Farms, Birmingham, Michigan; Glen Nor Acres, Swartz Creek, Michigan; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan; John Halka, Swartz Creek, Michigan; Holiday Farm, Grand Rapids, Michigan; Idle Acres Ranch, Wixom, Michigan; Bond Klahn, Lowell, Michigan; Pamella Klahn, Lowell, Michigan; Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Michigan; Frederick Lutz, Rochester, Michigan; Maple Grove Farms, Okemos, Michigan; Merrie Meadow Farm, South Lyon, Michigan; Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan; Pine Valley Stock Farm, South Lyon, Michigan; James Rhodes, Dowling, Michigan; Richard G. Stuart, Horton, Michigan; Vaughn Bros., Albion, Michigan; Way-View Farms, Hebron, Ohio; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Michigan; Wozniak & Sons, Milford, Michigan.

JUDGE: Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 30, Great Oaks Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1355, Holiday Farm; 3—G O L Eileenmere 1550, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 4—Black Bardolier GR 69, R. D. Willoughby.

ABOVE: John Kendall of Knobby Hills Farm presents the premier breeder award to Bob Williams of Great Oaks Stock Farm, at the Michigan State Fair. AT RIGHT: Bob Williams and John Sheridan admiring the top exhibitor cup awarded Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 32, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Holiday Bardolier, Holiday Farm; 3—Pine Valleys Eileenmere 35, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 4—Hillsmere 150 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills; 5—Bardolier of Fair Lea 49, John A. Brown; 6—F A Bardolier 55, I. & M. Doubleday; 7—Pine Valleys Eileenmere 34, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 8—Blacksmith Eileenmere, Merrie Meadow Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 33, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Great Oaks W Bardoleenmere 2, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Ashland Eileenmere 3, Ashland Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Eileenmere VB 31, Vaughn Bros.; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 38, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—General Custer of Fair Lea, John A. Brown; 5—Bardoliermere 22 of W V, Way-View Farms; 6—Black Bardolier MG 4, Maple Grove Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Great Oaks Black Bardolier 45, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Black Bardolier of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 3—Hilmere 300 of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms; 4—Ankonamere EV 8, Echo Valley Farms; 5—Bardoliermere 26 of W V, Way-View Farms; 6—MSU Bardolier 22, Maple Grove Farms; 7—Ankonamere EV 2, Echo Valley Farms; 8—Eileenmere VB 32, Vaughn Bros.; 9—Glennor Eileenmere 4, Glen Nor Acres.

Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 48, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Bandolier of Anoka W 11, Idle Acres Ranch; 3—Black Quality of IAR, Idle Acres Ranch; 4—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 49, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Bardolier of Fair Lea 59, John A. Brown; 6—Entry, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Glen Nor Eileenmere 5, Glen Nor Acres; 8—Bardolier of Fair Lea 60, John A. Brown; 9—Black Bardolier by Barbara, R. D. Willoughby.

Junior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Ankonamere of EV 3, Echo Valley Farms; 3—Black General of IAR, Idle Acres Ranch; 4—Hillsmere 320 of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Glen Nor Blackmar, Glen Nor Acres; 6—Glen Nor Eileenmere 7, Glen Nor Acres.

Senior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 30, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 32, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Ankonamere of EV 3, Echo Valley Stock Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 30, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 32, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Miss Burgess Bard 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Mignonne 5 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Miss Blackcap VB 14, Vaughn Bros.; 4—Blue Lady of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Pride M of Great Oaks, Maple Grove Farms; 6—Royal Lady of Elm Grove, Echo Valley Stock Farms; 7—Miss Wix of IAR, Idle Acres Ranch; 8—Bardoliers Ann, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 9—Buckham Trojan Pride, R. D. Willoughby; 10—Blackcap Diane, John Halka.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Pride 18 of W V, Way-View Farms; 2—Pride of MSU 131, Michigan State University; 3—Primmy Pride of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms; 4—Edwina 4 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Katinka of Fair Lea 5, John A. Brown; 6—Miss Blackcap of Doubleday 15, I. & M. Doubleday; 7—Elga Elliot of Fair Lea 44, John A. Brown; 8—Georgina 3 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills Farms; 9—Bonnie Bliss 4 of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms; 10—Witch of Fair Lea 14, John A. Brown.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Pride 2 of IAR, Idle Acres Ranch; 2—Katinka 15 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Blackcap of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 4—Fanny Bess of Fair Lea 2, John A. Brown; 5—Pride B 50, Michigan State University; 6—Mignonne 7 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Echo Valley Blackout T, Echo Valley Stock Farms; 8—Erica Irene 8 of W V, Way-View Farms; 9—Miss Blackbird VB 8, Vaughn Bros.; 10—Elerica 1st of Woznink & Sons.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Bonnie Bliss 10 of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms; 2—Pride M 22 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Farms; 3—Jilt W of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Black Jestress of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 5—Mignonne of Hillview, Echo Valley Stock Farms; 6—Great Oaks Bummer Maid 26, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Blackcap Bessie of W V, Way-View Farms; 8—Blackbird of Ashland 2, Ashland Farms; 9—Erica 3 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farms; 10—Alco Blackcap 500, Glen Nor Acres.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Great Oaks Blackcap Bandolene, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Echo Valley Evenna, Echo Valley Farms; 3—Jestress of Echo Valley, Echo Valley Stock Farms; 4—MSU Barbara Rose, Michigan State University; 5—Bradleys Jipsey B, Idle Acres Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Miss Bummer Maid K, Knobby Hills Farms; 2—Barbara M of Fair Lea 2, John A. Brown; 3—Erianna of Fair Lea, John A. Brown; 4—Will O B Rosemere Barbara, R. D. Willoughby; 5—Merrie Juannmere, Merrie Meadow Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Windover, Frederick Lutz; 2—Zara 4 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Bonnie Bliss of KHF 8, Knobby Hills Farms; 4—Knobby Hills Miss Burgess 16, Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Enchantress 3 of IAR, Idle Acres Ranch; 6—Lucy of KHF 3, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Blue Blood Lady 2 of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms; 8—Fannie Bess of Fair Lea, John A. Brown; 9—Merrie Barena 2, Merrie Meadow Farm; 10—Merrie Bardella 2, Merrie Meadow Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Burgess Bard 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Pride 18 of W V, Way-View Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Miss Burgess of Windover, Frederick Lutz.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Bonnie Bliss 10 of KHF, Knobby Hills Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Burgess Bard 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Miss Burgess of Windover, Frederick Lutz.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—GO Bardoleenmere 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—O Bardoliermere 20, Way-View Farms; 3—Sterlings Pardolier RO 3, Idle Acres Ranch; 4—Eileenmere RG 100, Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Ankonian FA 377, Echo Valley Stock Farms; 6—Eileenmere 1220, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Eileenmere VB 23, Vaughn Bros.; 8—Bardolier 27 of Fair Lea, John A. Brown; 9—Eileenmere CR 91, Glen Nor Acres.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Ankonian FA 377, Echo Valley Stock Farms; 3—Eileenmere RG 100, Knobby Hills Farms; 4—Entry, Idle Acres Ranch; 5—Entry, Way-View Farms; 6—Eileenmere 1220, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Entry, Glen Nor Acres; 8—Entry, John A. Brown.

Premier: Michigan Breeder, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

FEEDER CALVES AVERAGE $112 IN MISSOURI SALE

An innovation in the method of selling feeder calves at auction helped make the Kirksville, Missouri, sale a success October 11 when 895 head, mostly Angus, brought a total of a little more than $101,000 for an average of $112 per head. The average cost per hundredweight was approximately $24.50.

Most of the calves sold through Missouri co-operative feeder auctions are sold on "in-weights" with the calves being weighed in as they are brought fresh from the farms and unloaded at the sales. A few of the Missouri co-operative auctions have been settling with purchasers on an "out-weight" basis. Through that method the purchasers pay for the weight they get as calves are weighed out of the sale ring. The Kirksville sale this year adopted the latter method, but in changing to this system they went one step farther than other "out-weight" auctions by weighing their calves as they came into the sale ring and announcing both the gross and the average weight of the calves being offered for sale. Purchasers knew before bidding on the calves exactly how much weight was involved, and most buyers expressed a definite appreciation for this new system.

Odd head of selected calves sold from $32.50 to $35.50 per hundredweight in the Kirksville sale, and carlots brought up to $31 with 456-pound calves at the latter figure. Load after load of good and choice steer calves ranged from $25 to $30. Top heifer calves sold up to $26.25, and a range of $22 to $25 took the majority of the more attractive heifer calves. Buyers and their representatives were on hand from numerous states, and actual purchases were recorded into the 5-state area of Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, and Indiana.

DID YOU KNOW?

KEY RINGS are the least expensive part of a NECK CHAIN. Impossible to lose.

Put both ends of chain on RING in one operation. Will OUT-WEAR any fastener on the market because the ring is free to rotate on the Plate and Chain.

MORFORD SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

TO SETTLE ESTATE

Complete dispersal of the Double-H Ranch of the late Henry Hinkle, Jr., November 20 at Hughes County Sale Pavilion, Holdenville, Okla.

Selling 242 head as 161 lots—106 cows, 80 with calves at side; 33 open heifers; 12 bred heifers; 4 herd bulls. This herd is of predominately Tolan-R. L. S.-Homeplace breeding.

For catalogs, write

Sooner Sales Service

Box 172 Holdenville, Oklahoma

TRANQUILIZERS NEW IDEA IN FATTENING

Tranquilizers, widely used by humans in this frantic age, now have been fed to livestock at the Pfizer Agricultural Reserach Center near Terre Haute, Ind.

The results: steers and lambs gained weight faster, used their feed more efficiently and graded out better when slaughtered.

Dr. Herbert G. Luther, Director of Agricultural Research for Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. drug and chemicals manufacturers, says: "We believe these data are extremely important as they indicate another possible break-through in our continuing search for improvements in nutrition of animals."

9th ANNUAL SAN ANTONIO LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION and RODEO

February 7-16, 1958

TOTAL PRIZES and PREMIUMS **$86,000**

LIVESTOCK and HORSE SHOW PREMIUMS **$55,500**

Premiums for: BEEF • DAIRY CATTLE GOATS • SHEEP • HORSES • RABBITS

STATEWIDE WOOL and MOHAIR SHOW

•

3d INTERNATIONAL APPALOOSA HORSE SHOW

For Premium List, Write to
A. B. JOHNSON, General Manager
P. O. Box 1746 San Antonio, Texas

PRIZE DIVISIONS:

Herefords	Brangus	Montadales
Polled Herefords	Milking Shorthorns	Suffolks
Aberdeen-Angus	Jerseys	Shropshires
Brahmans	Holsteins	Southdowns
Charbray	Cheviots	Hampshires
Charollaise	Corriedales	Columbias
Shorthorns	Rambouillets	Angora Goats (Type B & C)
Santa Gertrudis	Delaine Merino	

Livestock Entries Close Dec. 15, 1957
Horse Entries Close Jan. 15, 1958

OPEN and BOYS' SHOWS

• FAT STEERS • FAT LAMBS • FAT BURROWS

JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW FOR

• Dairy Heifers • Rambouillets
• Delaine Merinos • Angora Goats
• Cutting Horse Contest • Ready to Cook Poultry
• Calf Scramble • Rabbit Show
• Grass Judging • Quarter Horse Show

See Everett Colborn's WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO

15 Performances

SPECIAL INFORMATION

Tickets—$3.60—$3.00—$2.00—$1.50
(All tickets include admission to grounds)
GROUNDS ADMISSION • 50¢
TICKET RESERVATIONS ACCEPTED NOW

MAUCK BROTHERS

COW & CALF PRODUCTION

Sale

SATURDAY,

NOVEMBER 23, 1957

OWENSVILLE, INDIANA

Sale will be held at the farm, 2 miles West of Owensville on Ruote 165, then ½ mile South. Sale starts promptly at 12 Noon, CST

Something for Everyone!

for the price you are willing to pay.

★ BULLS ★ COWS WITH CALVES ★
★ BRED HEIFERS ★ OPEN HEIFERS ★
★ STEER CALVES ★ HEIFER CALVES ★

SOME OF THE FEATURES SELLING

15 BULLS

Including our Junior Yearling Show Bull, Grand Champion of the Southwestern District Gold Medal Show; a summer yearling, Grand Champion Elnora Gold Medal Show; and other show bulls. Two sons of "1175"; 13 sons of Ankonian 3254.

20 COWS AND CALVES

10 steers 6 heifers 3 bull calves
14 late 1956 heifers selling open and 16 bred heifers. A fancy Gammer show heifer and a Bessie bred heifer from the show string.

FAMILIES:

Gammer
Blackcap Bessie
Ruth
Georgina
Evergreen

GET AND SERVICE SELL . . .

EILEENMERE 1175

"Top son of Eileenmere 1550". His get and service sells.

ANKONIAN 3254

"Top son of Eileenmere 1032, 1949 International Grand Champion bull". His get and service featured.

FOR CATALOGUES, WRITE:
CHARLES L. MAUCK
Owensville, Indiana
Telephone—Saratoga 4-3191

Warren Mauck
Fort Branch, Indiana

Charles L. Mauck
Owensville, Indiana

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

DALE RUNNION for the Journal

Show Window Sale

A Direct Import

BONNIE BET of BLAU-VELT 2447833

Out of BLANDINA of NISBETHILL 2447832
by BERRY of DERCULICH (144166).

BONNIE BET OF HAYSTON IMPORTED IN DAM

Kenneth Hamilton Farm • BRIMFIELD, ILLINOIS

Advertising — properly prepared — is among the most powerful of all reputation builders.

You are cordially invited

TO THE

INTERSTATE

FALL

Show & Sale

NOVEMBER 11

To be held in the Stock Yards Sale Barn
Sioux City, Iowa

Banquet and meeting at the Mayfair Hotel commencing at seven o'clock the evening prior to the sale. Sale starts at one P. M.

Presenting for your selection forty-five head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle from some of the leading herds of the Nation and the great Mid-West.

Lloyd C. Albers & Son	Spirit Lake, Iowa	Enoch & Bob Johnson	Arthur, Iowa
James Bierstedt	Whittemore, Iowa	Johnson Brothers	Ida Grove, Iowa
W. B. Campbell & Sons	Gilmore City, Iowa	M. Dale Jones	Dickens, Iowa
L. J. Epling & Son	Moville, Iowa	L. W. Larson	Greenville, Iowa
Dwight M. Garner	Ida Grove, Iowa	Edward & Harry Lenz	Luverne, Iowa
Walter R. Griesse	Rock Rapids, Iowa	M. R. McNaughton & Sons	Lawton, Iowa
Henry Hanby	Spirit Lake, Iowa	Railsback Brothers	Lincoln, Nebraska
Ellis R. Howard	Lawton, Iowa	Arnold L. Stringer	Somers, Iowa
Merlyn & Charles Johnson	Valley Springs, S. D.	John Tabke	Moville, Iowa
Trail View Farm	De Smet, South Dakota		

SPONSORED

BY

INTERSTATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Boosting Membership in Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, South Dakota: Boosting Angus Cattle in The Nation.

AMERICAN NATIONAL

(Begins on page 45

one of the largest in Oklahoma City's history. Several special tours and entertainment features are being planned by the host group, the Oklahoma Cattlemen's Association. All sessions will be held in the Municipal Auditorium, with the Skirvin Hotel as headquarters.

Also being planned are meetings of the American National CowBelles, women's auxiliary, the Junior American National Cattlemen's Association and the National Beef Council.

ANGUS ARE STRONG AT NEW FAIR IN GEORGIA

Despite an all-day downpour October 2, Habersham County, Georgia, farmers showed up full strength to put on their first Habersham County Livestock Fair.

The Beef Division Grand Champion was an Angus heifer shown by nine year old Ann Lovell of Clarksville, Georgia. Miss Lovell showed against 12 blues of all breeds, including adult entries, to take the top position. The Blacks took both the top places in the open heavy weight steer contest, with Ann Lovell in first position and 4-H member Allan Torgesen, Cornelia, in the second spot.

DEAN KILDEE TO JUDGE TIMONIUM ANGUS SHOW

Eight specialists in beef cattle, swine and lambs today were named as judges for the eleventh annual Eastern National Livestock Show, to be held at the Maryland State Fair Grounds at Timonium November 16-22.

In announcing the show judges, Joseph M. Vial, manager-treasurer, said the "Eastern National has again gathered a fine array of the nation's livestock experts for one of the nation's finest livestock shows."

Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, was named as the judge for the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Claude McInnis, of Brownwood, Texas, will judge Herefords, and Douglas Davis, of McCormick Farm, Medina, Ohio, will judge Polled Herefords. Judging the Shorthorn breeding cattle will be Homer Clausen, of Spencer, Iowa.

Glen Bratcher, of Oklahoma A & M, was named as judge of Fat Cattle. He will be assisted by Prof. Myron Lacy of Cornell University.

Hobart W. Jones, of Purdue University, will judge swine, and Prof. Lemuel Goode, of North Carolina State College, will award the blue ribbons to fat lambs.

DO-JE-RAE FARMS
Home of Champions
DISPERSAL SALE
January 22, 1958

See ad on pages 122 and 123

9th Annual Sale

Sale of the Stars AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

Toronto, Ontario, Canada

NOVEMBER 21

COMMENCING AT 7 P. M.

Every STAR will be shown in its individual class at . . .

Canada's Premier Exhibition!

35 HEAD WILL SELL

BUY THE BEST OF THE BREED

The Sale of the Stars has established a reputation for buyer satisfaction second to no sale anywhere. Some of the breed's leading herds were started or strengthened with foundations acquired at one of the Sales of Stars, which started on an experimental basis with the Aberdeen-Angus breed in 1949 and have gained in National and International recognition with each successive year. With leading herds from Atlantic to Pacific consigning from the top of their herds, the Sale of Stars has earned its title of Canada's National Sale.

In 1950, Mr. L. V. Wright, bought Flora of Westwood 16th for $1,000.00. This cow became one of his great foundation brood cows and her progeny included a Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion that was later sold for $8,000.00.

In 1952 Meadow Lane Farm bought Pauline of Westlane 8th, by Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st and she has since made history. Her son, Meadowmere 1632, is today junior herd sire at Westlane. 2/3s interest was recently sold in her November 1956 calf for $16,500.00. This bull, Meadowmere 1647, will undoubtedly prove that he has been a good investment.

We doubt whether better opportunity to buy the best of the breed is offered at any sale anywhere. Reports of quick profits made on Sale of Stars consignments are legion. We are not surprised at this. The Sale of Stars is not just another consignment sale but represents as many top dispersions as there are top herds represented. Only the best from the leading herds is good enough for the Sale of Stars and selections are made with the best interests of the prospective buyers in mind.

The 1957 Sale of Stars offers the best selection of females of any previous sale. To feature sale attractions is an envidious task. There are 4 Anoka Barbara M's, 2 Anoka Barbara Roses, 2 McHenry Barbaras in addition to Gammers, Paulines, Evening Tinges, Katinkas, Benton Brides, Hartley Missie, and other popular families, from renowned brood matrons and by the breed's leading sires. We want to express sincere thanks to the following consignors who have made possible this great sale by permitting the selection from the top of their herds:

ANOKA, AGINCOURT, ANGUS MANOR, BIRCH BELL, BOLEHILL, CREDITDALE, DON HEAD, ECHO VALLEY, DON MILLS, DALRENE, HIGHLAND, KINGHAVEN, MALDEN, MAPLE GABLES, OAKLEIGH, GLEN ANGUS, RENDEZVOUS, WESTLANE, WINDFIELDS, WYNYATES, A. C. McTAGGART & SONS, ANGUS MOWBRAY and others whose entries are probably not in yet.

Catalogues should be off the press by the end of this month and we will be glad to mail your advance copy as soon as it comes off the press. It is not too soon to write now for your copy. Please specify Aberdeen-Angus Sale of Stars when applying.

"Buyer's Interest Always Protected"

MANAGEMENT

HAYS FARMS, Ltd.

OAKVILLE • ONT. • CAN.

BOX 470 • PHONE VICTOR 5-0571

The World Famous

ANKONIAN 183d

ANKONIAN 183d

A son of the 1951 International Junior Champion Bull, Kinlochmere 23d. Ankonian 183d was Grand Champion Bull at the 1956 and 1957 Iowa State Fairs. He is entered at this year's International. Numerous sons and daughters sell. Several of them from the show herd. A great number of cows have calves at foot by him. Others carry his service. He sells as Lot 1.

ANKONIAN O B 333d

ANKONIAN O B 333d

The Junior herd sire. A son of the 1953 International Grand Champion Bull, O. Bardoliermere. This bull was the choice of the 1955 calf crop at Ankony Farms. His first calves are sensational. His Get and service are heavily represented. He sells as Lot 2.

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

CLOVERLY BLACKCAP JENNIE

1956 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female. She by the 1951 International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. Safe in calf to Ankonian O B 333d. Entered in the two-year-old class at this year's International. She could very well be the next International Grand Champion Female. Buy her and give it a try.

EASY EMULATE of PEEBLES

EASY EMULATE of PEEBLES

The Imported foundation El-Jon Easy Erica cow. She sells along with 6 of her direct female descendants. This family is held in the hands of two breeders and never has one sold for less than $5,000. Certainly a collector's item.

56 Years a Breeder of Angus Cattle
"An Unexcelled Show Ring Record"

EL-JON FARMS ANGUS HERD

"The Biggest Little Herd in the World"

WILL BE DISPERSED

A COMPLETE SHOW HERD SELLS

NOVEMBER 30

In a Heated Sale Pavilion at the farm near

ROSE HILL, IOWA

75 Lots Sell:

13 YEARLING BULLS—Sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d or Ankonian 183d. Several of these from the show herd.

42 COWS—Many with calves at side. Some of the great individuals of the breed. Many have been Champions of the past and dams of recent Champions. This cow herd has enabled El-Jon to be one of the Great herds for years and years.

20 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS—Several of them from the show herd. Each of them bred at El-Jon.

The 1956 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female sells. She is entered in the two-year-old class at this year's International. Buy her and perhaps she will be the next International Grand Champion.

13 daughters of the Famous Old Raona's Bardolier 3d; 11 years senior herd sire at El-Jon; 7 by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d; 3 by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th; 3 by the International Junior Champion, Envious Bardolier 3d.

Families Selling:

7 Easy Ericas—(among these is the foundation Imported Easy Emulate of Peebles. Each member of this family is held in the hands of two breeders. Never has one sold for less than $5,000.00. Foundation material at its best); 3 El-Jon Edwinas; 7 Barbara Lassies; 4 Maid of Bummers; 3 Blackcap Lassies; 3 Evening Ericas; 2 Blueblood Ladys; 2 Blackcap Bessies. Other families include Eriskay Ericas, Elba Erica, Ballindalloch Georgina, Evergreen Lady T, McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother and Blackbird.

It should be remembered that "Brown's Bulls Breed Better Beef", and the cows that have made the El-Jon Herd "The Biggest Little Herd in the World" are now yours. A Chance of a Lifetime—

This Sale is the first day of the International. Rapid airline, railway and highway transportation available to Chicago.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Downing and Lacy Hotels, Oskaloosa, Iowa

AUCTIONEERS: Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

This Sale is brought about with great reluctance, but we must sell the herd to settle the business affairs at El-Jon Farms.
El-Jon Farms

I will be back breeding Angus cattle again just as soon as we can get our business affairs settled.
Elliott Brown

Mrs. Irene Brown & Elliott Brown
Owners
Asher Schanck, Herdsman

EL-JON FARMS
ROSE HILL, IOWA

FOR CATALOGS: ADDRESS J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MGR., SMITHVILLE, MO.

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
Breeding the Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business

New records for Gallogly herd sires -

BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL

Son of Ohio State's Bardoliermere 2d, out of a maternal sister to McLean's O. Bardoliermere 2d. Sire of the Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the Ohio State Fair, 1956 and 1957.

BARDOLIERMERE GB 12th

Son of Ohio State's Bardoliermere 2d. Sire of the top selling individual at the 1957 Ohio State show and sale.

See us for Bardoliermere 2d Breeding!

Gallogly Bros.

GENE AND BILL
RT. 2 • CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 661st

Top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 372d (pictured above), he by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 500th. Another top bred CLARKLAND herd bull. His calves are most promising—see them!

CLARKLAND farms

FLOYD S. CLARK URBANA, OHIO

NO ADVANTAGE BETWEEN TYPES OF FERTILIZERS

So far, tests at midwest agricultural experiment stations have shown no significant differences in results obtained with solid and liquid mixed fertilizers, reports E. H. Tyner, University of Illinois agronomist.

Tyner says that farmers should decide between the two types of fertilizers by comparing cost per pound of plant food and handling advantages.

Tyner points out that liquid mixed fertilizers are produced in different ways, but most solutions have similar characteristics. The total plant food content is usually not higher than 30 percent.

On the whole, except for phosphorus, the chemicals used in liquid and dry fertilizers are identical. Just because the mix is liquid does not necessarily make it more efficient in supplying plant foods.

When liquid fertilizers are subjected to low temperatures, there is danger that some of the plant food will salt out. So mixtures with the same analysis to be used during the winter are usually made somewhat differently from those for use during warm weather.

Most solutions are neutral, but the materials are still corrosive. Although stainless steel and soft steel are not attacked strongly, nevertheless all equipment should be cleaned after use with liquid fertilizers.

Tyner explains that all liquid mixes carry some nitrogen because anhydrous ammonia is a necessary ingredient. Dry mixes can be produced to carry no nitrogen.

—o—

NEW CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR GRUBS IS PROMISING

A new systemic chemical which has shown great promise for the control of cattle grubs may also provide effective control of internal worm parasites.

The chemical, an organic phosphorus compound originally labelled as Dow ET-57 and now known as Viozene (O, O-dimethyl O-2, 4, 5- trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate) reduced cattle grub counts sharply in tests this past year at the Kansas agricultural experiment station and at other experiment stations.

In one test at the Kansas station, only one animal in 10 still had grubs a month after a single treatment. During the same period grub counts for untreated animals increased from 3-4 a head to an average of 12 grubs an animal.

DO-JE-RAE FARMS
Home of Champions
DISPERSAL SALE
January 22, 1958
See ad on pages 122 and 123

MAPLEMERE - KINMERE - U.J.

FAIRGROUNDS
OBLONG,
ILLINOIS

SALE

THURSDAY
NOVEMBER
21
12:00 noon

Featuring the service of top sons of three great bulls:

EILEENMERE 1100
Great Sire of Show Cattle

EILEENMERE 1032
1949 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1050
1950 International Grand Champion

✓ *Maplemere:*

10 cows with calves at side; 5 daughters of Bardoliermere 3d; 1 Bardoliermere 3d daughter out of a dam by Eileenmere 85th, a Blackcap Tolan; 3 Pridemere T; 2 Blackbird by "722d"; 2 daughters of "720th"; 5 Rosemere Barbaras. Heifers by our "1050" bull bred to Eileenmere of Maplemere 1100th.

SELLING: Blackcap Missie Maplemere 6th—A top daughter of Eileenmere of Maplemere 1050th, her dam an own daughter of the champion Eileenmere 500th. An outstanding foundation Missie cow whose fourth dam, our Blackcap T. Hardwick 2d, was also the fourth dam of the $5,000 Lot 11 Missie in the recent Meadow Lane sale. This Blackcap Missie sells bred to Eileenmere of Maplemere 1100th.

✓ *Kinmere:*

Selling 4 bulls; 11 cows (9 bred and 2 open)—3 by our "1050" bull, 8 sired by Eileenmere 1550 of Kinmere; 3 sons of Eileenmere of Kinmere 1550th; 1 son of Eileenmere of Kinmere 1050th; 8 daughters of Eileenmere of Kinmere 1550th; 3 daughters of Eileenmere of Kinmere 1050th.

✓ *U. J. Farm:*

5 Serviceable age bulls by Ankonian 3289. 7 open heifers by Ankonian 3289 by Eileenmere 1032. Eileenmere 1100 H, by Eileenmere 1100. Some top show prospects included in this group of heifers. Many of the calves from this herd that sold in the last sale went on to do very well for the buyers. One of them a daughter of Ankonian 3289 was Reserve Grand Champion female in the Indiana State Gold Medal Show in 1956. 11 young cows with calves at side and rebred (granddaughter of Eileenmere 500, Eileenmere 1032 and Eva's Bandolier Lad. Calves are by sons of Eileenmere 1100th).

Families: Ellunamere, Blackcap Fandie, Estamere, Pridemere T, Witch of Endor, Miss Burgess, Georgina.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

MAPLEMERE
Dave Deatherage
Oblong, Illinois

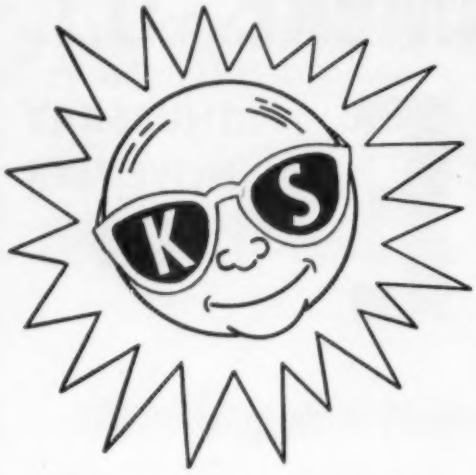
KINMERE
Garvin Kincaid
Palestine, Illinois

U. J. FARM
Hamilton James
Newton, Illinois

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

DALE RUNNION for the JOURNAL

ATTEND MAUCK BROS. SALE, NOVEMBER 23 AT OWENSVILLE, INDIANA



SUNBEAM D
DROUGHT

MONDAY,
AT THE FARM,

- The K-S Sunbeam Herd was established by Katherine Fullerton Clammer and her husband, Sam Clammer. Mrs. Clammer is a daughter of the late Judge Fullerton, who founded the Sunbeam Herd in Oklahoma.

BARDOLIER of GLENANGUS 10th SELLS!

. . . as do his Get & Service

Sire: Black Bardolier of Mahrapo 1241639	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
			Black Bardella 2d 499760
		Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier 480883
			Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001
	Lucy of Hillcrest 900657	Blackbird Bandolier Lad 2d 848800	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
			Blackbird Blossom of Anoka
		Lucy of Bandolier 900655	Bandolier of Alloway 870659
			Alloway Lucy 8th 900656
Dam: Evasive of Gallowhill 993064	Jago Eric (116774)	Jullan Eric (102891)	Euripides of Balfron (91164)
			Julie Erica (100145)
		Jana Erica (103062)	Equipment of The Laws
			Janie Erica (74422)
	Evelyn of Gallowhill (121521)	Elver of Gallowhill (87177)	Master Bingham of Doonholm
			Elysia of Lochlane (101054)
		Eva of Gallowhill 3d (101752)	Master Bingham of Doonholm
			Gammer Eva (83084)

WE picked this bull when a 9 month old calf. He definitely had quality and analyzed well. His sire—Black Bardolier of Mahrapo by Bardolier of Anoka and his dam an imported Gammer cow with worlds of quality. Her sire, Jago Eric, sired the Champions at Perth in 1942 and '43. Jullan Eric was a sire of Champions and Euripides of Balfron sired five Grand Champions. With the best of imported and domestic breeding, "Bardolier" had to be great. His calves will be on view at the farm sale day and many of the offering will be bred to him. This bull sells in just lean working condition. His sons and daughters are outstanding . . . analyze them carefully. Here is an opportunity to acquire one of the East's great breeding bulls at a bargain price.

K-S Sunbeam Farm

ISPERSION
DISASTER SALE

NOVEMBER 11th, 1957

DICKERSON, MARYLAND, 10 A. M.

This rare offering is brought about by the worst drought in 35 years, in Maryland and adjacent states. Parched pastures and limited feed supplies force this entire desirable herd to move by auction. There'll be many bargains, so plan to be present or be represented.

375 HEAD SELL-- 275 LOTS - 25 BULLS - 250 FEMALES

- An imported Annuity cow Sells!
- A fitted show herd of 12 head will sell!
- An Erianna daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley sells with a heifer calf at side . . . a Chimera will sell with her heifer calf, as will a Pauline T. with a heifer calf at foot.

Families:

for the most discerning . . . HYACINTH . . . KARAMA . . . WITCH of ENDOR . . . BEAUTY of HAYSTON . . . ANOKA BARBARA M. . . . MAID of BUMMERS . . . TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE . . . GAMMER . . . EVERGREEN . . . PRIMROSE . . . JILT . . . BLUEBLOOD LADY . . . ANOKA BARBARA ROSE . . . BLACK JESTRESS . . . COQUETTE . . . BARBAROSA and many other tried and proven strains of the Breed.

SALE HEADQUARTERS—The Francis Scott Key Hotel
Frederick, Maryland

Guests will be met at Washington D. C. on request and transportation to the farm will be provided for those who so desire.

AUCTIONEERS—Ham James, Paul Good, Stan Haworth

MR. and MRS. SAM CLAMMER, OWNERS
Phone Poolesville, Md. DIamond 9-3081 or
STerling 31-7617 in Washington, D. C.

Herd Consultant—George Porteous
Farm Manager—John Angles
Ass't Farm Manager—John Angles, Jr.
Herdsman—Jack Angles

SALE MANAGER—DAVE CANNING, CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO.
Box 1115, Phone 6-0811, Staunton, Virginia

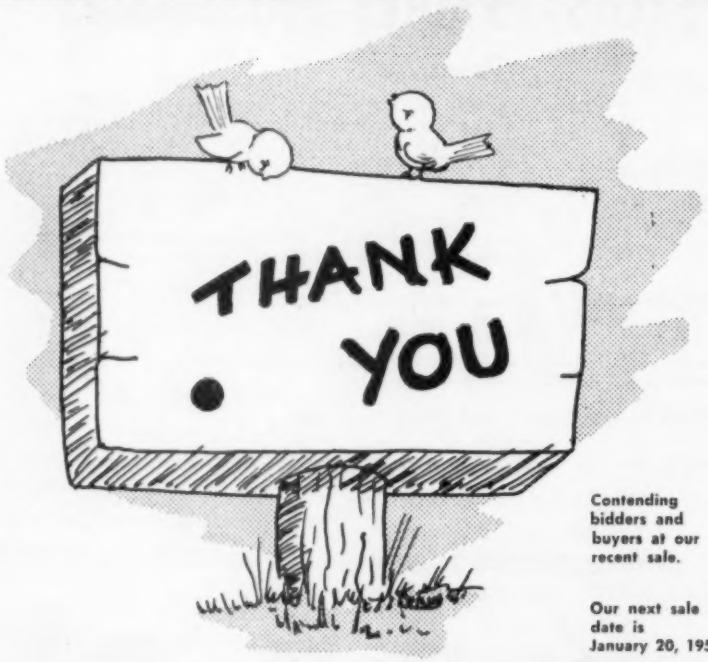
Dickerson, Maryland

We wish to thank the contending bidders and especially the buyers at our recent Keefauver Brothers-Allandale Sale. The cattle received generous reception.

OUR NEXT SALE IS SCHEDULED FOR JANUARY 20, 1958

Keefauver Bros.

JONESBORO • TENNESSEE



Contending bidders and buyers at our recent sale.

Our next sale date is January 20, 1958.

Allandale Farms

KINGSPORT TENNESSEE

H. C. Brooks, Owner — G. M. Wheeler, Manager — Bill Reid, Herdsman

NEW ANTHRAX VACCINE SHOWS MUCH PROMISE

Successful field trials have been completed on anthrax spore vaccine, nonencapsulated type, according to an announcement from the Research Division of American Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin.

Field studies with the vaccine were conducted in an isolated area in Colorado in cooperation with the Colorado Serum Company. Earlier laboratory studies were done by ASL personnel in Madison. The vaccine, which ASL will produce under the name "Sinthrax", is the same type as that which has helped to sharply reduce the anthrax problem in livestock herds in South Africa for the past 15 years.

John R. Jones, vice president of Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minnesota, today became chairman of the Provisions Committee of the American Meat Institute.

Dale A. Kilpatrick, vice president of The Rath Packing Company, Waterloo, Iowa, and a member of its executive committee, succeeds Jones as vice chairman of the Provisions Committee.

The Provisions Committee met in Madison October 18 as guests of Oscar Mayer & Co. They also visited the hog research projects being conducted at the University of Wisconsin.

DO-JE-RAE FARMS
Home of Champions
DISPERSAL SALE
January 22, 1958

See ad on pages 122 and 123

CLOVERLEAF FARMS

COMPLETE DISPERSION SALE

2 HERD BULLS SELL !

EILEENMERE F 75

Double-bred grandson of Eileenmere 300th.

BURGESLIER 34th

Son of Revelgalier, used with much success in the Hickory Creek herd.

NOVEMBER 21

The sale starts at 12 noon and will be held at the farm located 1 mile South of Ashton on Blacktop road.

ASHTON, ILLINOIS

We are also offering a good set of cows in good condition from the reliable families. 25 cows have calves at side by Eileenmere F 75 and all are rebred to him to calve in April. There are 25 two-year-old heifers bred to Burgeslier 34th; 8 open heifers and 15 fancy 4-H and FFA steer calves. Something for everyone here!

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

DALE RUNNION for the JOURNAL

Cloverleaf Farms

FLOYD A. CLARK—OWNER

ASHTON, ILLINOIS

ALL "511" SALE

Saturday, November 9th

CRESWELL FARM **FOREST, VIRGINIA**

This sale will be held in two sections . . . Immediately following the sale of 40 head of fitted cattle, 40 cows will be sold. These will include 32 head from Creswell and eight from Mt. Regis. This group will be comprised of proven producers with calves at side or bred to the "511th". This has been determined as a way to establish the distribution of the blood of this great sire in this area.

ACROSS THE NATION!

All "511th" Sale Features

6 High Index sons of the "511th" including the Junior Champion Bull at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, CRESWELL EILEENMERE 511th J-1.

25 Quality open heifers by the "511th". They are all of show calibre and featuring a Chimera, a typy Anoka Barbara M and the Reserve Junior Champion CRESWELL BLACKCAP BESSIE 6th.

15 Show Heifers by other noted sires safe in calf to the "511th".

40 Cows from the breeding herd. The finest in families are represented including Blackcap Rosebud, descending from the $10,000 Model Cow; Georgina; Blackcap Bessie; Anoka Barbara M.; Edwina; Judy Blackcap; Tolan Missie; Gammer; Jilt; Ruth; Beulah; Eulima; Chimera; Red Gate Eurotia; Black Velvet, bred similar to the top selling cow in the January Ankony sale; Fannie Bess; Blackcap Empress; and Mignonne.

QUALITY THAT WINS . . .
FROM COAST-TO-COAST!

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston — Paul Good — Ham James — Stan Haworth

PHONE LYNCHBURG 2-4013

Forest, Virginia

ALL "511" SALE

- Sale starts at 11 a. m. and everyone is invited to the famous Creswell Breakfast which will be served at 9 a. m.

IT'S "511th"

- ***FLASH!***

A "511th" bull won the Junior Yearling Class at Dallas—shown by Sugar Loaf. There are many potential winners in this sale—"511th" sires the right kind.

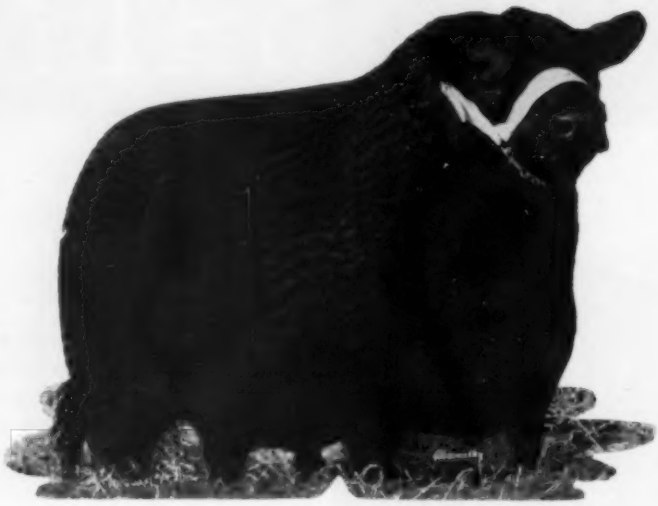
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511th

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Juanerra Erica 18th 478987
		Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of Sunbeam 584140
			Erica Pride 2d of Muskogee
Dam: Homeplace Mo. Barbara 4th 1175445	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Barbara McKenny 8th 803772	Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Barbara of Rosemere 136th
		Barbara McKenny 2d 576393	Eleanor's Prince 467273
			Missouri Barbara 39th

- **Guest Consignor: MT. REGIS FARM, SALEM, VIRGINIA**
  Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Earl Simms
- **Sale Manager: DAVE CANNING**
  Canning Land and Cattle Company
  Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia. Phone 6-0811
- **Sale Headquarters: VIRGINIAN HOTEL**
  Lynchburg, Virginia

Creswell Farm

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, OWNER **C. WHITNEY GROVE, MANAGER**



The "Cover Bull"

We are consigning these two excellent daughters of
MAHRAPO QUALITY BARDOLIER 2d, The "Cover Bull" whose get averaged almost $3500 in our sale this fall

to the

Atlantic Angus Sale

TIMONIUM, MARYLAND - MON., NOV. 18. 1957

MAHRAPO QUALITY BARBAROSA 2337885

Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blkbd Bardolier G. R. 741801..	Queen's Gren. G. R.
		Black Bardella 2d
	Blkcp Grenada G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier
		Blkcp Gren. G. R.
Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d 1665144	Evader's Quality Bardo. 612551..	Evesback Evader
		Key of Faith
Hother's Blackcap Qu. 2d 785928	Blackcap Quality 406th 600059....	El Katif of Doonholm
		Blkcp Quality 405th
Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382....	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408.....	★★Blk Prince of S.
		Erica Marie of Sun.
Angus Valley Barbarosa 5th 1533080	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281....	★★★Blk P. of St. A.
		Queen of Sunbeam
Reverie's Barbarosa 2d 1141417	Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753..	★★Blk Prince of S.
		Erica Marie of Sun.
	Barbarosa Sun. 6th 747052.....	★★Blk Prince of S.
		★★Barb. of R. 100th

MAHRAPO QUALITY MISSIE 2337884

Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blkbd Bardolier G. R. 741801....	Queen's Gren. G. R.
		Black Bardella 2d
	Blkcp Gren. G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier
		Blkcp Gren. G. R.
Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d 1665144	Evader's Quality Bardo. 612551..	Evesback Evader
		Key of Faith
Hother's Blackcap Qu. 2d 785928..	Blackcap Quality 406th 600059....	El Katif of Doonholm
		Blkcp Quality 405th
★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155....	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007.....	★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchanterene
Blackcap Tolan 159th 890988	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304..	Maid's Belmore
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Blackcap Tolan 114th 722392....	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007.....	★Eileenmere 32d
		★Enchantrene
	★Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868.....	Bandolier of A. 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 30th

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

OWNER—STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.

Delegates and Alternate Delegates

to the

ANNUAL CONVENTION

of the

AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

December 3, 1957

Delegates ★Alternates

ALABAMA

1—Julio Corte, Robertsdale
2—G. C. Passmore, Montgomery
3—Dr. James J. Hicks, Union Springs
4—Philip Speir, Greenville
5—Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer
★L. H. Harris, Fairhope
★J. Harry Edwards, Brierfield
★Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Union Springs
★Mack Maples, Elkmont
★Ed Horton, Madison

ARIZONA

1—Thomas Greenfield, Marana
2—John H. Evans, Phoenix

ARKANSAS

1—J. E. Wilmans, Newport
2—L. A. Sloan, Imboden
3—Jim Allen, Camden
4—Dan Felton, Marianna
5—Fred Stewart, Magnolia
6—Keith Shofner, Fayetteville
7—Jimmy Johnston, Birdeye
8—A. C. DeClerk, Pocahontas
★A. E. Prestridge, Marianna
★Hayden Moore, Alma
★Wayne Eason, Lepanto
★Hudson Wren, Wilson
★H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs
★Mrs. George Fox, Rogers
★Arthur M. Wimmell, McCaskill
★E. J. Shields, Stuttgart

CALIFORNIA

1—Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove
2—William Volkmann, Selma
3—Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos
4—Kenny Gross, Elk Grove
5—John Hershey, Oildale
6—J. R. Guttridge, Elk Grove
7—Carroll E. Dow
★Edward C. Biaggini, Jr., Cayucos
★C. S. Nielsen, Hemet
★Harold Overfelt, Hollister
★Dan Conway, Atascadero
★Paul Haberfeld, Chatsworth
★Eugene H. Rosenthal, Chatsworth
★John H. McDaniel, Sacramento

COLORADO

1—Dr. H. R. Dietmeier, La Salle
2—Harold Bohlender, La Salle
3—Willard Lutes, Merino
4—Marvin James, Burlington
5—Austin L. Moody, Longmont
★Frank S. Neville, Loveland
★E. D. Seldin, Kersey
★Frank Duffy, Longmont
★Nelson Selters, Monte Vista
★Merle McCaw, Oxford

CONNECTICUT

1—Russell G. D'Oench, Salisbury
2—William Jacobson, New Preston
★Cleve Gray, Cornwall Bridge
★T. S. Ryan, Sharon

DELAWARE

No nominations

FLORIDA

1—James Farquhar, Ft. Lauderdale
2—Crawford Rainwater, Pensacola
3—Jeannette Chitty, Micanopy
4—Leonard J. Balaban, Bonifay
★Louis Geraci, Lutz
★Marlin Nicely, Lutz
★W. S. Isherwood, Bradenton
★Lawson P. Kiser, Valrico

GEORGIA

1—Dwight Kennedy, Claxton
2—Fred Wilson, Duluth
3—Dorothy B. Watkins, Sandy Springs
4—George Gibson, Rome
5—Frank G. Binford, Thomaston
6—M. J. Witman, Macon
7—James S. Johnson, Jefferson
8—Joe A. Johnson, Jefferson
★Warren Bicknell, Jr., Thomasville
★John H. Tyler, Thomasville
★P. W. Hopley, Colbert
★Bill Torgeson, Cornelia
★Jim White, Atlanta
★Harold Addison, Elberton
★Milton Mize, Americus

IDAHO

1—S. F. Tews, Filer
2—Dr. D. A. Jackson, Twin Falls
3—Bill Harder, Grand View
★Howard Hanks, Minidoka
★Steve Mahaffey, Tendoy
★Richard Holthaus, Cottonwood

ILLINOIS

1—J. C. McLean, Quincy
2—John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains
3—A. H. (Tex) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains
4—Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington
5—Forrest Lemons, Congerville
6—Lewis B. Pierce, Creston
7—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains
8—Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown
9—Dr. Wilbur Bowen, Peoria
10—Robert W. Chambers, Piper City
11—Bruce Bricker, Macomb
12—Fred Francis, Wilmington
13—Beryle Rutledge, Leroy
14—William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw
15—J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope
16—Merrill S. Castle, Peoria
17—Keith V. Turner, Champaign
18—R. L. Dickinson, Congerville
19—Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield
20—Leslie P. Hamilton, Macomb
21—George Stoerger, Jr., Monticello
22—Leslie Walker, Mackinaw
23—L. F. Curtin, Stonington
24—Kenneth Dilenbeck, Geneseo
25—Dr. William Johnson, Galesburg
26—L. F. Tomlinson, West Frankfort
27—Arthur R. Armstrong, Tuscola
28—Everett E. Glasgow, Monticello
29—Glen Schrock, Washington
30—George Althaus, Sublette
31—Burdette Bradley, Avon
32—Theron A. Bradley, Avon
33—William Henry, Jr., Cambridge
34—C. E. Simpson, Farmer City
35—G. Lewis Veech, Decatur
36—Everett L. Johnson, St. Charles
37—R. K. Carter, Elmwood
38—Howard Hoppler, Greenview
39—Wilson King, Rock Falls
★Lyle Eiten, Zearing
★Lee Holbrook, Pleasant Plains
★J. Clyde Freitag, Minier
★Ralph Hess, Barrington
★Tim J. Pierce, Creston
★Lawrence Nichols, Congerville
★Howard Becker, Jacksonville
★John S. Fisher, Aledo
★Irwin Bauman, Eureka
★William T. Weir, Gladstone
★Robert R. Copper, Mason City
★John Tondi, Spring Valley
★Carl Eglin, Congerville
★David Hallam, Monmouth
★Kester Gillis, Libertyville
★Norris Pierce, Creston
★W. M. Williams, Pawnee
★Martin M. Love, Lewistown
★William J. Pfeffer, Lebanon
★Raymond Kersten, Ashton
★J. M. Clendenny, Pleasant Hill
★Neil O. Crow, Blue Mound
★W. O. Johnson, Maroa
★Ivan Archibald, Joliet
★Leland C. Rincker, Windsor
★L. H. McKinzey, Adair
★J. A. Henderson, Danvers
★Robert N. Wixom, Vermont
★Julius H. Miller, Sr., Colfax
★Virgil Pierce, Camp Point
★Homer Myers, Paris
★Morton Evans, Ursa
★Robert Lantz Willerton, Danvers
★G. B. Brown, Bloomington
★Roy E. Otterbach, Mendota
★M. J. Melvin, Greenfield
★Ted Fehl, Carrollton
★Helen Lucille Delaney, Fisher
★Lester Lessman, Raymond

INDIANA

1—W. A. Rafferty, Morocco
2—Kenneth Sherbahn, South Whitley
3—James Caldwell, Connersville
4—Mark Miller, Peru
5—William B. Sigmund, Columbus
6—John Patton, Jr., Earl Park
7—Henry I. Rumple, Berne
8—Edmund Cissna, Jr., Chrisney
9—Robert Swaim, Marshall
10—Richard L. Kinsinger, Cambridge City
11—James E. Little, Lowell
12—C. M. Meade, Camden
13—Glen K. Boyd, Greenfield
14—Ray C. Baird, Bloomfield
15—Charlie Hayes, Bedford
16—Hal L. Royce, Austin
17—Donald Stoten, Jr., Carthage
18—Luther Vance, Warsaw
19—H. A. Thompson, Cortland
20—Aubrey M. Thomas, Greenfield
21—Donald Watkins, Middletown
★Everett Foust, Greenfield
★Rollie Hendrix, French Lick
★Donald Stoten, Sr., Carthage
★Harold Dove, Elnora
★Stephen L. Reed, Shelburn
★E. G. Beavers, Rockville
★Lowell Innis, Sr., Milroy
★Chloral Hildebrand, Bedford
★Marion Allen, Middletown
★Robert L. Bennett, Linden
★John R. Witt, Thorntown
★Charles C. Stone, Rosedale
★Van Holsapple, Decatur
★Henry O. Taylor, Greenville
★Vernon Ruge, Lowell
★Ralph H. Cotner, Winamac
★Carl Mantooth, Lebanon
★Elvis Bird, Lowell
★Horace Hays, Markleville
★Harry Caldwell, Connersville
★Dorothy Wall, Lebanon

IOWA

1—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill
2—Garold Parks, Ames
3—Dick Nobis, Davenport
4—Bob Johnson, Ida Grove
5—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport
6—Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove
7—Herbert Cline, Bussey
8—P. K. Pratt, Walnut
9—John Emerson, Knoxville
10—John Sheets, Maquoketa
11—Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook
12—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove
13—Arthur E. Mallory, Hampton
14—Rodger Stringfellow, Rose Hill
15—E. P. Arnold, Spencer
16—True Fuller, Marshalltown
17—Donald Greiman, Garner
18—Dick Vander Werff, Sully
19—Waldo Mommsen, Clinton
20—H. C. Miller, Hampton
21—Orville Williams, Scranton
22—H. V. Meier, Melbourne
23—Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg
24—Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth
25—Ralph W. Bell, Osceola
26—Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn
27—L. O. Mugge, Cleghorn
28—Robert Carr, Wilton Junction
29—Forrest Larmer, Muscatine
30—Oliver A. Hansen, Durant
31—C. E. Varley, Stuart
32—John Johnson, Ida Grove
33—Henry L. Siemsen, Dixon
34—John Tabke, Moville
35—Jack Driscoll, Williamsburg
★Don Rinner, Washington
★William Putney, Waterloo
★Earl Hullinger, Leon
★Mrs. Annetta H. Woods, Webster City
★Wayland Hopley, Atlantic
★Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook
★H. R. Lazear, Chariton
★Paul Mathern, Waterloo
★M. E. Thoades, Bayard
★Loren Emke, Toledo
★Leland C. Clement, Newton
★Stanley C. Rodgers, Milton
★Lyle Miller, Osceola
★Waldo Herkleman, Dexter
★W. A. Hopley, Jr., Atlantic
★John D. Warin, Maloy
★F. M. Finkbine, Storm Lake
★E. H. Rotter, West Point
★Waltin Olson, Calamus
★Harold R. Brothersen, Guernsey
★Donald Jones, Creston
★Maurice G. O'Connor, Blockton
★Lowell Giltner, Ottumwa
★Lewis W. Nichols, Webster City
★Kenneth Dale Joy, Jefferson
★Bruce Moore, Earlham
★B. J. Stevenson, Lamoni
★C. W. Smith, Mt. Vernon
★William W. Bull, Center Point
★Bill Powell, Casey
★John Harris Williams, Odebolt
★Franklin Groomes, Menlo
★Orlin Hann, Marion
★Robert Deal, Bagley
★Muller Koeper, Alburnett

KANSAS

1—Dr. John Hudelson, Pomona
2—Lloyd Ericson, Marquette
3—William A. Ljungdahl, Colby
4—Francis Perrier, Eureka
5—James B. Hollinger, Chapman
6—Robert Geiss, Arnold
7—Marvin Moore, Iuka
8—Francis Johnson, Hutchinson
9—Chester I. Bare, Protection
10—Andrew J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman
11—E. J. Tatge, Ramona
12—Byron Stout, Wichita
13—Fred Willard, Yates Center
14—Robert Finney, Humboldt
15—Leonard Rude, Jr., Parsons

★Myron Heinly, Lyons
★John Simon, Madison
★Julius Tillman, Smith Center
★Harry R. Dannenberg, Gaylord
★William L. Eubank, Coats
★George Gagle, Lexexa
★Floyd M. Scarlett, Harper
★Charles Gilmore, Sterling
★Linn H. Reed, Smith Center
★J. C. Piper, Parsons
★Frank Peckman, Paola
★Wayne Cranston, Winfield
★E. J. Corbin, Olathe
★Henry Tegtmeier, Bern
★E. J. Gutschenritter, Garden Plains

KENTUCKY

1—J. H. Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester
2—B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge
3—William D. Fishback, Versailles
4—Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort
5—R. E. Palmore, Jr., Horse Cave
6—J. D. Huggins, Bowling Green
7—Julius G. Clark, Lexington
8—Floyd Dievert, Lancaster
9—Elmer Boggess, Madisonville
10—A. T. Sanders, Lancaster
11—W. J. Foster, Stanley
12—Mrs. Mildred Parsons, Henderson
13—Ivan F. Pedigo, Bowling Green
14—J. O. Matlick, Jeffersontown
15—Robert Etherton, Murray
16—Goebel Porter, Lexington
17—Paul Fry, Bagdad
18—Milton Davis, Midway
★George A. Rassenfoss, Mt. Sterling
★Charles Lynn Orr, Marion
★Noah Holder, Gamaliel
★Rufus Terry, Marion
★Marshall R. Davenport, Science Hill
★W. Mason Vansant, Frankfort
★T. D. Shumate, Irvine
★L. H. VanHoy, Sonora
★Joe Meng, Bowling Green
★Ward Renaker, Cynthiana
★Robert Hicks, Midway
★Ewing Wells, Owensboro
★Kenneth Haines, Lexington
★Keith Jewell, Horse Cave
★Tom Quisenberry, Winchester
★Shelly DePoyster, Central City
★George Kurtz, Sturgis
★John O. Venable, Winchester

LOUISIANA

1—Roy Bucklin, Elton
2—Dr. A. V. Young, Grand Cane
3—J. M. Petitjean, Lake Charles
4—H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild, St. Francisville
5—Dr. Rivers Y. Nesom, Hammond
★Lloyd J. Cobb, St. Francisville
★M. S. Baldwin, Houma
★Reid Watts, Tallulah
★Wesley Reeves, Elton
★Herman Talley, Elton

MAINE

1—Roger C. Dunn, East Brownfield
2—Foster H. Gray, Dover-Foxcroft

MARYLAND

1—Harry Hoskinson, Germantown
2—Charles A. Morrow, New Windsor
3—Dan Wight, Frederick
4—Russell West, Rock Hall
5—H. H. Hackney, Finksburg
★Edgar Lucas, Rock Hall
★Miss Carrol Hackney, Finksburg
★K. A. Clark, Easton
★George Price, Phoenix
★Kenneth Arntz, Cecilton

MASSACHUSETTS

1—John Lathrop, Blandford
2—Thomas R. Reidy, Feeding Hills

MICHIGAN

1—Dr. L. M. Cropsey, Cassopolis
2—John Kendall, Milford
3—Robert W. Williams, Rochester
4—Dexter Horton, Bloomfield Hills
5—George H. Coe, Sr., Ionia
★F. B. Lutz, Rochester
★Floyd Sommers, Eau Claire

MINNESOTA

1—Clem Chase, Pipestone
2—Stanley Campbell, Utica
3—Archie McGregor, Mapleton
4—F. W. Miller, Mapleton
5—John A. McKinney, Granite Falls
6—Alfred Falkenhagen, Kasson
7—J. Ivan Sample
★James W. McGregor, Ada
★Norman Nibbe, Lake City
★Fred D. Weaver, Mapleton
★A. A. Habedank, Ada
★Hans Froslee, Vining
★Wesley McKay, Delhi
★William Strickler, Euclid

MISSISSIPPI

1—Dudley Moore, Byhalia
2—Joseph E. Lyon, Olive Branch
3—Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg
4—L. W. Wade, Greenwood
5—Dave Pingrey, Prairie Point
6—Tom Taylor Floyd, Como
★Frank Moore, Byhalia
★C. C. Jackson, Gloster
★C. J. Rhodes, Jr., Minter City
★T. W. Plunk, Bruce
★F. E. Warren, New Albany
★Charles Klassen, Collins

MISSOURI

1—Orin L. James, Cameron
2—Roy G. Johnston, Belton
3—Dan E. Miller, Fayette
4—Perry Phillips, Columbia
5—Roy D. Miller, Columbia
6—Paul Van Meter, Queen City
7—M. L. McCrea, Maysville
8—Roy Meier, Jackson
9—Thomas W. Staley, N. Kansas City
10—Don Pollock, Unionville
11—J. B. McCorkle, Smithville
12—Chester V. Davidson, Rocky Comfort
13—James R. Hancock, New Franklin
14—Harold C. Rogers, Kirksville
15—E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe
16—Howard Taylor, Essex
17—Nick Iman, Slater
18—E. M. Woods, Columbia
19—E. W. Thompson, Sedalia
20—Sam E. Hargadine, Bowling Green
21—Frank H. Rose, Albany
22—Ivo J. Frank, Fulton
23—Del Miles, Madison
24—Grover C. Moritz, Kirksville
25—Earl E. Rogers, Kirksville
26—Frank McKenney, King City
27—Joe Keshner, New Florence
28—J. A. Daggs, Memphis
29—W. R. Dierks, Memphis
30—Myron O. Woolever, Unionville
31—Harry Moore, Columbia
32—Floyd C. Hocker, Downing
33—Paul B. Evans, Monroe City
34—R. G. Brockman, Brookfield
35—Harold Hill, Sikeston
36—Hugh H. Hassler, Montgomery City
37—Elton Baldwin, Liberty
★Omar G. Evans, Richmond Heights
★Mike S. Cochran, Green City
★W. Clay Woods, Smithville
★Willis G. Raymond, Boonville
★Harold Johnson, Columbia
★Virgil C. Parker, Salem
★Robert Wells, Creve Coeur
★O. E. Miller, Weaubleau
★Russell Reith, Nelson
★William Schoene, St. Charles
★G. H. Allen, Belton
★Ailey Williams, Unionville
★Trusten Mullenix, Unionville
★Ramey D. Tucker, St. James
★Hubert E. Lay, Houston
★Howard Hackler, Taylor
★Louis M. Pinkston, St. Joseph
★Glen Wapples, Alexandria
★Victor Francis Hoffman, Kirksville
★William Rogsland, Clinton
★John C. Mills, Jr., Kirksville
★Raymond Graves, Owensville
★Laverne L. Thompson, Kirksville
★J. C. Seiner, Bolivar
★Darrell Parish, Perry
★Earl Tompkins, Williamstown
★Everett Bollinger, Sedgewicksville
★Harold White, Pierce City
★Charles Wynn, Parnell
★C. E. Gaulding, Ava
★E. R. Boyle, Sr., Bates City
★Oscar Mecker, Perryville
★Bryan Park, Brownington
★Fred Wilmot, Richards
★Bill Anheuser, Jonesboro
★Dr. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville
★Sam Barr, Kearney

MONTANA

1—W. J. Harrer, Helena
2—Gary R. Marbut, Missoula
3—Burl Winchester, Bozeman
4—Porter Fender, Armington
5—Carl Stimson, Belgrade
★R. C. Peterson, Charlo
★W. K. Turner, Hobson
★Jess Henderson, Hall
★Bryan Corbett, Choteau
★Bud Mortay, Cascade

NEBRASKA

1—Percy Upton, Madison
2—Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City
3—William Drahota, Columbus
4—Robin A. Spence, Crab Orchard
5—Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater
6—Jim Kreycek, Wood Lake
7—Max Hoffmeister
8—Dale Redding, Minitare
9—Ed Polka, Riverton
10—Everett Miner, O'Neill
★D. J. Cole, Merriman
★Jay Hepperly, Paxton
★John Drayton, Wood Lake
★L. B. Todd, Murray
★Francis Albrecht, Meadow Grove
★Bill Snyder, Paxton
★Pete Susong, Auburn
★R. D. Laflin, Crab Orchard
★Richard J. Bruner, David City
★Eli B. Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet

NEVADA

1—H. M. Richardson, Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1—Charles A. Stone, Suncook
2—Warren J. Henderson, Exeter
★Prof. Loring V. Tirrell, Durham

NEW JERSEY

1—Stephen Birch, Jr., Mahwah
2—William E. Eppler, Mendham
3—Harold Wetterberg, Marlboro
★Dr. Robert Laurence, Holmdel
★Eugene K. Denton, Flanders
★Robert Brooks, Moorestown

NEW MEXICO

1—Ted Waldhauser, Clovis
2—O. D. Click, Des Moines
3—Jay Nelson, Pena Blanca
★William H. James, Taos

NEW YORK

1—Prof. John I. Miller, Ithaca
2—Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains
3—Myndert E. Pangburn, East Aurora
4—William Landauer, Red Hook
5—Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons
6—Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck
7—Robert Watson, Clyde
8—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck
★Jacob Fredericksen, Geneva
★Carlo M. Paterno, North Salem
★J. Howard Metz, Clarence Center
★Edwards C. O'Boyle, Katonah
★Clyde Taylor, Lawton
★Ted Keck, Dansville
★William Slaight, Dansville
★Louis W. Hooker, Hornell

NORTH CAROLINA

1—Hans Rohdenburg, Greensboro
2—Ralph Price, Greensboro
3—A. D. (Bud) Slater, Tryon
4—E. F. Morgan, Asheville
5—Earl Wilkins, Greensboro
★James McKenzie, Laurinburg
★Gaylord French, Draper
★Ralph Gardner, Shelby
★Lewis Graham, Winston-Salem
★Marshall Roberts, Fletcher

NORTH DAKOTA

1—George E. Strum, Fargo
2—Henry Henke, Hannover
3—Bill Plath, Davenport
4—Orville Isley
5—Clyde Barks, Egeland
★Arland Frost, Harvey
★Gilbert Loken, Brocket
★John Dawson, Mandan
★Lyle L. Dawson, St. Anthony
★Dean E. Erlandson, Hettinger

OHIO

1—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory
2—Paul Good, Van Wert
3—James Colliver, Hillsboro
4—Harold A. Etling, Marshallville
5—John D. Hennigh, Plain City
6—Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Canfield
7—Dale F. Runnion, Van Wert
8—M. W. Wagner, Greenville
9—Dan T. Warner
10—P. D. Lockwood, Marion
11—George R. Wilson, Columbus
12—Gene Gillogly, Chandlersville
13—Monroe Pyles, Cedarville
14—Kenneth B. Hoover, Frazeysburg
15—Charles H. Cassell, Mt. Vernon
★Carl Mack, Wapakoneta
★R. Walter Krantz, Lodi
★Haven Anstead, Lindsey
★Lawrence E. Marr, Foster
★Norman D. Godden, Kingston
★William T. Wilson, Pleasantville
★Phillip Woodruff, Urbana
★John Cuber, Galena
★Gerald Stanley, Shelby
★Larry Duprey, Marion
★Don Foos, Richwood
★Fred Penick, Hebron
★Oscar M. Renner, Lima
★Russell Eversole, Basil
★R. J. Eckstein, North Royalton

OKLAHOMA

1—R. E. Kershaw, Muskogee
2—Dr. Paul Keesee, Poteau
3—Dillard Bryce, Enid
4—Carlton Corbin, Fittstown
5—Jean Neustadt, Ardmore
6—Rowland Stanfield, Tulsa
7—Doyle W. Cotton, Tulsa
8—Clarence Burch, Rania
9—B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley
10—W. C. Hall, El Reno
11—Jerry Miller, Coalgate

TT

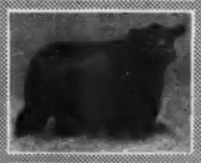
"The Symbol of Quality"

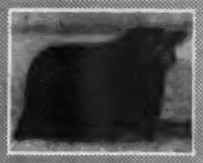
Tex's Sale

SAT., JAN. 4, '58

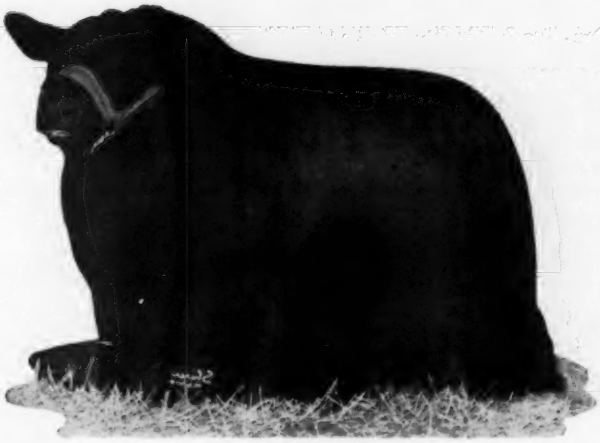
Illinois State Fairgrounds
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

TEX and SARAH ANN SPITZER
Pleasant Plains, Illinois





45 lots, including 10 bulls and 35 females. 36 sons and daughters of International Grand Champion bulls sell. 43 of the 45 animals selling were dropped on this farm.



TT EILEENMERE 500th

1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull
HIS SERVICE FEATURED

KAREN AND GREGG SPITZER
and KING'S COLOR PRINCESS

Your catalog . . .

THE CATALOG WILL BE PRINTED IN THE DECEMBER 1957 ISSUE OF THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Be sure to attend the Illinois Futurity Show and Sale on January 5th, 6th, and 7th while in Springfield.

MR. & MRS. A. H. "TEX" SPITZER
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Paul Good and Ham James, Auctioneers

Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL

This is "Mr. Black", the 1,090-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer which topped nearly one thousand animals at the 1957 thirtieth Annual Ak-Sar-Ben Live Stock Show. The grand champion was exhibited by Ronald Stork, 19, of Blair, Nebraska, and he kept up the Angus streak at the show. A year ago Lauren Todd of Murray, Nebraska, won grand championship honors with an Angus. The Stork Angus was produced on the Albert Williams ranch near Chappell, Nebraska. Judge of the show was Prof. Don Good of Kansas State College. "Mr. Black" sold for $3,552 — the third highest price ever paid for an Ak-Sar-Ben grand champion steer.

12—Mel Hutts, Miami
13—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando
★Dan Virgin, Chickasha
★John H. Pfeiffer, Orlando
★Arley Hudson, Ft. Supply
★G. R. Hurd, Sallisaw
★Larkin Bailey, Tulsa
★Hal Owens, Yukon
★Earl W. Nelson, Lahoma
★D. M. Tyler, Dewey
★Eugene Jones, Hennessey
★E. C. Rowland, Muldrow
★Frank Parrish, Walters
★Paul Thieman, Tulsa
★Earl Dugger, Tulsa

OREGON

1—Harold Rankin, Hermiston
2—A. N. Johnson, Roseburg
3—Gerald D. West, Klamath Falls
4—Harold Hoots, Grants Pass
★C. J. McLeod, Brooks
★Les Perrin, Oakland
★Warren George, Milton Freewater
★Loren Hicks, Turner

PENNSYLVANIA

1—John Auld, Homer City
2—Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia
3—Francis Enciso, Camp Hill
4—M. V. Hitts, Landenberg
5—Charles J. Dannermann, Towanda
6—G. R. Atterbury, Ithan
7—Dr. J. M. Deaver, Whitemarsh
8—Allan Schmoll, Towanda
★Neal Ivey, Malvern
★Conrad Grove, Brockway
★Joseph Holman, Arcola
★Gilbert S. Watts, Bellwood
★William E. Berkheimer, Mechanicsburg
★Wellington Smith, Meadville
★Paul R. Behler, York
★M. Clair Smith, Mill Creek

DO-JE-RAE FARMS
Home of Champions
DISPERSAL SALE
January 22, 1958
See ad on pages 122 and 123

RHODE ISLAND

1—J. Cecil Ferguson, Greene

SOUTH CAROLINA

1—Albert L. Segars, Hartsville
2—R. M. Goodyear, Aiken
3—R. P. Herron, Starr
★J. M. Wingo, Pendleton
★M. E. Padgett, Bennettsville
★T. M. Thomas, Clover

SOUTH DAKOTA

1—John Gauger, Clear Lake
2—Duane Clark, Worthing
3—C. E. Ortman, Canistota
4—Clayton Jennings, Highmore
5—Nick Fox, Watertown
★Justin A. Mortvedt, Dell Rapids
★W. E. Bush, Britton
★John Porter, Jr., Leola
★Randall Peterson, Jr., Groton
★Howard Brezee, Clear Lake

TENNESSE

1—Senator Albert Gore, Carthage
2—Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro
3—H. E. Stanford, Donelson
4—J. H. McCartt, Wartburg
5—Henry R. Duncan, Knoxville
6—George Wheeler, Kingsport
7—Madison P. Jones, Brentwood
8—R. A. Sewell, Sparta
9—Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville
10—Dr. L. G. Caylor, Knoxville
11—George A. Williams, Jonesboro
12—Harbert Thornton, Jr., Brownsville
13—E. E. Marlin, Jr., Madison
★Roy W. Turner, Covington
★J. F. Jackson, Dickson
★M. C. Hall, Lebanon
★Ben Burton, McMinnville
★Robert Terry, McMinnville
★James I. Bell, Savannah
★C. L. Kline, Robbins
★John Patrick, Alcoa
★Charlie Hall, Gainesboro
N. M. Shattuck, Clinton
★Glenn W. Jones, Brentwood
★Harold Deloxier, Maryville
★Charlie Miller, Chattanooga

TEXAS

1—Tommy Brooks, Camp San Saba
2—J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth
3—James T. Shahan, Brackettville
4—Herman L. Allen, Menard
5—Clyde R. Bradford, Happy
6—James Tucker, Del Valle
7—Flynn W. Stewart, Wichita Falls
8—H. J. Yoakum, Hockley
9—George Graham, Wichita Falls
10—John Mecom, Houston
11—Bedford Wynne, Dallas
12—C. W. Chandler, Nocona
13—Dean W. L. Stangel, Lubbock
14—W. R. Cammack, Johnston City
15—Dan Roberts, Wichita Falls
16—C. L. (Pat) Patterson, Fort Worth
17—T. B. Porter, Austin
★Norman McNally, Tomball
★Jess McGill, Paris
★Marvin Couey, San Angelo
★H. B. Pyle, Richmond
★Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian
★Douglas Marshall, Houston
★T. D. Williams, Jacksboro
★W. S. Foley, Jr., Sinton
★Alex Licata, San Antonio
★R. C. Burns, Fort Worth
★Julian S. Leach, Fort Worth
★Malcolm A. Maedgen, Mathis
★G. Martel Hall, Nacogdoches
★Orland R. Eash, Cleburne
★Charles L. Cobb, Bay City
★Tommie Stuart, Tyler
★Jim Swindle, Collinsville

UTAH

1—Arza Hinckley, Salt Lake City

VERMONT

1—John D. Easer, Woodstock

VIRGINIA

1—Sam Spangler, Charlottesville
2—Kenneth E. Litton, Rockville
3—Dave Canning, Staunton
4—John C. Gall, Upperville
5—James V. Coyner, Warrenton
6—Dayton Hodges, Staunton
7—B. A. Rucker, Jr., Delaplane
8—Lawson Turner, Forest
9—T. D. Steele, Catawba
10—P. T. Fitzhugh, Culpeper
11—Lee D. Butler, Supply
12—R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond
13—Miss Julia Shearer, Locust Dale
★S. C. Aylor, Brandy Station
★W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie
★John H. Small, Gordonsville
★Milton R. Westcott, Haymarket
★William A. Spillman, Jr., Brandy
★James E. Stork, Crozet
★F. E. Westenberger, Haymarket
★Walter T. Skallerup, Jr., Upperville
★Leslie T. White, Chiaford
★Henry Hill, Orange
★Walter H. Mehring, Jr., Covesville
★George Flint, Waynesboro
★L. G. Hagmeier, Haywood

WASHINGTON

1—A. M. Matsen, Bickleton
2—Dale Bly, Harrington
3—Art Hamilton, Chehalis
4—Dillard York, Walla Walla
5—Lynn Langenheder, Ritzville
★Sam Vogler, La Crosse
★Mrs. Regna Evans, Walla Walla
★O. J. Backman, Olympia
★Harold Fariello, Goldendale
★Earl Smith, Walla Walla

WEST VIRGINIA

1—Clyde Bonar, Burlington
2—C. R. Winters, Aurora
3—Charles E. Compton, Clarksburg
4—Edward T. White, Union
★M. B. Tolley, Bridgeport
★W. G. Merrells, Burlington
★Harold H. Smith, Beckley
★Austin Sites, Petersburg

WISCONSIN

1—Harold L. Austin, Lancaster
2—R. C. Walsh, Beloit
3—Harry Horsfall, Bloomington
★Harry May, Mineral Point
★Frank Ahrens, Prairie du Chien
★L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago

WYOMING

1—Mark Cox, Cheyenne
2—George Froggatt, Douglas
3—Martin Ferguson, Cheyenne
★John T. Peryam, Encampment
★Tom J. Jones, Cody
★Reed Allen, Jr., Lander

CANADA

1—T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario

Baird's Angus Guaranteed . . .

DISPERSAL

AT THE FARM

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1957

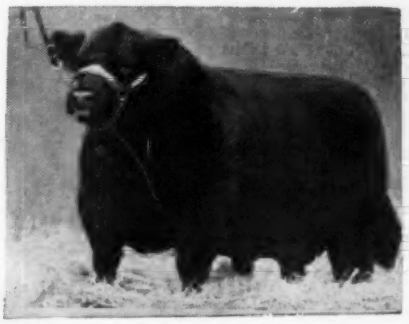
40 Cows & Calves • 30 Bred & Open Heifers • 5 Bulls

All females in this sale are officially calfhood vaccinated for Bang's. All females had their first calves on this farm.

The sale will start at 12 noon, C.S.T. The farm is 85 miles South of Indianapolis, Indiana, just off State Road 45 and U. S. 231. Follow signs to farm.

Featuring the Service of:

- **ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d**
  International Grand Champion.
- **EARL BURGESS 43d** →
  High scoring Gold Medal Bull of Indiana 1954.
- **SCOTLAND BURGESS 12th**
  Reserve Champion Gold Medal Bull of Indiana.
  SELLS AS LOT 1. Cows bred back to him.



SUN-BLEST FANNIE BESS 2d 2249113

A Fannie Bess ! !

Carrying the service of Elban Bardolier 3d. To calve by sale day.

There is a nice group of Mignonnes selling as well as several Purdue Eulimas. There is a fine selection of the Fourth Branch Blackbird strain. Other families include Maid of Bummers, Beauty, Dimple and Erica.

WRITE - WIRE - PHONE FOR CATALOG

FREE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN U. S. A. ON GROUPS OF FIVE OR MORE.

Ray Baird

RT. 2, BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

Hauser Angus Ranches . . . .

GUARANTEED

THE TWO RANCHES ARE FOR SALE:

Near Baker, Florida: 330 acres. Barns and tenant houses; good fences; modern, air-conditioned home.

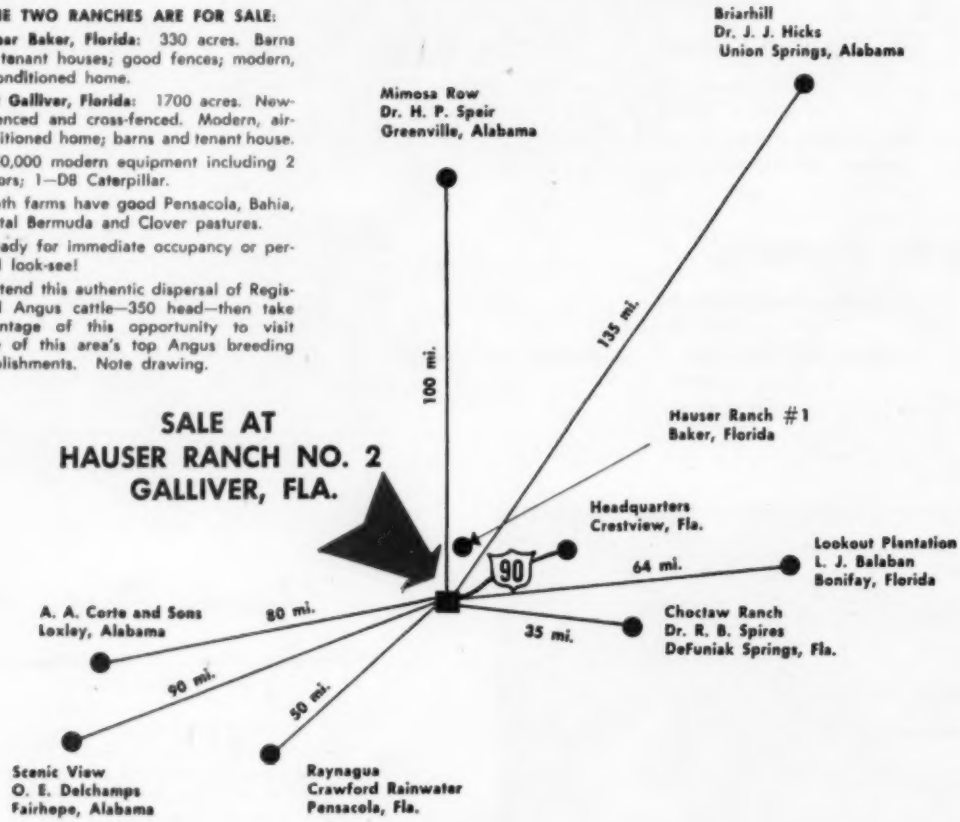
At Galliver, Florida: 1700 acres. Newly fenced and cross-fenced. Modern, air-conditioned home; barns and tenant house.

$50,000 modern equipment including 2 tractors; 1—D8 Caterpillar.

Both farms have good Pensacola, Bahia, Coastal Bermuda and Clover pastures.

Ready for immediate occupancy or personal look-see!

Attend this authentic dispersal of Registered Angus cattle—350 head—then take advantage of this opportunity to visit some of this area's top Angus breeding establishments. Note drawing.



6 MILES WEST OF CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA ON U. S. 90

10:00 A. M. C. S. T., SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14th

Proper credit arrangements are definitely possible and can be arranged.

Hauser Ang

W. M. and Lena A. Hauser, Owners

DISPERSION

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14

350 HEAD **STATUS — CLASSIFIED SALE**

These Sires Sell:

BPR EILEENMERE 1271 By Eileenmere 999—a son of "487th"

PERDIDO BARDOLIER 11th

HAUSER BARDOLIER

Both are sons of Mahrapo Bardolier

BLAZON of WYE

ALIX of WYE

Both are more than 3/4 imported bloodlines—gain tested.

THEIR GET AND SERVICE FEATURED!

Attractions--Yes!!!

A Ballindalloch Ruth of breeding age.

A granddaughter of Eileenmere 1029.

A descendant of Roselea & Ballintomb on the dam side.

A Royal Lady—should calve near sale date to Bandoliermere 43d, H & L Farms featured son of Eva's Bandolier Lad and many others.

Cows with calves at side—and rebred — Cows, Bred — Heifers, Bred — Heifers, Open — Nurse Cows, not registered — Bulls, Service Age — Bulls, Near Service Age — Steer Calves

FOR CATALOGS—ROBERT SARTAIN, Mgr., HAUSER RANCHES
CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA, PHONE MURRAY 222-44 . . . . . .

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

Management—CyJuan Enterprises, Madison, Tennessee
Phone: 7-6890

us Ranches

Crestview, Florida

Haystack's ....

ANGUS HARVEST BULL SALE

MONDAY NOVEMBER 25

LONGMONT COLORADO

10 A. M. PROMPTLY

✓100

REGISTERED RANCH BULLS

The 100 bulls represent the famous Haystack breeding that has had three of the most successful sales of the nation. These are unfitted cattle raised for ranch use. They have been developed so that they are hard, sound and well muscled up — ready for service. They are sons of some of the famous herd bull battery at Haystack, and of other famous bulls of the breed. A strong guarantee is behind them.

✓100

UNFITTED REGISTERED FEMALES

The 100 females are useful, sound, unfitted cattle. There will be at least a dozen herd units of 5 or 10 head each offered. Further, these females represent some of the famous families of the breed. They are calfhood vaccinated and carry the service of the powerful Haystack Herd Bull Battery.

AN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY GOOD, SOUND BREEDING STOCK AT WHAT WILL PROBABLY BE BARGAIN PRICES

Auctioneers: Ray Sims — Ken Conzelman

SALE MANAGER:

Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Company
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia. Phone 6-0811

RANCH MANAGER: James Hartley, Longmont, Colorado
Phone Prospect 6-2091

LLOYD RUDD and K. CYRUS MELIKIAN, Owners

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
Longmont, Colorado

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3850
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

JOE MILLER
Auctioneer
Phones JA 5-3561
JA 7-7388
777 Court Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 48 Phone JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

CLAIMED SALE DATES

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

1958

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

Show and Fair Dates

November 1-10—Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.; Nye Wilson.
November 9-17 — Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Canada; C. S. McKee.
November 12-16—Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; B. F. Coleman, Manager.
November 16-22—Eastern National Livestock Show, Maryland State Fair Grounds, Timonium, Maryland; Jos. M. Vial, Manager.
November 20-December 7—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; William Ogilvie, Mgr.

1958 Shows & Fairs

January 5-8—American National Cattlemen's Association 61st Annual Convention, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Meetings: City Auditorium, Skirvin Hotel and Skirvin Tower.
January 10-15—National Western Show, Denver, Colorado.
January 25-February 3—Southwestern Exposition; W. R. Watt, Ft. Worth, Texas.
January 29-February 9—Florida State Fair, Tampa; J. C. Huskisson.
February 3-4-5—Perth Show, Perth, Scotland.
February 3-9—Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, El Paso, Texas. R. E. Post, Manager.
February 7-16 — San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.
February 19 - March 2—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.
March 6—North Dakota Angus Association Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

November

November 1—W. M. Hill Farms Angus Sale, Cotton Plant, Arkansas. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Lancaster, Kentucky.
November 2—Pennsylvania Keystone Sale at Millarden Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania; Francis Enciso, Sale Manager, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
November 2—Lamoine Valley Association Sale at Blau Velt Farm, Good Hope, Illinois; J. Coder Hamilton, Sale Manager, Good Hope, Illinois.
November 2—Corn Belt Angus Breeders Association Club Calf Sale, Forrest Sale Pavilion, Forrest, Illinois; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Illinois.
November 2—Bureau County Angus Association Inc. Calf Sale, Princeton, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.
November 2—Van Meter and Hocker Pure Bred Calf Sale, Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.
November 2—Northwest Nebraska Association 6th Annual Breeding Sale, Rushville, Nebraska.
November 4—"Greta's Sale", Second Edition, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.
November 4—Second Feeder Calf Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota; Randall Peterson, Jr., Sale Manager, Groton, South Dakota.
November 5—Etling-Martin Joint Production Sale, Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.
November 6—Colbrook and Curtin First Production Sale, Stonington, Illinois.
November 6—G. C. Passmore Farms Complete Dispersal Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.
November 6—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association Sale, Cass County 4-H Club Grounds. A. L. Condon, Sale Manager, Casey, Iowa.
November 7—Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas; John Barton, Sale Manager, Sterling, Kansas.
November 7—South Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Farrar Barn, West Plains, Missouri; Ed. F. Stout, Sale Manager, Boonville, Missouri.
November 7—Kintyre Stock Farm Production Sale, Gloster, Mississippi.
November 7—"The Hoosier Four" Sale, New Castle, Indiana; Jim Caldwell, Sale Manager, Connersville, Indiana.
November 8 — Macon-DeWitt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Sale Barn in Clinton, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.
November 8—Buffalo River Ranch Production Sale, Amherst, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
November 8—Missouri Angus Breeders Association Calf Sale, Carrollton.
November 8—Gulf Coast Angus Association Fall Cow Sale, Chester Jordan Farm, Brookshire, Texas; Billy Casey, Katy, Texas, Sale Mgr.
November 9—Essar's First Performance Tested Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas.
November 9—Central Illinois Association Club Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.
November 9—Creswell Farm Sale, Forest, Va.
November 11—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake, Iowa.
November 11 — AUTUMN HARVEST SALE, "Choice of the Crop" McCartt Farms, Charles Miller Angus Farm and Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms, Riceville, Tennessee.
November 11—K-S Sunbeam Dispersal, Dickerson, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
November 11—Glenbar Angus Farms Sale, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma.
November 11 — The C. T. Rierson Estate Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa; Clair G. Mason & Sons, Sale Managers.
November 12 — Cochran Farm First Production Sale, Green City, Missouri.
November 12—Baird's Angus Guaranteed Dispersal Sale, Bloomfield, Indiana.
November 13—Angus Capitol Bull Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
November 13 — Mrs. M. A. Hensley Registered Angus Dispersion Sale, Salina, Kansas; Lloyd Ericson, Sale Manager, Marquette, Kansas.
November 13—Forest Hills Farm Sale, Kenton, Ohio; John Hennigh, Sale Manager.
November 14—Moore's-Double TT First Annual Sale, Byhalia, Mississippi.

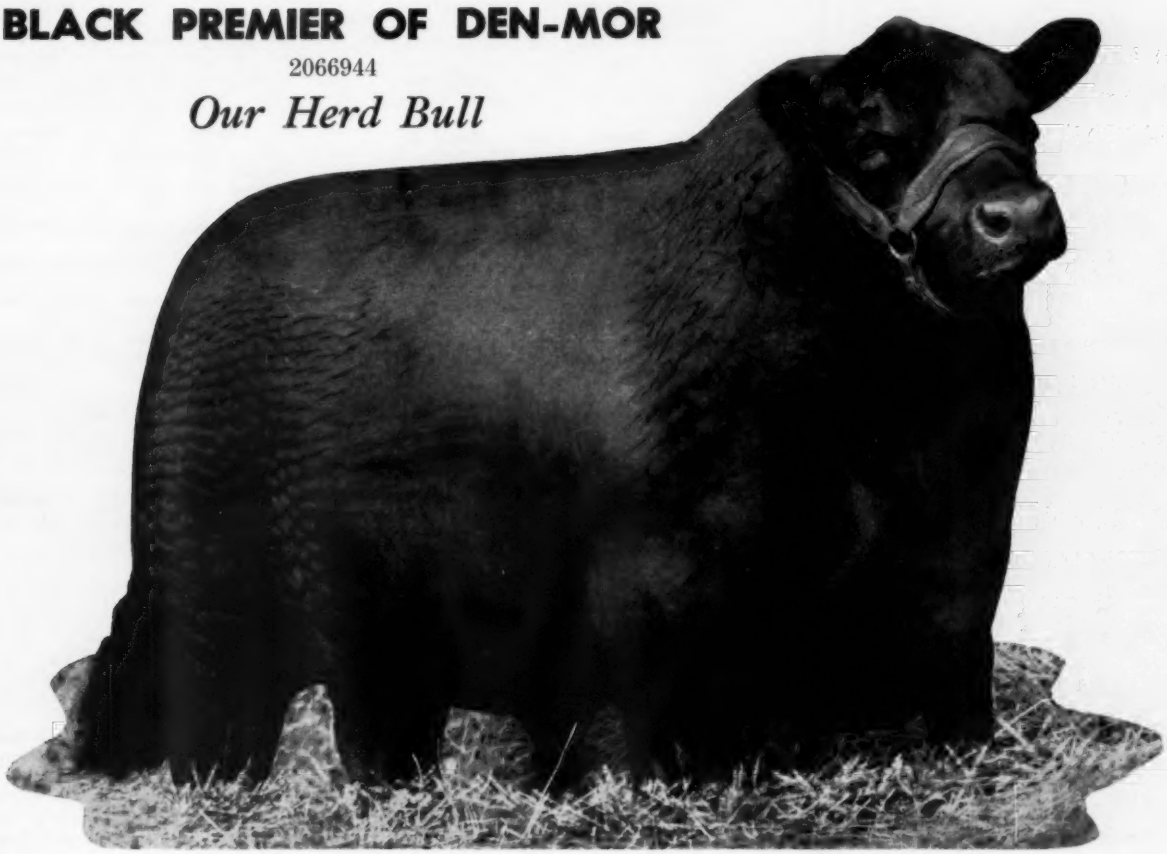
LOOKING FORWARD...

...TO HIS FIRST CALVES

BLACK PREMIER OF DEN-MOR

2066944

Our Herd Bull



The first calves by Black Premier of Den-Mor will arrive at the farm the end of this month. We at Merkle Patuxent Farms are "Looking Forward" with great expectations to the time of their arrival.

MERKLE *Patuxent* FARMS

J. Earle Dixon, Manager — **NAYLOR, MD.** — **George Porteous, Consultant**

Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Merkle, owners, 2301 Queens Chapel Rd., Washington 18, D. C.

Lynmere Logic

No. 7, Easton, Pa., Nov. 1957

HERE'S A MULTIPLICATION FORMULA FOR REMEMBERING THE NAME OF A GREAT BREEDING BULL:

492
x 492
= 492 2

WHICH WILL REMIND YOU OF OUR SON OF THE 492nd:

ANKONIAN
4922

THE GAINABILITY BULL
(so-called because he gained 3.41 LB. per day for 6 months)

November 14—Mrs. M. E. Welch, Elmbrook Farm Complete Dispersion, Springfield, Missouri: Chas. Riley, Sale Manager, Springfield, Mo.

November 15—West Illinois Association Sale, Morton Evans, Sale Manager, Lima, Illinois.

November 15—Lake Charles Sale, McNeese State College, Louisiana State Association. J. M. Petitjean, Secretary, Lafayette, Louisiana.

November 16—D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois.

November 16—Missouri Grassland Angus Association Sale, Clinton, Missouri; Harry P. Savery, Sale Manager, Clinton, Missouri.

November 16—Warren-Henderson Angus Association Sale, Monmouth, Illinois; Eugene Fassett, Sale Manager, Biggsville, Illinois.

November 16—Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Association Sale, DeWitt Sale Barn, DeWitt, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

November 16—First Annual Heart of the Valley Angus Distribution Sale, Pure Bred Pavilion, Staunton, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 16—Martinsville Angus Auction, Grass Dale Farm, Spencer, Virginia; Millard G. Pigg, Sale Manager, Martinsville, Virginia.

November 18—Fooks Angus Farm's Third Production Sale, Camden, Arkansas.

November 18—The Atlantic Angus Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 19—Angus Hill Stock Farm Reduction and Production Sale, Grant City, Missouri.

November 20 — Misner Farm Third Production Sale, Huntington, Indiana.

November 21 — Cloverleaf Farms Complete Dispersal Sale, Ashton, Illinois.

November 21—Sale of the Stars, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

November 22—Montana Angus Association Sale, Great Falls, Montana; Gary Marbut, Sale Manager, Missoula, Montana.

November 22—Deatherage, James & Kincaid Reduction Sale, Oblong, Illinois.

November 23—Mauck Bros. Sale, Owensville, Ind.

November 25—Haystack Angus Harvest Bull Sale, Longmont, Colorado; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 29-December 3—Great Western Sale, Los Angeles, California; Paul Haberfeld, Secretary, Chatsworth, California.

November 29 — Kurtz & McElroy Angus Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky.

November 30 — El-Jon Farms Dispersion, Rose Hill, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

December

December 2—(Night)—International Show Window Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

December 9—Hill County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Fredericksburg, Texas.

December 10—KerMac Bull Sale, Poteau, Okla.

December 10—Walnut Row Farm Dispersion Sale, Iowa City, Iowa. Sale at Kalona.

December 11—Bread 'n Butter Sale, Denison, Ia.

December 13—Bielfeldt Angus Farm Sale, Anchor, Illinois. Sale at Forest, Illinois.

December 14—Chicagoland Club Calf Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois; Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington, Illinois.

December 14 — Hauser Angus Farm Dispersal, Crestview, Florida, Sale Managed by Cy-Juan Enterprises, Madison, Tennessee.

December 16—C. V. Whitney Farms Bull Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

December 16—Kansas Angus Association Registered and Commercial Angus Sale, Dodge City; John W. Barton, Sale Manager.

1958 Sale Dates

January 4—"Tex's Sale" J. Garrett Tolan Farms Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

January 5-6-7—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois.

January 6-7—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Coliseum, Montgomery, Alabama.

January 9—C-T Ranch Production Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

January 10—Tulsa Associates Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 10-15—National Western Show and Sale, Denver, Colorado.

January 11—Angus Valley Production Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 13—Southern Classic Activity Day, Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.

January 14—Southern Classic Sale, Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 16—Gulfstream-El Clair "June in January" Sale, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

January 18—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

January 20—Keefauver Bros. - Allandale Sale, at Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee.

January 21—South Dakota Angus Association Annual Winter Show and Sale, Watertown, South Dakota; Earl R. Eikmeier, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.

January 22—Do-Je-Rae Farms Dispersion Sale, Springfield, Ohio; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 25—Rancho de Los Padres First Production Sale, Atascadero, California.

January 27—Southeastern Angus Breeders' Association 15th Winter Show and Sale, Atlanta, Georgia; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville, Tennessee.

January 27-28-29—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

January 30—Fort Worth Fitted Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.

February 1—Ohio Angus Association, Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City.

February 1 — Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

STOP PRESS!

CALVES BY ANKONIAN 4922 ARE NOW ON THE GROUND! THEY LOOK GREAT! CURIOSITY - ALERTNESS - SOUND PROPS - JUST WHAT YOU LIKE TO SEE! YOU'LL WANT TO WRITE A CHEQUE FOR MORE THE MINUTE YOU SEE THEM!

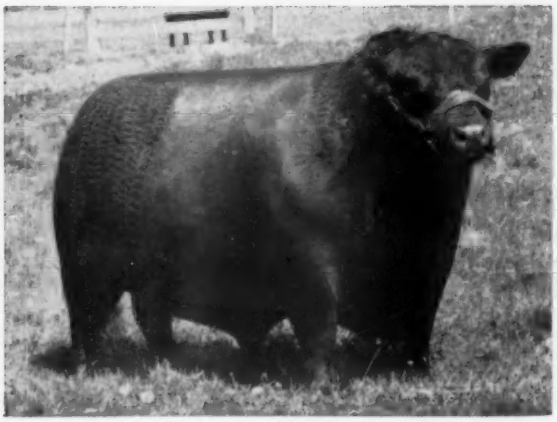
Chet Bickford, Manager

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth llewelyn

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

PREPOTENT HERD SIRES - BREED IMPROVERS



EILEENMERE 1500 W G 6th 1151230

Son of Eileenmere 1500th. Eileenmere 1500 W G 6th was the 1950 International Reserve Junior Champion and the 1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

BAR EILEENMERE W G 2174736

Son of Eileenmere 1500 W G 6th and out of Barbara McHenry K. 788431. BAR Eileenmere W G is a Junior Sire —his first calves are now arriving.

EILEENMERE W G 143d 1869635

Son of Eileenmere 1500 W G 14th and out of Barbara McHenry K. 788431. Eileenmere W G 143d was the 1956 Mid-South Fair Senior and Reserve Grand Champion.

BLACKCAP GENERAL W G 13th 1669298

Son of General Black C S 625344 and out of Blackcap Velvet W G 882792, dam of Eileenmere 1500 W G 6th. Blackcap General W G 13th is proving to be a sire of today's better kind.

A middle of the road cow herd that invites comparison with the tops in the industry.

Visitors Always Welcome!

CECIL LIVESAY, Herdsman **DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager**

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

NOTICE

Kintyre Stock Farm at Gloster, Mississippi, will hold its annual production sale at the farm on November 7. It was erroneously stated in last month's JOURNAL that the sale was to be held November 9.

Kintyre Stock Farm was founded in 1940 by Colville C. "Red" Jackson. Featured herd sires are Ankonian 32133 and Eileenmere 1480.

February 3—Shadow Mist Farm Production Sale, Rogers, Arkansas.

February 3-4-5 — Perth Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland.

February 4—Holt County Angus Association Sale, O'Neill, Nebraska; E. L. Miner, Sale Manager, O'Neill, Nebraska.

February 4-5—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Greenwood, Mississippi.

February 6—"Foreman Farms" Production Sale, Hammond, Illinois. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Lancaster, Kentucky.

February 8—Airy Hall Plantation and Dwight Angus Farm Sale, Green Pond, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

February 10—Mt. Pleasant Plantation Sale, Andrews, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 11—"Carolina Camellia and Scotch Heather Day", Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.

February 12—Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 12—Mark Twain Angus Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri; Warren G. See, Monroe City, Sale Manager.

February 14—Sun Lake Ranch's "Cattleman's Vacation" Sale, Lutz, Florida; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 14-15—Annual Kansas Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Topeka, Kansas; John W. Barton, Sale Manager.

February 15 — Peoria Angus Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois.

February 17-18—The Grovelane Farm Sale, Lake Wales, Florida; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 18—Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

February 18—Staley - James Sale.

February 19—Mecom-Marcus Sale, Mecom Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas.

February 19 — K-N Angus Association Annual Sale, Franklin County Fair Grounds, Franklin, Nebraska.

February 22—Wilton Farms Angus Sale Davenport, Iowa.

February 24-25—The Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 26—Lyon Angus "Horn of Plenty" Sale, Olive Branch, Mississippi.

February 26—OK & T Angus Sale, Buffalo, Okla.; W. E. Bland, Sale Manager, Buffalo, Okla.

February 27—A. C. Mahan-Wayne Eason Sale, Marianna, Arkansas.

March 1—Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri.

March 1—Wabash Valley Association Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Sale Manager, Grayville, Illinois.

March 8—Henry L. Siemsen and Sons Sale, Dixon, Iowa.

DO-JE-RAE FARMS
Home of Champions
DISPERSAL SALE
January 22, 1958
See ad on pages 122 and 123

March 8—Chicagoland Association Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois; Fred Francis, Wilmington, Illinois, Sale Manager.

March 8—East Tennessee Angus Breeders Spring Sale, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee; George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

March 12—Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March 12—Bureau County Angus Association Inc. Spring Sale, Princeton, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.

March 15—Marydale Farm's Seventh Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 15—South Central Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky.

March 21-22 — Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.

March 24—Nebcolo Angus Association 8th Annual Sale, Alliance, Nebraska.

March 28—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

March 28—East Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, St. Charles, Missouri Fairgrounds. Wm. H. Schoene, Sale Manager.

March 29 — Michigan Angus Association Sale, Lansing, Michigan; Phil Smith, Sale Manager, South Lyons, Michigan.

March 29—McCartt Farms Annual Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

April 5—Elko Bell Farms' Sixth Production Sale, Frankfort, Kentucky.

April 7—Western Montana Angus Association Sale, Missoula, Montana; Gary R. Marbut, Sale Manager, Missoula, Montana.

April 10—Arkansas-Oklahoma Angus Breeders Association Sale, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

April 12—Scales Angus Farm Production Sale, Pulaski, Tennessee.

April 12—Connecticut Angus Association Invitation Sale, at Oronoque Farm, Southbury, Connecticut. William Jacobson of Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston, Connecticut, Sale

April 14—Greta's Sale (Vol. IV), Valencia, Pa.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 16—South Central Iowa Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

April 18—West Virginia State Angus Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia; Charles A. Bonar, Sale Manager, Burlington, W. Va.

April 19—Southeast Iowa Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Kenneth Redfern, Sale Manager, Yarmouth, Iowa.

April 19—Mi-Jo Production Sale, Zanesville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 23—Poweshiek Co. Angus Breeder's Association Annual Sale, Grinnell, Iowa; George Graham, Secretary, Gilmore, Iowa.

April 26—New York Angus Association Sale, Ithaca, New York; Harold Brown, Sale Manager, Brant Lake, New York.

April 26—Byars-Allen Sale, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 26—Caylor & Caylor Production Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

April 28—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Clarke Co. 4-H Fairgrounds, Osceola, Iowa; Lyle Miller, Sale Manager, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Red Gate Production Sale, Millwood, Virginia.

April 29—Hawkwood Sale, Gordonsville, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

May 17—Hideaway Farm Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

May 19 — Cattleman's Holiday Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 24—Moles Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn., Dave G. Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

June 23—Dalrene's First Annual Production Sale, Flint & Flint, Owners, New Norway, Alberta, Canada.

June 28—The Byars Royal Oak Sale, Tyler, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

September 6—6th Annual H & L Hockhockson Sale at H & L Farm, Marlboro, N. J.

September 11 — Good Earth Farm Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 20—Graystones, Hedgerows, Stillwater and Whitetail Sale, at Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut.

October 4—Henry Farm & Rosemere Farm Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.

October 10—Meadow Lane Star Time, Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York.

October 21—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia.

November 3—Perry Philips Farm Production Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

November 8—Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

—o—

SEES NEED FOR 400,000 MORE STEERS PER YEAR

At the nation's present rate of population growth, farmers will have to produce 400,000 extra beef steers and 1½ million more hogs, year by year, a meat industry official estimates.

J. M. Foster, chairman of the American Meat Institute board of directors, made the estimate in an address prepared for the Institute's 52nd annual convention in Chicago.

He said the annual increase in population is averaging three million a year or more than 8,000 a day.

"To provide 3,000,000 additional people each year with beef and pork at the current rate of consumption would require an annual increase in production," he said, "of more than 400,000 beef steers weighing 1,000 pounds each plus 1½ million 200-pound hogs.

"It appears that a greater and greater quantity of meat is going to be required to feed our constantly increasing population. The expansion can be even greater if the consumption per person were to increase."

—o—

Scientists and farmers are making good progress toward eliminating tuberculosis and brucellosis in cattle.

—o—

After using a frying pan for frying fish, wash it thoroughly, scald vinegar in it, rinse and dry. No fish odor will remain.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: 1st of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS — BORDER COLLIES, America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages, both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful worker. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmont Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERFORMANCE TESTED — ANGUS BULLS — HYBRID BOARS, Minnesota Herd Boar 227 lbs. 120 days. Feed Conversion under 250 lbs. Guaranteed. David Miller, Smithville, Missouri.

ANGUS—Performance tested, big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder and data. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Maryland.

"BOLO TIES"—Two-tone hand-braided leather cord, metal tips, mother-of-pearl trimmed gold colored slide, Mr. Black design hand-painted. $3.00 each, postpaid. Write Aberdeen-Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

"RANCH BARGAIN": 2780 Acre Ranch; 700 acres farmed, 360 acre wheat base; 400 acres in alfalfa, brome and crested wheat; 19 miles of fence; 2 houses; 2 barns; granary room for 7000 bu., other smaller buildings; 3 wells at buildings; 2 dams; one spring; REA, telephone and daily mail; only $23.00 per acre, $15,000 down, balance in 15 years at 4%. If purchaser desires owner will furnish 100 head of Angus cows on a 50-50 calf increase basis, or he can rent 400 additional acres of farm land, or purchase 2500 acres more of good ranch land. R. A. GRANT, Mott, North Dakota. Phone 4711 or 3711.

$1 GENE . . . The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Per Copy Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plans—Record Keeping Forms.

"60 HEAD ANGUS BREEDING YEARLING HEIFERS. Top choice and fancy. Even. Guaranteed open. About 650 pounds. All one brand. PHONE 4161 - J. F. Curry, Seward, Nebraska."

20 YOUNG REGISTERED ANGUS COWS. Three Year Old BARDOLIER MARSHALL (1903396), son of ELBAN BARDOLIER III, 1951 International Grand Champion. Ed. Wills, Crocker, Mo.

"ENTIRE HERD OF REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE"—25 Cows with Calves. Will calf in February and March. Hanes Eileenmere Bull, 4½. PAUL HENRICHS, Saunemin, Illinois.

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Help Wanted

HERDSMAN-MANAGER—400 Acre Farm. All Grass—Small top Angus Herd—Ideal living conditions. Must have good REFERENCES. Hawkwood Farm, Route 15, Gordonsville, Virginia.

Miscellaneous

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

LEARN SIGN LETTERING
TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK—MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly: 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
$10 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.
FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FEEDER CATTLE

ANGUS FEEDERS—85 rugged, well bred Angus calves for next fall. I am summering 500 steer calves. Archie A. Grover, Blackfoot, Idaho.

FEEDER CALVES—Montana and Dakota calves. At the 1956 National Western the Grand Champion Angus Bulls, were exhibited by us and the Grand Champion Steers shown by Hoffmans were bred by us. Write Ted Jennings, Miller, South Dakota.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1". $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Set of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Supplies and Novelties, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Five-generation tabulation and family name (CHAMPIONS, SIRES AND DAMS OF CHAMPIONS SPECIFIED)
$1.00 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.
MRS. ROBERT DUPREY
Odell, Illinois

Iowa residents add 2½% state sales tax on New Items.

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

ARKANSAS

Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 43
Fooks Angus Farm, Camden 66-67
Wilmans, R. D & Sons, Newport 76

COLORADO

Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 148-149

FLORIDA

El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 26-27
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 26-27
Hauser Angus Farm, Crestview 146-147
Hughes, C. J., Angus Ranch, Ellenton 64
Lookout Plantation, Bonifay 73
Selby Ranch, Sarasota 69

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert 73
Modena Plantation, Savannah 84
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 85
Whistle Top Farm, Cornelia 70
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta 159

ILLINOIS

Bahler & Sons, Cropsey 77
B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 90
Central Illinois Association, Congerville 111
Cloverleaf Farms, Ashton 137
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 77
Hamilton, Kenneth, Brimfield 128
Hoppler Bros., Greenview 87
Illinois Angus Breeders Association, Springfield 55
International Show Window Sale, Chicago 82
Maplemere-Kinmere-U. J., Oblong 133
McCormick Farms, Barrington 15
McLean, J. C., Quincy 68
Roth Farms, Gibson City 102
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", Pleasant Plains 143
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Western Illinois Angus Association, Quincy 63
Woodlawn Farm, Creston 10

INDIANA

Baird Angus Dispersal, Bloomfield 145
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 87
Fairlane Angus, Wingate 76
Greenacre Farm, Morocco 78
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 121
Mauck Brothers, Owensville 127
Misner Farm, Huntington 65
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 91

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 78
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill 130-131
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 81
Interstate Angus Association Sioux City 128
Kruse, Otto, Paullina 118
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 156
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley 23
Walnut Row Farm, Iowa City 80
Wilton Farms, Davenport 42

KANSAS

Moore's Angus, Iuka 72
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus 72
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 72
River Ranch Angus Farm, Hutchinson 72
Stout, Byron, Jr. & Son, Wichita 72
Wheatland Farms, Chapman 72

LOOK AT OUR OFFERING

in the

BREAD & BUTTER SALE

December 11th

Denison, Iowa

Featuring the get and service of—

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500th

SELLING:

7 Top Herd bulls

7 Spring Heifer calves

5 Bred Heifers

The Heifers will be bred
to Walnut Eileenmere 1500th
a very outstanding young herd sire.

6 Open yearling Heifers

1 Top producing Blueblood Lady cow

Families:

Fannie Bess	Queen Dolly
Zara	Hartley Eline
McHenry Barbara	Highland Barbara
Erianna	Blueblood Lady
Georgina	Queen Mother
Evelyn	Juana

I spent the afternoon of September 26th at the P. K. Pratt farm again going over the breeding herd and his sale offering. Those of you who have never visited the Pratt herd will find it well worth an auto drive to do so—for I'm sure you would enjoy it. I'm of the opinion that this herd has made as much or more actual herd improvement and progress than any other herd in this midwest territory in the past 4 or 5 years. One just can't help but like the cow herd—very breedy matrons with plenty of substance and beef characteristics that one must have today in order to make a living in the cattle business. The herd bulls are doing a great job, and I think Pete's Junior herd sire will also catch your eye. I'm sure you'll find it well worth your time to check the Pratt offering before you make any new additions to your own breeding program.

MAURICE BONEY
The Angus Journals

Plan to attend.

P. K. Pratt • Walnut, Iowa

KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms, Goshen ... 90
Bald Rock Farms, Albany ... 84
Floodland Farms, Stanley ... 86
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green ... 87
Hicks Brothers, Midway ... 75
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester ... 91
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington ... 24-25

MARYLAND

Atlantic Angus Sale, Timonium ... 88-89
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 77
K-S Sunbeam Farm, Dickerson ... 134-135
Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor ... 151
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 87
Wise, Paul, Lewiston ... 58

MICHIGAN

Echo Valley Stock Farm, Birmingham ... 41
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 7
Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde ... 17
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak ... 87

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada ... 75
Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead ... 118

MISSISSIPPI

Bar S Angus Farm, Como ... 76
Byhalia Angus Farm, Byhalia ... 32-33
Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany ... 104
Double TT Angus Farm, Como ... 32-33
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch ... 30
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia ... 32-33
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville ... 61

MISSOURI

Angus Hill Stock Farm, Gentry ... 97
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney ... 103
Cochran Farm, Green City ... 70
Grismere Farms, Milan ... 87
James, Orin L., Cameron ... 13
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia ... 118
Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort ... 12
Rose & McCrea, Albany ... 8
Staley Farm, Liberty ... 13
Thornton, L. M., Angus Farms, Garden City ... 64

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charlie, Dakota City ... 70
Deveny, Harold J. & Nadean, Indianola ... 68

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro ... 19
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 18
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah ... 140
Seek-No-Further, Jutland and Aldie, Va. ... 57
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck ... 28
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 43
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem ... 11
Rally Farms, Millbrook ... 16
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale ... 121

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville ... 84

OHIO

Clarkland, Urbana ... 132
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield ... 122-123
Ferndale Farms, Cedarville ... 64
Forest Hills, Mt. Victory ... 99
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville ... 132
Hinton, Marvin, Chillicothe ... 106
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville ... 153

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa & Broken Arrow ... 158
C-T Ranch, Miami ... 113
Double-H Ranch Dispersal, Holdenville ... 126
Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley ... 51
KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau ... 34
Tulsa Angus Club Bull Sale, Tulsa ... 93

PENNSYLVANIA

Lynmere Farm, Easton ... 152
Millarden Farms, Annville ... 20-21

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Plantation, Yemassee ... 79
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum ... 29
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken ... 105

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova ... 104

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport ... 136
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 91
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia ... 83
Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood ... 30
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro ... 136
McCartt Farms, Wartburg ... 68
McCartt-Miller-Moncier Sale, Riceville ... 50
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville ... 114
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville ... 78

TEXAS

Essar Ranch, San Antonio ... 95
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas ... 81
Licata, A. T., San Antonio ... 91

VIRGINIA

Buckland Farm, Gainesville ... 71
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 138-139
Kinloch Farms, Supply ... 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 5
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton ... 116-117
Virginia Angus Association, Charlottesville ... 73

CANADA

Oakleigh Farm, Cayuga, Ontario ... 118
Prospect Farm, London, Ontario ... 45
Sale of the Stars, Toronto, Ontario ... 129
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario ... 76
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario ... 75

COMMERCIAL

American Dehydrators Ass'n, Kansas City ... 57
American Cattle Producers, Denver ... 90
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky. ... 90
Automatic Equipment Co., Pender, Neb. ... 103
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Ia. ... 87
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. ... 76
Bill Barton, Tulsa, Okla. ... 62
Breeder Stockman, Warrenton, Va. ... 98
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Ia. ... 83
Breeders Supply & Equip. Co., Lexington, Ky. ... 64-75
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. ... 115
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. ... 90
Chillicothe Industries, Kansas City, Mo. ... 90
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. ... 76
Farnam Companies, Rotenox, Omaha, Neb. ... 64
Farnam Company, Omaha, Neb. ... 87
George W. Bock, Mattoon, Ill. ... 98
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Ind. ... 90
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. ... 81
H. C. Davis Mach. Co., Bonner Springs, Kan. ... 58
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. ... 90
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Ia. ... 58
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Mass. ... 90
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex. ... 9
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wis. ... 86
J. I. Case Company, Racine, Wis. ... 14
Keiki Keshner, New Florence, Mo. ... 76
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tenn. ... 92
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, Calif. ... 83
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City ... 126
Morton Salt Company, Chicago ... 31
Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Mo. ... 68
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. ... 93
Nat'l Rain Bird Sales & Eng. Co., Azusa, Cal. ... 86
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. ... 90
N. P. Bowsher Co., South Bend, Ind. ... 86
O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver, Colo. ... 62
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Calif. ... 92
Paul Manufacturing Co., Duncan, Okla. ... 59
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Mo. ... 59-83
Piero de Luise Travel Bureau, Denver, Colo. ... 84
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. ... 86
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Webster City, Ia. ... 44
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. ... 64
San Antonio Livestock Exposition & Rodeo ... 126
Silver King Prod. Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. ... 76
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Cal. ... 86
Stone Manufacturing Co., Kansas City ... 4
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Ia. ... 92
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex. ... 92
The American Brahman, Houston ... 92
The Blood Horse, Lexington, Ky. ... 91
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Tex. ... 86
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. ... 86
The Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. ... 84
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex. ... 98
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, Calif. ... 75
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Ill. ... 87
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. ... 91
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. ... 92
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. ... 90
Your Pony, Cobham, Va. ... 90

—o—

WIDE VARIATION IN BULL GAIN TESTING

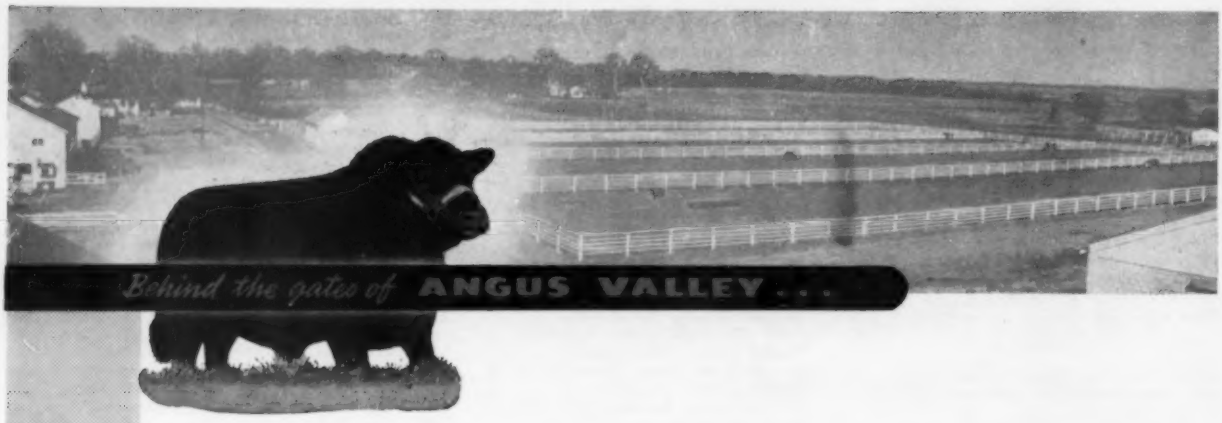
Range bull tests completed at California State Polytechnic College have again demonstrated that potential rate of gain cannot be judged by appearance. Test results showed a 310 pound difference in total gain between the top bull and the bottom bull during the 250 day test period.

According to Dean of Agriculture Vard Shepard, bulls were "enrolled" at Cal Poly by nine prominent California breeders, to determine how the potential range bulls would perform under natural range conditions. The bulls were pastured on native hillside pasture on the college's 3,000 acre ranch-style home compus.

Bulls went on test February 1, after a 60 day adjustment period to bring them to uniform condition. They were fed five pounds of grain per head per day during the green grass season, until June 10. When the dry season came the ration was increased to 7½ pounds, with the addition of 30% cottonseed meal to the 50% barley, 50% oats ration. Ten pounds of oat and vetch silage was also fed during this period, and about two bales of hay daily to the group of bulls.

Costs of the program amounted to approximately $125 per bull for the test period. Feed cost was figured at thirty-six cents per day. Students, under Cal Poly's "learn by doing" educational program, cared for the bulls, with an estimated $1.00 per bull per month labor charge.

Average daily gains throughout the feeding period ranged from a low of .58 pounds per day to a high of 2.29 pounds per day. All of the bulls graded between 2– and 2+ at the start of the trials. By the end of the trials, grades had changed both up and down with several more bulls moving up into a 2+ grade, and two went to a 3+.



The first calves in numbers by Black Epic 9th of Angus Valley are now being shown on the farm. They are truly outstanding as babies. The oldest ones are January 1957 calves and are of the type we all need, fast growing, growthy and red-meated. We are more than just pleased. In fact, enthusiasm is running high at Angus Valley. In addition, "Epic" is to our knowledge the first progeny tested, clean bull in the Angus breed. He has been successfully mated to over twenty Carrier cows with all calves being normal.

"Epic" was never shown and was not pushed, just allowed to come along naturally, and now as a mature bull is impressive, standing on a world of bone and weighing over eighteen hundred pounds in breeding condition.

"Epic's" mother is a great cow with the right size and conformation, in fact, she is the type of cow we think from which our herd bulls should come. The longer we are in the cattle breeding business, the more firmly we are convinced that a great breeding bull is a culmination of a great sire and a great dam. "Epic" unquestionably has both.

We always hear cattlemen asking "on what strains does your bull nick". For us, a bull to be truly great, has to nick on all strains as that is of which our cow herd is composed. Sunbeam, Eileenmere, Bandolier, and imported cows out of which we receive our Angus Valley breeding, "IT ALWAYS WORKS WITH ANGUS VALLEY BULLS".

If you are in the need of a future herd sire, come by the farm and buy a cow bred to "Epic". We have any number of any breeding for sale at all times. It is your opportunity for future success.

Angus Valley
FARMS

TULSA • BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

Rowland D. Stanfield
Managing Partner
326 National Bank of
Tulsa Building
Tulsa, Oklahoma
LUther 3-9161

Earl Dugger
Manager
Route 9, Box 575
Tulsa, Oklahoma
CIrcle 5-4300 or
CIrcle 5-3730

Time Proven Bloodlines

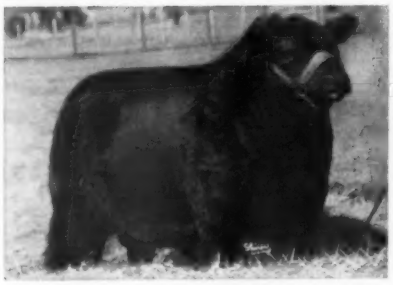
"Championized Angus"

OUR SIRES . . .

OFF EILEENMERE AVENUE

HAVE JOINED THE

"QUALITY CATTLE CLUB"



and are enlisting their calves!

EILEENMERE 1315th

Sire: Eileenmere 1100th
Dam: Elba Empress 128th
(Daughter Eva's Bandolier Lad)

EILEENMERE 1425th

Sire: Eileenmere 1100th
Grand Champion 1957 Illinois State Fair
Owned by John Tolan

EILEENMERE 11th OF WARSAW

Sire: Eileenmere 1100th
Dam: Blackbird Tolan 126th
(Daughter Eileenmere 1050)

Stop by . . .
Visit with us . . .

HERD SIRES

Eileenmere 1120th
Son of "500th"

Eileenmere 1315th
Son of "1100th"

Eileenmere 1050th of Warsaw
Son of "1050th"

Eileenmere 11th of Warsaw
Son of "1100th"

Mr. Eileenmere Elate
Son of Mr. Eileenmere

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

Our Thanks

This is being written a few days before our dispersion sale. In a sense this is a pre-sale "thank you" to buyers and contending bidders.

Our faith in the strength of the Angus business, the tremendous inquiry we have received, and the depth of quality in the cattle being offered, is assurance of the success of the event.

We know that the cattle going to their new homes will exert a far-reaching influence on the progress of our breed. Again, our thanks and best wishes to all of you.

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

RALPH L. SMITH, Owner **EFTON BRADLEY, Herdsman** **GEORGE COOPER, Manager**